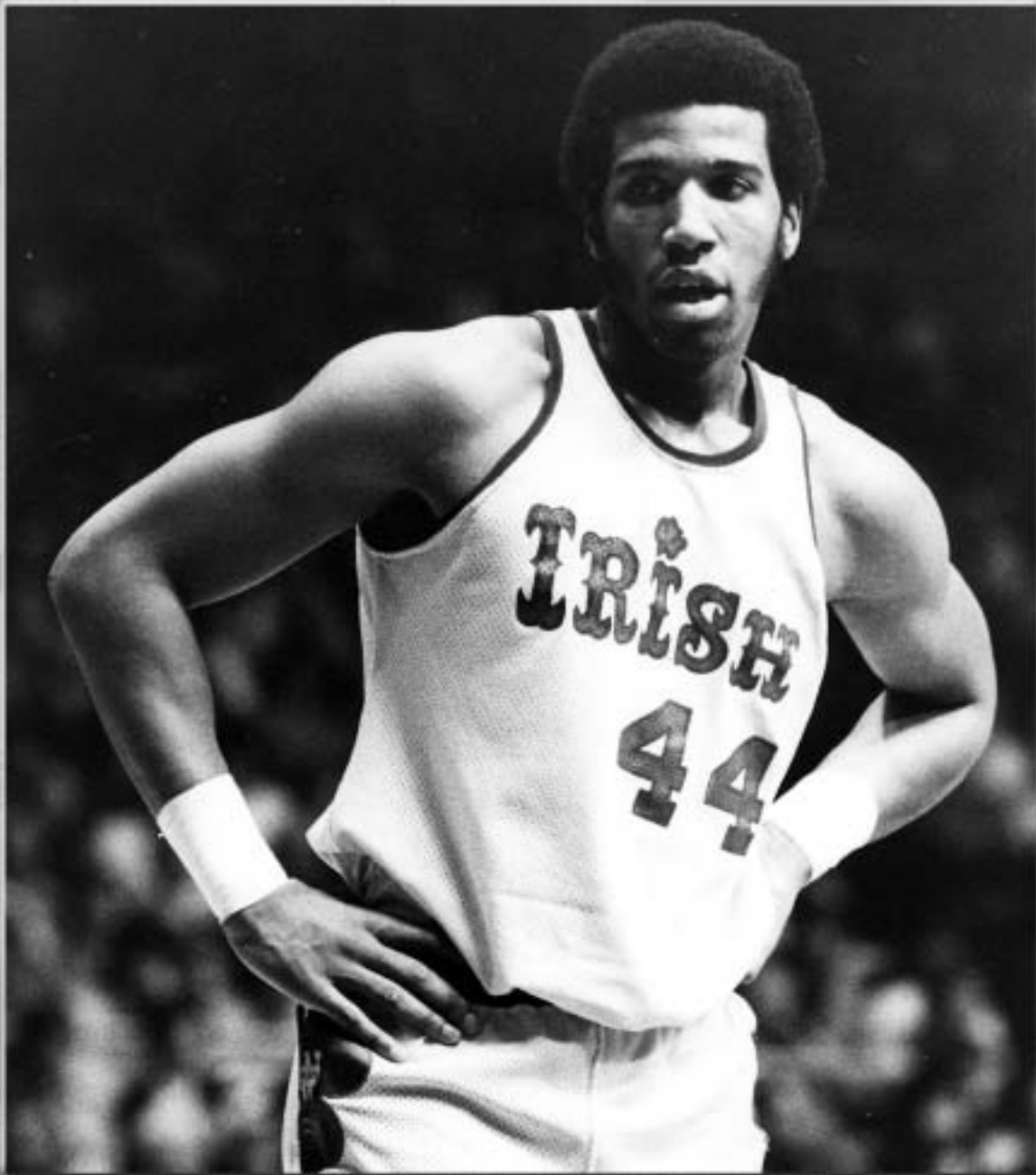


# NOTRE DAME

## IRISH HISTORY



*Inducted into the Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame in September of 2008, former Irish great Adrian Dantley (1973-76) is one of just two players in Notre Dame history to score 2,000 points (2,223) and grab better than 800 rebounds (843).*

# YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

## 1898 (1-2)

COACH: Frank Hering  
CAPTAIN: Martin O'Shaughnessy

Jan. 29	First Regiment	(H)	L, 8-64
Feb. 5	Clybornes	(H)	L, 13-19
Feb. 16	Rush Medical	(H)	<u>W, 16-13</u> 37-96

## 1899 (2-0)

COACH: J. Fred Powers  
CAPTAIN: J. Fred Powers

Jan. 25	South Bend C.A.C.	(H)	W, 19-6
Feb. 4	Rush Medical	(H)	<u>W, 21-11</u> 40-17



## The Bert Maris Years 5 Seasons: 78-20 (.794)

### 1907-08 (12-4)

COACH: Bert Maris  
CAPTAIN: Ray Scanlon

Jan. 15	South Bend C.A.C.	(H)	W, 66-2
Jan. 18	Kalamazoo Y.M.C.A.	(H)	W, 78-8
Jan. 22	Wabash	(H)	L, 18-28
Jan. 29	Hartford City	(H)	W, 32-14
Jan. 31	Michigan State	(A)	L, 20-33
Feb. 1	Michigan State	(A)	W, 23-16
Feb. 3	Detroit Y.M.C.A.	(A)	L, 22-38
Feb. 5	Lewis Institute	(H)	W, 28-17
Feb. 8	Lake Forest	(H)	W, 38-18
Feb. 13	Baker University	(H)	W, 46-13
Feb. 15	Indianapolis Y.M.C.A.	(H)	W, 61-12
Feb. 18	Wabash	(A)	L, 15-32
Feb. 19	Indiana	(A)	W, 21-20
Feb. 20	St. Mary's (Ky.)	(A)	W, 36-22
Feb. 22	Indianapolis Y.M.C.A.	(A)	W, 43-22
Feb. 27	Michigan State	(H)	<u>W, 39-20</u> 586-310

### 1908-09 (33-7)

COACH: Bert Maris  
CAPTAIN: Ray Scanlon

Dec. 2	Lewis Institute	(H)	W, 37-14
Dec. 17	Marion Club	(H)	W, 30-10
Dec. 18	Armour Institute	(A)	W, 46-20
Dec. 19	Central Y.M.C.A. (OT)	(A)	L, 22-26
Dec. 21	Morrison Y.M.C.A.	(A)	W, 24-20
Dec. 22	Muscantine Company C	(A)	L, 23-30
Dec. 23	Fairfield Company M	(A)	W, 49-22
Dec. 24	Peoria Y.M.C.A.	(A)	W, 43-27
Dec. 25	Shelby College	(A)	W, 64-14
Dec. 26	Christian Brothers	(A)	W, 60-15
Dec. 29	Nashville A.C.	(A)	W, 30-15
Dec. 30	Birmingham A.C.	(A)	W, 38-20
Dec. 31	Montgomery Y.M.C.A.	(A)	W, 51-24
Jan. 1	Mobile Y.M.C.A.	(A)	W, 41-18
Jan. 1	Mobile Y.M.C.A.	(A)	W, 23-14
Jan. 2	New Orleans Y.M.C.A.	(A)	W, 28-9
Jan. 4	Birmingham A.C.	(A)	W, 30-22
Jan. 5	Marion Club	(A)	W, 8-24
Jan. 16	Central Y.M.C.A.	(H)	W, 25-8
Jan. 23	Michigan State	(H)	W, 26-10
Jan. 27	Butler	(A)	W, 47-11
Jan. 29	Dayton	(A)	W, 30-13
Jan. 30	Varsity Club (Dayton)	(A)	W, 48-16
Feb. 3	Oregon (Dallas)	(H)	W, 31-20
Feb. 5	Wabash	(A)	W, 31-23
Feb. 6	Battery A	(H)	W, 34-12
Feb. 8	Michigan State	(A)	W, 22-18
Feb. 9	Detroit A.C.	(A)	W, 31-24
Feb. 10	Buffalo Germans	(A)	L, 22-34
Feb. 11	Buffalo Germans	(A)	L, 18-31
Feb. 12	Syracuse Pastime A.C.	(A)	L, 25-26
Feb. 13	Cornell	(A)	W, 32-13
Feb. 15	Niagara University	(A)	W, 30-20
Feb. 16	Grove City Company M	(A)	W, 41-20
Feb. 18	Pittsburgh Lyceum	(A)	W, 36-19
Feb. 19	Tiffin A.C.	(A)	L, 26-40
Feb. 20	Miami (Ohio)	(H)	W, 29-10
Feb. 22	Detroit A.C.	(H)	L, 15-25
Feb. 25	Armour Institute	(H)	W, 21-8
Feb. 27	Wabash	(H)	<u>W, 33-24</u> 1342-771

## 1909-10 (10-4)

COACH: Bert Maris  
CAPTAIN: Chester Freeze

Dec. 8	Lewis Institute	(H)	W, 29-17
Dec. 11	Rochester A.C.	(H)	W, 60-15
Jan. 17	Marion Club (Indpls.)	(H)	W, 23-16
Jan. 29	Michigan State	(H)	L, 21-28
Jan. 31	Rose Polytechnical	(A)	W, 33-15
Feb. 1	Wabash	(A)	L, 17-19
Feb. 2	Dayton	(A)	W, 31-10
Feb. 3	Dayton Turners	(A)	W, 31-30
Feb. 9	Butler	(H)	W, 49-16
Feb. 14	Lincoln College	(H)	W, 45-20
Feb. 17	Michigan State	(A)	L, 23-43
Feb. 18	Hope College	(A)	L, 26-37
Feb. 23	Olivet	(H)	W, 35-15
Mar. 5	Wabash	(H)	<u>W, 28-19</u> 511-315

### 1910-11 (7-3)

COACH: Bert Maris  
CAPTAIN: James Fish

Dec. 10	Lewis Institute	(H)	W, 25-17
Dec. 17	Hull House	(H)	W, 25-14
Jan. 14	Olivet	(H)	W, 43-8
Jan. 21	Wabash	(H)	L, 21-39
Jan. 28	North Central	(H)	W, 16-9
Feb. 9	Detroit Y.M.C.A.	(A)	W, 30-24
Feb. 20	Wabash	(A)	W, 23-15
Feb. 21	Rose Polytechnical	(A)	W, 31-23
Feb. 22	Dayton	(A)	L, 21-27
Feb. 23	Dayton Turners	(A)	<u>L, 22-25</u> 247-201

### 1911-12 (16-2)

COACH: Bert Maris  
CAPTAIN: William Granfield

Dec. 6	South Bend C.A.C.	(H)	W, 24-9
Dec. 9	Lewis Institute	(H)	W, 25-7
Jan. 15	All-Collegians	(H)	W, 36-5
Jan. 20	North Central	(H)	L, 19-23
Jan. 27	Wabash	(H)	W, 28-25
Jan. 30	Lane Technical	(H)	W, 26-12
Feb. 2	Wabash	(A)	W, 20-18
Feb. 5	Rose Polytechnical	(H)	W, 31-14
Feb. 8	Detroit	(H)	W, 32-19
Feb. 14	South Bend C.A.C.	(A)	L, 18-24
Feb. 16	Earlham	(A)	W, 17-14
Feb. 17	Ohio State	(A)	W, 24-23
Feb. 19	Heidelberg University	(A)	W, 36-23
Feb. 20	St. John's (Ohio)	(A)	W, 33-18
Feb. 21	Detroit	(A)	W, 28-19
Feb. 24	DePaul	(H)	W, 58-11
Mar. 7	DePaul	(A)	W, 32-20
Mar. 9	South Bend C.A.C.	(A)	<u>W, 38-22</u> 525-306

### 1912-13 (13-2)

COACH: William Nelson  
CAPTAIN: A. G. Feeney

Dec. 13	Lewis Institute	(H)	W, 38-5
Jan. 11	Co. H., Illinois N.G.	(H)	W, 52-8
Jan. 18	North Central College	(H)	W, 34-17
Jan. 25	Wabash	(H)	W, 28-21
Jan. 28	St. Viator	(H)	W, 36-11
Feb. 5	Rose Polytechnical	(A)	W, 54-10
Feb. 6	Wabash	(A)	W, 33-23
Feb. 7	Earlham	(A)	W, 28-18
Feb. 8	Marshall	(A)	W, 27-9
Feb. 10	Denison	(A)	L, 13-47
Feb. 11	Ohio Wesleyan	(A)	W, 26-24
Feb. 12	St. John's (Ohio)	(A)	W, 33-24
Feb. 13	Michigan State	(A)	L, 7-40
Feb. 28	Earlham	(H)	W, 31-12
Mar. 7	Beloit	(H)	<u>W, 38-18</u> 478-237



## The Jesse Harper Years 5 Seasons: 44-20 (.686)

### 1913-14 (11-5)

COACH: Jesse Harper  
CAPTAIN: James Cahill

Dec. 13	Lewis Institute	(H)	W, 36-18
Jan. 10	Beloit	(H)	W, 35-9

Jan. 13	Polish Seminary	(H)	W, 38-20
Jan. 17	Lake Forest	(H)	W, 33-15
Jan. 24	Michigan State	(H)	W, 28-16
Jan. 27	Wabash	(A)	W, 23-16
Jan. 31	Wabash	(H)	W, 37-27
Feb. 4	Michigan State	(A)	L, 22-44
Feb. 7	Ohio State	(H)	L, 20-22
Feb. 9	St. John's (Ohio)	(A)	W, 28-22
Feb. 10	Cornell	(A)	L, 14-41
Feb. 11	Colgate	(A)	W, 31-26
Feb. 12	Syracuse	(A)	L, 14-50
Feb. 13	Clarkson Institute	(A)	L, 22-32
Feb. 14	St. Lawrence (OT)	(A)	W, 25-23
Feb. 20	West Virginia Wesleyan	(H)	<u>W, 35-34</u> 438-415

### 1914-15 (14-3)

COACH: Jesse Harper  
CAPTAIN: Joe Kenny

Dec. 12	Lewis Institute	(H)	W, 36-14
Dec. 16	Arkansas	(H)	W, 29-10
Jan. 9	Lake Forest	(H)	L, 24-34
Jan. 13	North Central	(H)	W, 24-21
Jan. 16	Beloit	(H)	W, 42-21
Jan. 20	South Bend Y.M.C.A.	(H)	W, 59-30
Jan. 23	Indiana Dental	(H)	W, 70-13
Jan. 27	Polish Seminary	(H)	W, 36-20
Jan. 30	St. Ignatius	(H)	W, 41-18
Feb. 2	Michigan State	(A)	L, 13-14
Feb. 5	Wabash	(H)	W, 19-17
Feb. 10	Olivet	(H)	W, 38-21
Feb. 11	Battery A	(A)	W, 31-28
Feb. 13	Michigan State	(A)	W, 24-19
Feb. 17	West Virginia Wesleyan	(H)	W, 55-30
Feb. 19	Wabash (2OT)	(A)	L, 25-29
Feb. 20	Rose Polytechnical	(A)	<u>W, 47-38</u> 613-377

### 1915-16 (9-3)

COACH: Jesse Harper  
CAPTAIN: Richard Daley

Dec. 15	Lewis Institute	(H)	W, 56-19
Jan. 12	Kalamazoo	(H)	W, 23-21
Jan. 15	Lake Forest	(H)	L, 24-30
Jan. 19	Michigan State	(H)	W, 19-18
Jan. 22	Dubuque	(H)	W, 31-16
Jan. 26	Western Michigan	(H)	W, 35-25
Jan. 29	St. Ignatius	(H)	W, 24-15
Feb. 2	Michigan State	(A)	W, 24-23
Feb. 5	Beloit	(H)	W, 31-20
Feb. 9	St. Viator	(H)	W, 24-15
Feb. 11	Wabash	(H)	L, 19-41
Feb. 18	Wabash	(A)	<u>L, 34-41</u> 344-284

### 1916-17 (8-5)

COACH: Jesse Harper  
CAPTAIN: Joe McKenna

Dec. 15	Purdue	(A)	L, 18-21
Jan. 11	West Virginia Wesleyan	(H)	W, 37-16
Jan. 13	South Bend Y.M.C.A.	(H)	W, 32-16
Jan. 17	Kalamazoo	(H)	L, 30-32
Jan. 20	Lake Forest	(H)	W, 17-11
Jan. 24	Western Michigan	(H)	W, 27-15
Jan. 27	Michigan State	(A)	L, 25-31
Feb. 6	St. Viator	(H)	W, 46-26
Feb. 9	Wabash	(H)	L, 18-25
Feb. 14	Michigan State	(H)	W, 33-19
Feb. 22	DePaul	(A)	W, 17-15
Feb. 23	Wabash	(A)	L, 17-24
Feb. 24	Franklin	(A)	<u>W, 27-16</u> 344-270

### 1917-18 (2-4)

COACH: Jesse Harper  
CAPTAIN: P. J. Ronchetti

Dec. 15	Purdue	(A)	L, 12-48
Jan. 19	Western Michigan	(H)	W, 17-14
Jan. 26	Wabash	(H)	L, 16-34
Feb. 1	Michigan State	(A)	L, 12-27
Feb. 7	Michigan State	(H)	W, 25-23
Feb. 15	Wabash	(A)	<u>L, 14-18</u> 96-164

**1918-19 (2-10)**

**COACH:** Charles Dorais  
**CAPTAIN:** Len Bahan

Jan. 14	Purdue	(A)	L, 13-31
Jan. 22	Kalamazoo	(H)	W, 23-12
Jan. 25	Western Michigan	(H)	L, 29-31
Feb. 1	Michigan State	(H)	L, 28-32
Feb. 8	Wabash	(H)	L, 26-34
Feb. 11	DePauw	(H)	L, 23-39
Feb. 21	Michigan State	(A)	W, 17-16
Feb. 22	Western Michigan	(A)	W, 19-16
Feb. 27	DePauw	(A)	L, 20-41
Feb. 28	Wabash	(A)	L, 15-45
Mar. 1	Franklin	(A)	L, 22-32
Mar. 3	Indiana	(A)	<u>L, 11-29</u> 255-387

**1919-20 (5-13)**

**COACH:** Charles Dorais  
**CAPTAINS:** Joe Bandy and Harry Mehre

Dec. 17	Purdue	(A)	L, 22-40
Dec. 18	Fort Wayne K.C.	(A)	L, 12-41
Jan. 14	Kalamazoo	(H)	W, 44-17
Jan. 19	Western Michigan	(H)	L, 22-23
Jan. 23	Western Michigan	(A)	L, 21-37
Jan. 24	Michigan State	(A)	L, 20-23
Jan. 28	South Bend Y.M.C.A.	(A)	L, 25-30
Jan. 31	Marquette	(H)	L, 22-23
Feb. 4	South Bend Y.M.C.A.	(A)	L, 9-25
Feb. 7	Wabash	(H)	W, 24-14
Feb. 9	Michigan State	(H)	W, 30-23
Feb. 14	Detroit	(H)	W, 29-26
Feb. 17	DePauw (OT)	(H)	L, 33-38
Feb. 19	Dubuque	(A)	W, 29-18
Feb. 20	Nebraska	(A)	L, 18-25
Feb. 21	Nebraska	(H)	L, 15-31
Feb. 25	DePauw	(A)	L, 20-31
Feb. 26	Wabash	(A)	<u>L, 26-28</u> 421-493

**1920-21 (9-14)**

**COACH:** Walter Halas  
**CAPTAIN:** Harry Mehre

Jan. 3	Detroit Rays	(A)	L, 11-19
Jan. 4	St. John's (Ohio)	(A)	L, 11-17
Jan. 5	Mt. Union	(A)	W, 27-25
Jan. 6	Akron Firestones	(A)	L, 15-20
Jan. 7	Huntington Amer. Legion	(A)	L, 21-31
Jan. 12	Armour Institute	(A)	W, 46-28
Jan. 13	Valparaiso	(A)	W, 21-17
Jan. 18	Kalamazoo	(H)	W, 49-22
Jan. 21	Dayton	(H)	W, 44-19
Jan. 22	Michigan State	(H)	W, 36-23
Jan. 27	Wabash	(A)	L, 15-30
Jan. 28	DePauw	(A)	L, 25-26
Jan. 31	Western Michigan	(A)	L, 23-30
Feb. 1	Michigan State	(A)	L, 25-37
Feb. 3	DePauw	(H)	L, 26-31
Feb. 5	Marquette	(A)	L, 19-26
Feb. 10	Western Michigan	(H)	W, 24-19
Feb. 11	Armour Institute	(H)	W, 59-15
Feb. 17	Creighton	(A)	L, 20-24
Feb. 18	Nebraska	(A)	L, 18-25
Feb. 19	Nebraska	(A)	L, 21-39
Feb. 23	Valparaiso	(H)	L, 26-32
Feb. 25	Wabash	(H)	<u>W, 31-30</u> 613-585

**1921-22 (6-13)**

**COACH:** Walter Halas  
**CAPTAIN:** Frank McDermitt

Dec. 15	DePauw	(A)	L, 21-51
Dec. 16	Armour Institute	(A)	W, 33-17
Dec. 21	Northwestern	(A)	L, 16-18
Jan. 2	Illinois	(A)	L, 38-49
Jan. 3	Illinois	(A)	L, 27-40
Jan. 5	Butler	(A)	L, 21-37
Jan. 11	Kalamazoo	(H)	L, 30-41
Jan. 16	Butler	(Y)	L, 23-28
Jan. 20	Creighton	(H)	W, 25-23
Jan. 21	Creighton	(A)	L, 25-27
Jan. 25	Armour Institute	(H)	W, 44-18
Jan. 31	Michigan State	(H)	W, 31-22
Feb. 3	Wabash	(Y)	L, 25-27
Feb. 7	Columbia College (Ia.)	(H)	W, 32-20
Feb. 11	Northwestern	(Y)	W, 30-20
Feb. 16	Michigan State	(A)	L, 24-30
Feb. 17	Kalamazoo	(A)	L, 14-23
Feb. 24	DePauw	(H)	L, 24-45
Feb. 27	Wabash	(A)	<u>L, 27-38</u> 510-574

**1922-23 (10-12)**

**COACH:** Walter Halas  
**CAPTAIN:** Mike Kane

Dec. 8	Michigan	(A)	L, 23-41
Dec. 9	Michigan State	(A)	W, 40-15
Dec. 14	Lewis Institute	(H)	W, 40-15
Dec. 18	Illinois Wesleyan	(A)	W, 32-25
Dec. 19	Bradley	(A)	W, 29-18
Dec. 20	Millikin	(A)	L, 20-23
Dec. 21	Illinois (OT)	(A)	L, 38-41
Jan. 2	Northwestern	(A)	W, 20-13
Jan. 3	Iowa	(A)	W, 24-23
Jan. 4	Armour Institute	(A)	W, 40-20
Jan. 8	Butler	(A)	L, 16-29
Jan. 9	Purdue	(A)	L, 21-39
Jan. 15	Armour Institute	(H)	W, 29-14
Jan. 18	Western Michigan	(H)	W, 28-23
Jan. 29	Butler	(Y)	L, 18-41
Feb. 7	Indiana	(A)	L, 18-33
Feb. 8	DePauw	(A)	L, 31-32
Feb. 14	Kalamazoo	(H)	W, 34-33
Feb. 19	Wabash	(Y)	L, 21-26
Feb. 23	DePauw	(Y)	L, 28-29
Feb. 28	Michigan State	(Y)	L, 21-22
Mar. 5	Wabash	(A)	<u>L, 15-40</u> 586-595

**The George Keogan Years  
20 Seasons: 327-97 (.771)**

**1923-24 (15-8)**

**COACH:** George E. Keogan  
**CAPTAIN:** Gene Mayl

Dec. 8	Minnesota	(A)	L, 21-22
Dec. 10	Minnesota	(A)	W, 16-14
Dec. 15	Armour Institute	(Y)	W, 29-17
Dec. 19	Northwestern	(Y)	W, 25-16
Jan. 2	Illinois	(A)	L, 21-29
Jan. 5	Michigan (OT)	(Y)	W, 29-25
Jan. 10	Western Michigan	(Y)	W, 22-21
Jan. 12	Loyola (Chicago)	(Y)	W, 24-23
Jan. 16	Loyola (Chicago)	(A)	W, 21-16
Jan. 19	Franklin	(Y)	L, 12-19
Jan. 25	Michigan State	(Y)	W, 35-18
Feb. 5	Wabash	(Y)	L, 22-27
Feb. 9	Concordia	(A)	W, 38-34
Feb. 12	Indiana	(A)	L, 20-21
Feb. 13	Wabash	(A)	W, 23-16
Feb. 16	Adrian	(Y)	W, 48-12
Feb. 22	Creighton	(A)	L, 22-29
Feb. 23	Creighton	(A)	L, 12-23
Feb. 25	St. Viator	(Y)	W, 36-19
Feb. 29	Michigan State	(A)	W, 23-21
Mar. 1	Western Michigan	(A)	W, 33-23
Mar. 6	Wittenberg	(A)	W, 39-16
Mar. 7	Franklin	(A)	<u>L, 29-40</u> 600-501

**1924-25 (11-11)**

**COACH:** George E. Keogan  
**CAPTAIN:** Noble Kizer

Dec. 8	Armour Institute	(Y)	W, 34-13
Dec. 13	St. Thomas	(A)	W, 27-26
Dec. 15	Minnesota	(A)	L, 12-25
Dec. 19	Northwestern	(A)	W, 22-13
Dec. 30	Northwestern	(Y)	W, 36-15
Jan. 5	Mercer	(Y)	W, 44-17
Jan. 9	Butler	(A)	L, 16-31
Jan. 10	Franklin	(A)	L, 22-26
Jan. 16	Michigan State	(Y)	W, 37-14
Jan. 23	Creighton	(A)	L, 21-34
Jan. 24	Creighton	(H)	L, 17-26
Jan. 31	Loyola (Chicago)	(Y)	W, 40-21
Feb. 3	Wabash	(A)	L, 30-40
Feb. 7	Illinois	(Y)	W, 29-18
Feb. 10	Butler	(Y)	L, 23-32
Feb. 14	Wabash	(Y)	L, 28-37
Feb. 21	Penn State	(A)	L, 22-33
Feb. 23	Carnegie Tech	(A)	L, 31-36
Feb. 28	Franklin	(Y)	L, 27-31
Mar. 3	Michigan State	(H)	W, 28-19
Mar. 3	Columbia College (Iowa)	(A)	W, 44-26
Mar. 7	Loyola (Chicago)	(A)	<u>W, 19-11</u> 623-535



- A-Away
- AD-Astrodome
- AL-Albany, New York
- AP-Arrowhead Pond, Anaheim, CA
- AS-Allstate Arena (formerly Rosemont Horizon)
- AT-Atlanta, GA (The Omni)
- B-Baltimore Arena
- BC- Blaisdell Center, Honolulu, HI
- BO-Boston, MA
- BFC-Big Four Classic, Indianapolis, IN (RCA Dome)
- BFH-Butler Field House
- BL- BI-LO Center, Greenville, SC
- BRAC - Bradley Center, Milwaukee, WI
- CA-Pittsburgh Civic Arena
- CAP-Capital Centre, Landover, MD
- CF- Conesco Fieldhouse, Indianapolis, IN
- CH-Charlotte, NC
- CHP-Chapel Hill, NC
- CI-Cincinnati, OH
- CL-Cleveland, OH
- CoS-CoreStates Center, Philadelphia, PA
- CP-Convention Hall, PA
- CRB-Carbondale, IL
- CS-Chicago Stadium
- D-Dayton, OH
- DN-Denver, CO
- E-Evanston, IL
- ER-East Rutherford, NJ
- FC-First Union Center, Philadelphia, PA
- FWC-Fort Wayne Memorial Coliseum
- GP-Gampel Pavilion, Storrs, CT
- GR-Greensboro, NC
- H-Home
- HA-Hershey Arena
- HCC-Hartford (CT) Civic Center
- HO-Honolulu, HI
- HU-Houston, TX
- HS- HsBC Arena, Buffalo, NY
- IC-Iowa City Field House
- IN-Indianapolis, IN
- KC-Kansas City, MO
- KK-Kansas City, KS
- LA-Lahaina Civic Center, Lahaina, HI
- LC-Las Cruces, NM
- LF-Lakefront Arena, NO
- LI-Lincoln, NE
- LK-Lexington, KY
- LM-Landover, MD
- LSD-Louisiana Superdome, New Orleans
- LT-Lubbock, TX
- LV-Louisville, KY
- LW-Lawrence, KS
- M-Murfreesboro, TN
- MA-Municipal Auditorium, Kansas City, MO
- MCI-MCI Center, Washington, DC
- ME-Metrodome, Minneapolis
- ML-Milwaukee, WI
- MSA-Market Square Arena, Indianapolis, IN
- MSC-Michigan State Classic
- MSG-Madison Square Garden
- NC-Nassau Coliseum
- NO-New Orleans (Sugar Bowl Tournament)
- OK-Oakland Coliseum
- OS-Ohio State
- P-Palestra, Philadelphia
- PC-Pepsi Center, Denver
- PCA-Pittsburgh Civic Arena
- PMC-Portland Memorial Coliseum
- PR-Providence, RI
- PS-Pontiac (Michigan) Silverdome
- RC-Richmond Coliseum
- RCA-RCA Dome, Indianapolis, IN
- RH-Rosemont (IL) Horizon
- RO-Rochester, NY
- SA-San Antonio, Texas
- SC-Springfield (Massachusetts) Civic Center
- SD-San Diego Sports Arena
- SF-San Francisco, California
- SH-Shreveport, Louisiana
- SK-Seattle (Washington) Kingdome
- SL-St. Louis, Missouri
- SMA-Spokane Memorial Arena
- SP-Spectrum, Philadelphia
- ST-Studebaker Gym, South Bend
- STA-St. Thomas Arena, US Virgin Isles
- SuA-Sullivan Arena, Anchorage, AL
- TA-Tuscaloosa, AL
- TH-Terre Haute, IN
- TO-Tulsa, OK
- UK-University of Kentucky
- UMD-University of Maryland
- UC-United Center, Chicago
- VC-Verizon Center, Washington, DC
- W-Wichita, KS
- WC-Wachovia Center, Philadelphia, PA
- WO-Worcester (Mass.) Centrum
- Y-South Bend YMCA



**1925-26 (19-1)**

**COACH:** George E. Keogan  
**CAPTAIN:** Vincent McNally (Joe Diehart had been elected but was unable to compete that season)

Dec. 7	Armour Institute	(H)	W, 53-26
Dec. 12	Minnesota	(H)	W, 36-14
Dec. 15	Northwestern	(A)	W, 30-20
Dec. 18	Iowa	(H)	W, 17-16
Dec. 30	Northwestern	(H)	W, 38-21
Jan. 2	Mercer	(H)	W, 46-31
Jan. 5	Kansas State	(H)	W, 38-23
Jan. 8	Franklin	(A)	L, 22-33
Jan. 15	Detroit	(A)	W, 31-14
Jan. 16	City College of Detroit	(A)	W, 24-17
Jan. 20	Wabash	(A)	W, 41-29
Jan. 22	Michigan State	(H)	W, 33-14
Jan. 30	Detroit (OT)	(H)	W, 31-26
Feb. 6	Illinois	(A)	W, 26-14
Feb. 13	Wabash	(H)	W, 25-23
Feb. 16	Michigan State	(A)	W, 40-25
Feb. 20	Carnegie Tech	(H)	W, 60-26
Feb. 27	Franklin	(H)	W, 40-19
Mar. 5	Creighton	(H)	W, 23-17
Mar. 6	Creighton	(H)	W, 29-18

**1926-27 (19-1)**

**COACH:** George E. Keogan  
**CAPTAIN:** John Nyikos

Dec. 6	Armour Institute	(H)	W, 51-14
Dec. 11	Earlham	(H)	W, 42-12
Dec. 18	Minnesota	(A)	W, 24-19
Dec. 20	Iowa	(A)	W, 19-18
Dec. 30	Northwestern	(H)	W, 28-20
Jan. 3	Northwestern	(A)	W, 27-21
Jan. 8	Detroit	(H)	W, 41-24
Jan. 14	Franklin	(A)	L, 22-34
Jan. 22	Wabash	(H)	W, 37-26
Jan. 29	Michigan State	(H)	W, 36-15
Feb. 4	Marquette	(A)	W, 27-21
Feb. 8	Wisconsin	(A)	W, 19-14
Feb. 12	Franklin	(H)	W, 36-16
Feb. 16	Wabash	(A)	W, 35-25
Feb. 19	Pittsburgh	(H)	W, 33-17
Feb. 22	Detroit	(A)	W, 24-23
Feb. 23	Michigan State	(A)	W, 34-22
Feb. 26	Marquette	(A)	W, 33-13
Mar. 4	Creighton	(A)	W, 31-20
Mar. 5	Creighton	(A)	W, 32-16

**1927-28 (18-4)**

**COACH:** George E. Keogan  
**CAPTAIN:** Joe Jachym

Dec. 5	Armour Institute	(H)	W, 37-12
Dec. 9	Illinois Wesleyan	(H)	W, 40-23
Dec. 12	Iowa	(A)	W, 23-20
Dec. 20	Northwestern	(H)	W, 28-22
Dec. 23	Minnesota	(A)	W, 26-18
Dec. 29	Northwestern	(A)	L, 23-25
Dec. 31	Princeton	(H)	W, 35-24
Jan. 7	Pennsylvania (OT)	(A)	W, 30-28
Jan. 13	Franklin	(H)	W, 36-24
Jan. 17	Wabash	(H)	W, 30-19
Jan. 21	Drake	(A)	W, 29-19
Jan. 28	Michigan State (3 OT)	(H)	W, 29-25
Feb. 3	Michigan State	(A)	L, 16-26
Feb. 7	Wisconsin	(A)	W, 21-14
Feb. 11	Butler	(H)	W, 32-24
Feb. 17	Carnegie Tech	(A)	W, 31-19
Feb. 18	Pittsburgh	(A)	L, 22-24
Feb. 23	Marquette	(A)	W, 21-13
Feb. 25	Drake	(H)	W, 33-12
Feb. 29	Wabash	(A)	W, 30-26
Mar. 3	Marquette	(H)	W, 24-19
Mar. 7	Butler	(A)	L, 13-21

**1928-29 (15-5)**

**COACH:** George E. Keogan  
**CAPTAINS:** Francis Crowe and Joe Jachym

Dec. 10	Armour Institute	(H)	W, 54-14
Dec. 15	Albion	(H)	W, 15-8
Dec. 18	Northwestern	(H)	L, 14-18
Dec. 21	Indiana	(H)	L, 17-29
Dec. 28	Kansas	(KK)	W, 32-21
Dec. 29	Kansas	(KK)	W, 29-17
Jan. 5	Detroit	(H)	W, 49-14
Jan. 9	Wabash	(A)	W, 42-19
Jan. 12	Kentucky	(H)	L, 16-19
Jan. 19	Pennsylvania	(A)	W, 31-19
Jan. 23	Michigan State	(H)	W, 29-24
Jan. 26	Northwestern	(A)	L, 24-27
Feb. 2	Wabash	(H)	W, 26-23
Feb. 5	Marquette	(A)	W, 29-17
Feb. 9	Pittsburgh	(H)	W, 33-23
Feb. 15	Butler	(A)	W, 24-21
Feb. 22	Michigan State (2OT)	(A)	W, 28-27
Feb. 23	Detroit	(A)	W, 19-16
Mar. 2	Marquette	(H)	W, 19-16
Mar. 8	Butler	(H)	L, 16-35

**1929-30 (14-6)**

**COACH:** George E. Keogan  
**CAPTAIN:** Clarence Donovan

Dec. 2	Kalamazoo	(H)	W, 40-16
Dec. 7	Lake Forest	(H)	W, 49-20
Dec. 13	Albion	(H)	W, 59-11
Dec. 19	Northwestern (OT)	(H)	L, 28-30
Dec. 23	Iowa	(H)	W, 32-19
Dec. 28	Ohio State	(A)	L, 22-29
Dec. 31	Northwestern	(A)	W, 22-18
Jan. 7	Indiana	(A)	W, 30-29
Jan. 11	Marquette	(H)	W, 44-28
Jan. 18	Pittsburgh	(A)	L, 13-33
Jan. 20	Fal (Mexico City)	(H)	W, 29-23
Jan. 22	Michigan State	(A)	L, 21-28
Jan. 31	Wabash	(H)	W, 26-10
Feb. 4	Marquette	(A)	W, 20-18
Feb. 8	Pittsburgh	(H)	L, 16-25
Feb. 14	Butler	(A)	W, 28-20
Feb. 18	Michigan State	(H)	W, 29-17
Feb. 22	Wabash	(A)	L, 16-21
Feb. 28	Butler	(H)	W, 29-16
Mar. 8	Pennsylvania	(A)	W, 24-17

**1930-31 (12-8)**

**COACH:** George E. Keogan  
**CAPTAIN:** Joseph Gavin

Dec. 8	Kalamazoo	(H)	W, 26-15
Dec. 12	Northwestern	(H)	L, 29-44
Dec. 15	Purdue	(A)	L, 22-34
Dec. 19	Pennsylvania	(H)	W, 31-19
Dec. 30	Illinois Wesleyan	(A)	W, 24-17
Jan. 3	Northwestern	(A)	L, 17-20
Jan. 6	Ohio State	(H)	W, 27-24
Jan. 9	Wabash	(A)	W, 29-19
Jan. 13	Marquette	(H)	W, 30-23
Jan. 17	Pennsylvania	(A)	W, 21-20
Jan. 24	Pittsburgh (OT)	(H)	L, 20-28
Feb. 3	Indiana	(A)	W, 25-20
Feb. 7	Pittsburgh (OT)	(A)	L, 32-35
Feb. 13	Wabash	(H)	W, 18-17
Feb. 21	Butler	(H)	W, 27-19
Feb. 28	Army	(A)	W, 26-25
Mar. 2	Syracuse (OT)	(A)	L, 23-28
Mar. 6	Marquette	(A)	W, 26-25
Mar. 10	Butler	(A)	L, 15-20
Mar. 14	Iowa	(A)	L, 17-23

**1931-32 (18-2)**

**COACH:** George E. Keogan  
**CAPTAIN:** Norbert Crowe

Dec. 4	Kalamazoo	(H)	W, 37-7
Dec. 8	Adrian	(H)	W, 37-14
Dec. 12	Indiana	(H)	L, 18-23
Dec. 15	Purdue	(H)	L, 24-32
Dec. 21	Northwestern	(H)	W, 32-25
Dec. 31	Northwestern	(A)	W, 22-21
Jan. 5	St. Thomas	(H)	W, 34-19
Jan. 9	Michigan State	(A)	W, 28-25
Jan. 12	Marquette	(H)	W, 43-31
Jan. 16	Pennsylvania	(A)	W, 32-25
Jan. 23	Pittsburgh	(H)	W, 25-12
Feb. 1	Iowa	(H)	W, 33-18
Feb. 6	Pittsburgh	(A)	W, 26-19
Feb. 10	Syracuse	(H)	W, 26-18
Feb. 13	Western Reserve	(A)	W, 32-25
Feb. 19	Butler	(A)	W, 37-32
Feb. 23	Michigan State	(H)	W, 28-20
Feb. 27	Army	(H)	W, 41-23
Mar. 4	Marquette	(A)	W, 37-26
Mar. 10	Butler	(H)	W, 28-23

**The Helms Foundation** - Founded in Los Angeles in the mid-1930's by Bill Schroeder and Paul Helms, the Helms Foundation researched records to rank the nation's top teams dating back to 1901. From 1939, when the NCAA Tournament started, the Helms and NCAA championships were the same. Notre Dame was crowned the Helms Foundation national champion for both 1927 and 1936.

**1927 Helms Foundation National Champions**



Back Row: Manager Andrew Sleight, Vince McNally, John Colrick, Robert Hamilton, Robert Vögewedé, James Gray, Joseph Jachym, Coach George Keogan. Front Row: Albert Gebert, Louis Conroy, Francis Crowe, John Nyikos, Raymond Dahman, Howard, Robert Neubold.

**1932-33 (16-6)**

**COACH:** George E. Keogan  
**CAPTAIN:** John Baldwin

Dec. 9	Albion	(H)	W, 41-20
Dec. 15	Illinois Wesleyan	(H)	W, 24-12
Dec. 19	Northwestern	(H)	W, 28-25
Dec. 23	Purdue	(A)	L, 31-36
Dec. 28	Ohio State	(A)	L, 24-30
Dec. 31	Northwestern	(A)	L, 29-33
Jan. 7	Marquette (OT)	(H)	L, 32-35
Jan. 9	Michigan State	(A)	W, 36-19
Jan. 14	Butler	(H)	L, 25-27
Jan. 17	Minnesota	(H)	W, 30-22
Jan. 21	Pittsburgh	(A)	L, 35-39
Jan. 23	Toledo	(A)	W, 42-14
Feb. 1	Carnegie Tech	(H)	W, 37-35
Feb. 4	Chicago	(A)	W, 39-26
Feb. 11	Pittsburgh	(H)	W, 38-31
Feb. 18	Pennsylvania	(A)	W, 36-24
Feb. 20	Western Reserve	(A)	W, 40-35
Feb. 24	Michigan State	(H)	W, 30-25
Mar. 1	Butler (OT)	(A)	W, 42-41
Mar. 4	Wabash	(H)	W, 43-29
Mar. 7	Marquette	(A)	W, 36-34
Mar. 11	Minnesota	(A)	<u>W, 31-27</u> 749-618

**1933-34 (20-4)**

**COACH:** George E. Keogan  
**CAPTAIN:** Edward Krause

Dec. 4	Kalamazoo	(H)	W, 30-22
Dec. 9	Northwestern	(H)	W, 28-24
Dec. 13	Ball State	(H)	W, 43-22
Dec. 15	Albion	(H)	W, 48-25
Dec. 19	Purdue	(H)	W, 39-28
Dec. 22	Bradley	(A)	W, 34-27
Dec. 30	Northwestern	(A)	W, 37-21
Jan. 4	Arizona	(H)	W, 46-24
Jan. 6	Michigan State (3OT)	(A)	W, 34-33
Jan. 9	Marquette	(H)	W, 30-28
Jan. 13	Butler	(H)	W, 37-17
Jan. 20	Pittsburgh	(A)	L, 34-39
Jan. 24	Chicago	(H)	W, 37-26
Jan. 31	Valparaiso	(H)	W, 27-25
Feb. 3	Detroit	(A)	W, 36-17
Feb. 6	Minnesota	(H)	W, 43-34
Feb. 10	Xavier	(A)	W, 25-15
Feb. 12	Temple	(A)	W, 42-33
Feb. 17	Pittsburgh	(H)	L, 17-21
Feb. 21	Michigan State	(H)	W, 28-19
Feb. 24	Butler	(A)	W, 34-24
Mar. 3	Ohio State	(H)	W, 33-21
Mar. 10	Marquette	(A)	L, 20-21
Mar. 12	Minnesota (OT)	(A)	<u>L, 41-43</u> 823-609

**1934-35 (13-9)**

**COACH:** George E. Keogan  
**CAPTAIN:** John Jordan

Dec. 7	Kalamazoo	(H)	W, 35-18
Dec. 15	Albion	(H)	W, 37-11
Dec. 18	Northwestern	(H)	L, 25-26
Dec. 26	Stanford	(H)	W, 29-19
Dec. 29	NYU†	(MSG)	L, 18-26
Dec. 31	Holy Cross	(BO)	W, 45-19
Jan. 5	Minnesota	(A)	L, 28-30
Jan. 8	Marquette	(H)	W, 23-20
Jan. 12	Butler	(H)	W, 30-29
Jan. 19	Pittsburgh	(A)	L, 22-26
Jan. 21	Detroit	(A)	W, 41-28
Jan. 26	Chicago	(H)	W, 32-20
Jan. 31	Ohio State	(A)	L, 22-31
Feb. 2	Washington (St. Louis)	(H)	W, 38-15
Feb. 5	Illinois	(A)	L, 26-27
Feb. 9	Northwestern	(A)	W, 28-26
Feb. 16	Pittsburgh	(H)	L, 25-27
Feb. 23	Butler	(A)	W, 27-23
Mar. 1	Marquette	(A)	L, 21-36
Mar. 4	Minnesota	(H)	W, 38-27
Mar. 9	Xavier	(A)	W, 42-34
Mar. 11	Temple	(A)	<u>L, 26-34</u> 658-551

†First college basketball doubleheader in Madison Square Garden

**1935-36 (22-2-1)**

**COACH:** George E. Keogan  
**CAPTAIN:** Martin Peters and John Ford

Nov. 30	Albion	(H)	W, 62-26
Dec. 4	St. Mary's (Minn.)	(H)	W, 45-22
Dec. 4	Kalamazoo	(H)	W, 65-17
Dec. 7	Millikin	(ST)	W, 58-30
Dec. 7	St. Joseph's (Ind.)	(ST)	W, 71-22
Dec. 11	Washington (St. Louis)	(A)	W, 35-27
Dec. 16	Northwestern	(H)	W, 40-29
Dec. 23	Purdue	(A)	L, 40-54
Dec. 31	Northwestern*	(A)	T, 20-20
Jan. 4	Minnesota	(A)	W, 29-27
Jan. 10	Pittsburgh	(A)	W, 43-35
Jan. 14	Marquette	(H)	W, 37-22
Jan. 18	Pennsylvania	(A)	W, 37-27
Jan. 20	Syracuse	(A)	W, 46-43
Jan. 25	Butler	(H)	W, 35-27
Feb. 1	St. Benedict's	(H)	W, 53-17
Feb. 5	Illinois	(H)	W, 33-23
Feb. 10	Kentucky	(H)	W, 41-20
Feb. 14	NYU	(MSG)	W, 38-27
Feb. 22	Pittsburgh	(H)	W, 43-27
Feb. 25	Minnesota	(H)	W, 37-15
Feb. 29	Butler	(A)	W, 34-30
Mar. 4	Ohio State	(H)	L, 23-28
Mar. 7	Marquette	(A)	W, 37-34
Mar. 10	Detroit	(A)	<u>W, 51-28</u> 1053-677

\*only tie in school history (not included in overall record)

**1936-37 (20-3)**

**COACH:** George E. Keogan  
**CAPTAIN:** Ray Meyer

Dec. 5	Kalamazoo	(H)	W, 41-27
Dec. 8	St. Mary's (Minn.)	(H)	W, 39-27
Dec. 12	Western Illinois	(H)	W, 37-22
Dec. 16	Northwestern	(H)	L, 19-38
Dec. 19	Illinois	(A)	L, 29-44
Dec. 31	Northwestern	(A)	W, 24-23
Jan. 2	Chicago	(A)	W, 30-27
Jan. 5	Kentucky	(LV)	W, 41-28
Jan. 9	Butler	(H)	W, 25-24
Jan. 13	Pittsburgh	(A)	L, 31-34
Jan. 18	Syracuse	(H)	W, 52-31
Jan. 23	Pennsylvania	(A)	W, 41-36
Jan. 25	Western Reserve	(A)	W, 55-20
Feb. 3	Purdue	(H)	W, 47-40
Feb. 6	Illinois	(H)	W, 41-33
Feb. 13	NYU	(MSG)	W, 52-26
Feb. 15	Canisius	(A)	W, 40-36
Feb. 20	Pittsburgh	(H)	W, 29-18
Feb. 23	Marquette	(H)	W, 41-24
Feb. 27	Butler	(A)	W, 42-17
Mar. 6	Marquette	(A)	W, 39-35
Mar. 8	Minnesota	(H)	W, 44-18
Mar. 12	Detroit	(A)	<u>W, 36-18</u> 875-646

**1937-38 (20-3)**

**COACH:** George E. Keogan  
**CAPTAIN:** Ray Meyer

Dec. 1	Ball State	(H)	W, 43-28
Dec. 8	Western Illinois	(H)	W, 60-21
Dec. 13	Wisconsin	(H)	W, 33-31
Dec. 18	Northwestern	(H)	W, 30-27
Dec. 22	Xavier	(A)	W, 45-26
Dec. 28	Illinois (OT)	(A)	L, 32-33
Dec. 31	Northwestern	(A)	W, 40-29
Jan. 4	Minnesota	(A)	L, 25-37
Jan. 8	Pennsylvania	(A)	W, 45-25
Jan. 10	Canisius	(A)	W, 57-33
Jan. 15	Kentucky	(H)	W, 47-37
Jan. 19	Pittsburgh	(A)	W, 51-41
Jan. 22	Butler	(H)	W, 39-26
Feb. 1	St. Louis	(H)	W, 50-25
Feb. 5	Pittsburgh	(H)	W, 51-17
Feb. 9	Marquette	(A)	L, 43-45
Feb. 14	Butler	(H)	W, 45-22
Feb. 21	Michigan State	(A)	W, 48-32
Feb. 25	NYU	(MSG)	W, 50-38
Feb. 26	Colgate	(A)	W, 49-38
Mar. 4	Marquette	(H)	W, 39-28
Mar. 11	Detroit	(A)	<u>W, 45-31</u> 1016-688

**1938-39 (15-6)**

**COACH:** George E. Keogan  
**CAPTAIN:** Earl M. Brown, Jr.

Dec. 1	Kalamazoo	(H)	W, 64-13
Dec. 3	Ball State	(H)	W, 70-30
Dec. 10	Wisconsin	(A)	L, 39-45
Dec. 15	Michigan	(H)	L, 38-40
Dec. 22	Northwestern	(H)	W, 48-30
Dec. 31	Northwestern	(A)	L, 39-43
Jan. 2	Cornell	(H)	W, 48-18
Jan. 7	Butler	(H)	W, 37-35
Jan. 14	Kentucky	(LV)	W, 42-37
Jan. 16	Case Western Reserve	(H)	W, 59-36
Jan. 21	Canisius	(A)	W, 72-36
Jan. 23	John Carroll	(A)	W, 74-36
Jan. 28	Minnesota	(H)	W, 55-33
Feb. 3	Illinois	(H)	W, 38-24
Feb. 11	NYU	(MSG)	W, 34-30
Feb. 13	Syracuse (OT)	(A)	W, 35-34
Feb. 18	Marquette	(H)	L, 22-47
Feb. 25	Marquette	(A)	L, 50-58
Mar. 1	Butler	(A)	L, 27-35
Mar. 7	Detroit	(A)	W, 48-42
Mar. 12	NYU	(H)	<u>W, 46-42</u> 985-744

**1936 Helms Foundation National Champions**



Back Row: Trainer Eugene Young, Joe Gillespie, Donald Allen, John DeMots, John Moir, Paul Nowak, Martin Peters, Thomas Wukovits, Charles Sweeney, Coach George Keogan. Front Row: Michael Crowe, Thomas Jordan, Raymond Meyer, Frank Wade, John Ford, John Bonner, George Ireland, John Hopkins.

**1939-40 (15-6)**

**COACH:** George E. Keogan  
**CAPTAIN:** Mark A. Ertel

Nov. 30	Kalamazoo	(H)	W, 62-34
Dec. 4	Valparaiso	(A)	W, 63-26
Dec. 6	Cincinnati	(H)	W, 54-17
Dec. 12	Wisconsin	(H)	W, 51-33
Dec. 16	Michigan	(A)	L, 39-41
Dec. 22	Southern California	(H)	L, 38-55
Dec. 27	Illinois	(A)	L, 29-42
Dec. 30	Northwestern	(A)	L, 37-47
Jan. 6	Syracuse	(H)	W, 33-29
Jan. 13	Kentucky	(H)	W, 52-47
Jan. 16	Butler	(H)	W, 55-39
Jan. 20	Pennsylvania	(A)	W, 55-35
Jan. 27	Northwestern	(H)	W, 56-27
Feb. 3	Illinois	(H)	W, 58-40
Feb. 10	NYU	(MSG)	L, 43-52
Feb. 12	Toledo	(A)	W, 38-30
Feb. 17	John Carroll	(H)	W, 46-27
Feb. 20	Marquette	(H)	W, 56-39
Feb. 26	Butler	(A)	L, 38-39
Mar. 2	Marquette	(A)	W, 36-32
Mar. 9	Detroit	(A)	W, 47-40 986-771

**1940-41 (17-5)**

**COACH:** George E. Keogan  
**CAPTAIN:** Eddie Riska

Nov. 30	Kalamazoo	(H)	W, 73-37
Nov. 30	Monmouth	(H)	W, 81-34
Dec. 7	Illinois Wesleyan	(H)	W, 34-28
Dec. 14	Wisconsin	(A)	L, 43-44
Dec. 19	Michigan	(H)	W, 37-27
Dec. 23	Illinois (OT)	(H)	L, 39-41
Dec. 31	Northwestern	(A)	L, 36-46
Jan. 4	Kentucky	(LV)	W, 48-47
Jan. 6	Wabash	(H)	W, 53-38
Jan. 11	Butler	(H)	W, 45-35
Jan. 18	Pennsylvania	(A)	W, 53-37
Jan. 20	Syracuse (OT)	(A)	W, 54-49
Jan. 25	Michigan State	(H)	W, 46-39
Feb. 1	Marquette	(H)	W, 58-40
Feb. 4	North Dakota	(H)	W, 46-38
Feb. 8	Northwestern	(H)	W, 47-36
Feb. 14	NYU	(MSG)	W, 41-38
Feb. 22	Georgia Tech	(H)	W, 53-42
Feb. 24	Butler	(A)	L, 40-54
Mar. 1	Michigan State	(A)	L, 35-44
Mar. 8	Marquette	(A)	W, 44-39
Mar. 12	Detroit	(A)	W, 56-42 1062-875

**1941-42 (16-6)**

**COACH:** George E. Keogan  
**CAPTAIN:** Arthur W. Pope

Nov. 29	Franklin	(H)	W, 49-30
Dec. 3	Great Lakes	(H)	L, 46-52
Dec. 6	St. Louis	(H)	W, 51-22
Dec. 13	Wisconsin	(A)	L, 35-43
Dec. 19	Michigan	(A)	W, 46-40
Dec. 23	Illinois	(A)	L, 29-48
Dec. 31	Northwestern	(A)	W, 40-36
Jan. 3	Harvard	(H)	W, 39-31
Jan. 7	Washington (St. Louis)	(H)	W, 34-31
Jan. 12	Syracuse	(H)	W, 51-35
Jan. 17	Butler	(A)	L, 43-49
Jan. 21	Northwestern	(H)	W, 61-43
Jan. 24	Michigan State	(H)	W, 52-49
Jan. 31	Marquette	(H)	W, 66-42
Feb. 7	Kentucky	(H)	W, 46-43
Feb. 9	Great Lakes	(CS)	W, 46-43
Feb. 14	NYU	(MSG)	W, 55-43
Feb. 21	Western Reserve	(H)	W, 70-39
Feb. 24	Butler	(H)	W, 57-54
Feb. 28	Michigan State	(A)	L, 43-46
Mar. 7	Marquette	(A)	L, 43-46
Mar. 12	Detroit	(A)	W, 43-41 1074-954

**1942-43 (18-2)**

**COACH:** George E. Keogan (Died Feb. 17, 1943), Edward W. Krause  
**CAPTAIN:** Charles J. Butler

Nov. 28	Ball State	(H)	W, 56-42
Dec. 4	Western Michigan	(H)	W, 53-35
Dec. 12	Northwestern	(CS)	W, 53-44
Dec. 14	Wisconsin (OT)	(H)	W, 61-59
Dec. 19	Purdue	(H)	W, 46-43
Jan. 16	Northwestern	(CS)	W, 49-36
Jan. 23	Kentucky	(LV)	L, 55-60
Jan. 25	Butler	(A)	W, 45-34
Jan. 30	DePaul	(CS)	W, 50-47
Feb. 2	Marquette	(H)	W, 50-45
Feb. 6	Michigan State	(H)	W, 45-34
Feb. 13	NYU	(MSG)	W, 74-43
Feb. 15	Canisius	(A)	W, 55-37
Feb. 20	Great Lakes (OT)	(CS)	L, 56-60
Feb. 23	Butler	(H)	W, 64-32
Feb. 27	Michigan State	(A)	W, 45-42
Mar. 2	Wabash	(H)	W, 69-42
Mar. 6	Marquette	(A)	W, 49-47
Mar. 8	Great Lakes (OT)	(A)	W, 44-42
Mar. 12	Detroit	(H)	W, 52-43 1071-867

**1943-44 (10-9)**

**COACH:** Edward W. Krause  
**CAPTAIN:** Bernard Rutledge

Dec. 1	Alma	(H)	W, 56-32
Dec. 4	Western Michigan	(H)	L, 42-46
Dec. 11	Wisconsin	(H)	W, 41-31
Dec. 18	Northwestern	(CS)	L, 32-48
Dec. 23	Purdue	(H)	W, 47-40
Dec. 31	Wisconsin	(ML)	L, 45-47
Jan. 3	Purdue	(A)	W, 35-32
Jan. 8	Kentucky	(LV)	L, 54-55
Jan. 11	Marquette	(H)	W, 52-46
Jan. 21	Northwestern	(CS)	L, 36-43
Jan. 26	Valparaiso	(H)	W, 57-44
Jan. 29	Marquette	(A)	L, 43-60
Feb. 2	Bunker Hill	(H)	W, 65-55
Feb. 5	DePaul	(CS)	L, 45-61
Feb. 9	Great Lakes	(A)	L, 48-84
Feb. 14	NYU	(MSG)	W, 59-53
Feb. 19	Great Lakes	(CS)	W, 54-51
Feb. 26	Iowa	(H)	W, 66-42
Mar. 3	Camp Grant	(CS)	L, 47-63 924-933

**1944-45 (15-5)**

**COACH:** Clem F. Crowe  
**CAPTAIN:** Vince Boryla

Dec. 6	Kellogg Field	(H)	W, 89-28
Dec. 9	Miami (Ohio)	(H)	W, 68-34
Dec. 12	Alma	(H)	W, 71-30
Dec. 16	Wisconsin	(A)	W, 57-46
Dec. 19	Loras (Ia.)	(H)	W, 91-44
Dec. 23	Iowa	(A)	L, 46-63
Dec. 27	Purdue	(H)	W, 49-47
Jan. 2	Purdue	(A)	L, 32-44
Jan. 6	Great Lakes	(A)	L, 58-59
Jan. 10	Iowa Pre-Flight	(A)	W, 49-44
Jan. 16	Marquette	(H)	W, 79-56
Jan. 20	Great Lakes	(CS)	W, 55-51
Jan. 27	Kentucky (OT)	(LV)	W, 59-58
Feb. 2	DePaul	(CS)	L, 52-56
Feb. 3	Northwestern	(CS)	W, 56-37
Feb. 10	NYU	(MSG)	W, 66-60
Feb. 14	Iowa Pre-Flight	(H)	W, 51-38
Feb. 17	Marquette	(A)	L, 55-56
Feb. 27	Northwestern	(H)	W, 71-66
Mar. 6	Detroit	(H)	W, 87-43 1241-960

**1945-46 (17-4)**

**COACH:** Elmer Ripley  
**CAPTAIN:** Billy Hassett

Dec. 9	Camp Atterbury	(H)	W, 56-37
Dec. 11	Chanute Field	(H)	W, 52-45
Dec. 15	Wisconsin	(H)	W, 65-51
Dec. 19	St. Louis	(H)	W, 60-45
Dec. 22	Purdue	(H)	W, 49-47
Jan. 2	Purdue	(A)	W, 50-48
Jan. 5	DePaul	(H)	W, 43-42
Jan. 11	Great Lakes	(A)	W, 72-50
Jan. 14	St. Louis	(A)	W, 51-48
Jan. 18	Great Lakes	(CS)	W, 56-54
Jan. 22	Marquette	(H)	W, 69-67
Jan. 26	Kentucky	(LV)	W, 56-47

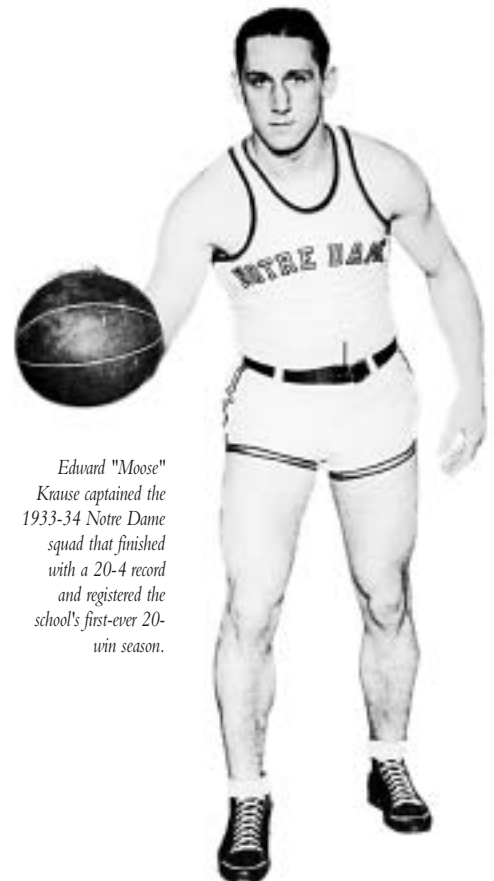
Jan. 31	Michigan State	(H)	W, 62-57
Feb. 2	Northwestern	(CS)	L, 55-56
Feb. 7	Canisius	(A)	W, 69-47
Feb. 9	NYU	(MSG)	L, 58-62
Feb. 16	Marquette	(A)	L, 56-68
Feb. 20	Michigan State	(A)	W, 56-54
Feb. 23	DePaul	(CS)	L, 47-63
Feb. 26	Northwestern	(H)	W, 57-50
Mar. 2	Detroit	(A)	W, 66-39 1208-1077



**The Moose Krause Years**  
**6 Seasons: 98-48 (.671)**  
**1946-47 (20-4)**

**COACH:** Edward W. Krause  
**CAPTAIN:** Frankie Curran

Dec. 4	Franklin	(H)	W, 86-38
Dec. 7	Ball State	(H)	W, 80-31
Dec. 9	Indiana	(A)	W, 70-60
Dec. 14	Wisconsin (OT)	(A)	L, 49-53
Dec. 21	Drake	(H)	W, 59-56
Dec. 27	Dartmouth	(CL)	W, 66-55
Jan. 3	St. Louis	(A)	W, 48-46
Jan. 7	Butler	(H)	W, 86-40
Jan. 11	Purdue	(A)	L, 56-60
Jan. 14	Michigan State	(A)	W, 74-56
Jan. 18	Detroit	(A)	W, 81-40
Jan. 25	Purdue	(H)	W, 74-43
Jan. 28	Marquette	(H)	W, 87-61
Feb. 1	Kentucky	(LV)	L, 30-60
Feb. 3	Butler	(A)	W, 73-60
Feb. 8	Michigan State	(H)	W, 70-54
Feb. 11	Northwestern	(CS)	W, 52-44
Feb. 17	DePaul	(H)	W, 80-45
Feb. 22	Canisius	(A)	W, 45-39
Feb. 24	NYU	(MSG)	W, 64-60
Feb. 28	DePaul	(CS)	L, 50-61
Mar. 1	Northwestern	(CS)	W, 55-53
Mar. 5	St. Louis	(H)	W, 65-43
Mar. 8	Marquette	(A)	W, 73-68 1659-1266



*Edward "Moose" Krause captained the 1933-34 Notre Dame squad that finished with a 20-4 record and registered the school's first-ever 20-win season.*

**1947-48 (17-7)****COACH:** Edward W. Krause  
**CAPTAIN:** John Hiller

Dec. 6	Indiana State	(H)	W, 66-49
Dec. 8	Illinois	(A)	L, 38-40
Dec. 13	Northwestern	(CS)	W, 61-55
Dec. 20	Denver	(A)	L, 60-61
Dec. 23	Kansas	(A)	W, 51-49
Jan. 1	Indiana	(BFH)	L, 46-72
Jan. 2	Purdue	(BFH)	W, 42-40
Jan. 5	Georgetown	(H)	W, 77-69
Jan. 7	Butler	(H)	W, 71-47
Jan. 10	DePaul	(H)	W, 52-46
Jan. 17	St. Louis	(A)	L, 40-42
Jan. 24	Northwestern (OT)	(CS)	W, 59-48
Feb. 2	Kentucky	(H)	W, 64-55
Feb. 4	Butler	(CS)	W, 53-52
Feb. 5	Detroit	(A)	W, 55-30
Feb. 9	St. Louis	(H)	L, 51-68
Feb. 14	DePaul	(CS)	L, 46-50
Feb. 17	Michigan State	(A)	W, 51-44
Feb. 24	Michigan State	(H)	L, 50-54
Feb. 25	Marquette	(H)	W, 72-55
Feb. 28	Canisius	(A)	W, 64-53
Mar. 1	NYU	(MSG)	W, 64-59
Mar. 3	Pennsylvania	(A)	W, 60-56
Mar. 6	Marquette	(A)	W, 76-62

**1948-49 (17-7)****COACH:** Edward W. Krause  
**CAPTAIN:** Paul Gordon

Dec. 8	Illinois (OT)	(H)	L, 58-59
Dec. 11	Northwestern	(CS)	W, 55-44
Dec. 13	Wisconsin	(H)	W, 60-54
Dec. 20	Pennsylvania	(H)	W, 55-42
Dec. 22	Navy	(CS)	W, 70-62
Dec. 27	Purdue	(BFH)	W, 51-50
Dec. 28	Indiana	(BFH)	L, 47-50
Dec. 30	Southern Methodist	(A)	W, 58-45
Jan. 3	St. Mary's (Calif.)	(SF)	W, 70-66
Jan. 11	DePaul	(H)	L, 38-59
Jan. 18	Butler	(H)	W, 60-58
Jan. 22	Denver	(H)	W, 49-46
Jan. 29	Kentucky (2)	(LV)	L, 38-62
Jan. 31	Butler (17)	(A)	L, 54-68
Feb. 3	Michigan State	(H)	W, 63-47
Feb. 8	Marquette	(A)	W, 71-64
Feb. 12	St. Louis (2)	(A)	L, 44-61
Feb. 16	Marquette	(H)	W, 59-42
Feb. 19	DePaul (17)	(CS)	W, 54-49
Feb. 23	Michigan State	(A)	W, 43-41
Feb. 26	Canisius	(A)	W, 59-51
Feb. 28	NYU	(MSG)	W, 71-66
Mar. 5	Northwestern	(CS)	W, 59-56
Mar. 7	St. Louis (3)	(H)	L, 59-68

**1949-50 (15-9)****COACH:** Edward W. Krause  
**CAPTAIN:** Kevin O'Shea

Dec. 8	Creighton	(H)	W, 57-50
Dec. 13	Wisconsin	(A)	L, 48-56
Dec. 17	Northwestern	(CS)	L, 56-66
Dec. 19	Iowa	(H)	L, 62-64
Dec. 29	Indiana	(BFH)	L, 69-79
Dec. 30	Purdue	(BFH)	W, 59-41
Jan. 4	Butler	(H)	W, 54-33
Jan. 7	Michigan State	(A)	W, 76-65
Jan. 11	DePaul	(H)	W, 58-53
Jan. 13	John Carroll	(A)	W, 73-66
Jan. 14	Canisius	(A)	L, 50-53
Jan. 18	Michigan State	(H)	W, 71-65
Jan. 23	Kentucky (5)	(H)	W, 64-51
Jan. 28	Northwestern	(CS)	W, 64-57
Jan. 31	(16/x) Butler	(A)	L, 57-63
Feb. 4	(16/x) Marquette	(H)	W, 79-61
Feb. 7	Loyola (Chicago)	(CS)	W, 56-41
Feb. 11	St. Louis (19)	(A)	L, 45-55
Feb. 14	Loyola (Chicago)	(H)	W, 67-60
Feb. 18	DePaul	(CS)	L, 58-68
Feb. 23	St. Louis (15)	(H)	W, 55-52
Feb. 25	Navy	(A)	W, 65-59
Feb. 27	NYU	(MSG)	L, 63-66
Mar. 4	Marquette	(A)	W, 65-58

**1950-51 (13-11)****COACH:** Edward W. Krause  
**CAPTAIN:** Dan Bagley and Marty O'Connor

Dec. 6	Franklin	(H)	W, 67-44
Dec. 9	Anderson	(H)	W, 72-46
Dec. 11	Wisconsin	(H)	W, 67-61
Dec. 16	Northwestern	(CS)	W, 82-76
Dec. 18	Iowa (x/18)	(A)	L, 60-63
Dec. 22	(14/x) Purdue	(BFH)	W, 83-70
Dec. 23	(14/x) Indiana (4/5)	(BFH)	L, 56-64
Dec. 30	Northwestern	(A)	W, 76-73
Jan. 3	Butler	(H)	W, 55-48
Jan. 5	St. Louis (5/7)	(A)	L, 47-56
Jan. 9	Loyola (Chicago)	(H)	W, 78-67
Jan. 13	Xavier	(A)	L, 52-60
Jan. 15	Kentucky (3/3)	(A)	L, 44-69
Jan. 25	Michigan State	(A)	L, 43-60
Jan. 30	Butler	(A)	W, 75-65
Feb. 3	Marquette	(H)	W, 82-56
Feb. 10	DePaul	(CS)	L, 54-68
Feb. 13	St. Louis (5/7)	(H)	W, 77-70
Feb. 16	DePaul	(H)	W, 61-55
Feb. 19	Michigan State	(H)	W, 56-46
Feb. 24	Canisius	(A)	L, 53-60
Feb. 26	NYU	(MSG)	L, 72-87
Feb. 27	Pennsylvania	(A)	L, 60-71
Mar. 3	Marquette	(A)	L, 50-55

**The John Jordan Years  
13 Seasons: 199-131 (.603)****1951-52 (16-10)****COACH:** John Jordan  
**CAPTAIN:** Leroy Leslie

Dec. 1	St. Thomas	(A)	W, 71-37
Dec. 4	Wabash	(H)	W, 75-46
Dec. 8	Wisconsin	(A)	W, 63-53
Dec. 11	(14/14) Northwestern	(H)	W, 65-54
Dec. 17	(14/14) Loyola (Chicago)	(H)	W, 77-57
Dec. 22	(20/12) Pennsylvania	(H)	W, 83-78
Dec. 28	(9/12) Indiana (5/5)	(IN)	L, 54-67
Dec. 29	(9/12) Purdue	(IN)	W, 64-54
Jan. 2	(14/15) Michigan St.(20/nr)	(A)	L, 52-66
Jan. 5	(14/15) Louisville (nr/18)	(A)	L, 59-65
Jan. 8	(nr/18) Butler	(H)	W, 55-49
Jan. 12	(nr/18) Marquette	(A)	W, 74-56
Jan. 15	Michigan State	(A)	W, 56-48
Jan. 26	Canisius	(A)	W, 72-59
Jan. 28	Pittsburgh	(A)	L, 55-62
Feb. 2	(nr/18) Kentucky (1/2)	(CS)	L, 66-71
Feb. 4	(nr/18) Northwestern	(A)	W, 75-69
Feb. 7	Marquette	(H)	L, 50-57
Feb. 9	St. Louis (7/4)	(A)	L, 58-80
Feb. 11	Butler	(A)	W, 52-48
Feb. 14	DePaul	(H)	W, 76-70
Feb. 18	Pittsburgh	(H)	L, 60-62
Feb. 23	Navy	(A)	L, 58-67
Feb. 25	NYU (nr/18) (OT)	(A)	W, 75-74
Feb. 26	Pennsylvania	(A)	L, 66-67
Mar. 1	DePaul	(CS)	W, 78-77

**1952-53 (19-5)****COACH:** John Jordan  
**CAPTAIN:** Norb Lewinski

Dec. 3	Creighton	(H)	W, 80-59
Dec. 6	Indiana	(H)	W, 71-70
Dec. 13	(nr/11) Marquette	(A)	W, 84-64
Dec. 17	(7/10) Loyola (Chicago)	(H)	W, 53-45
Dec. 19	(7/10) Kansas State (2/3)	(MSC)	L, 64-80
Dec. 20	(7/10) UCLA (12/7)	(MSC)	W, 68-60
Dec. 27	(11/12) Butler	(A)	W, 63-49
Dec. 31	(19/13) Northwestern	(A)	W, 62-57
Jan. 5	(19/13) Holy Cross (6/10)	(BO)	W, 73-71
Jan. 6	(13/10) NYU (OT)	(MSG)	W, 78-77
Jan. 14	(11/9) Purdue	(A)	W, 71-55
Jan. 17	(11/9) St. Louis	(A)	L, 81-86
Jan. 19	(11/9) Bradley	(H)	W, 74-64
Jan. 31	(17/9) DePaul (10/11)	(CS)	L, 56-83
Feb. 4	(nr/14) Butler	(H)	W, 80-58
Feb. 11	(nr/14) Louisville (17T/nr)	(H)	W, 73-62
Feb. 14	(nr/14) St. Louis (nr/18)	(CS)	L, 77-78
Feb. 16	(nr/14) Michigan State	(H)	W, 72-64
Feb. 18	(nr/16) Marquette	(H)	W, 74-68
Feb. 21	(nr/16) Northwestern	(H)	W, 83-67
Feb. 25	(17/15) DePaul (15/11)	(H)	W, 93-67

**NCAA TOURNAMENT**

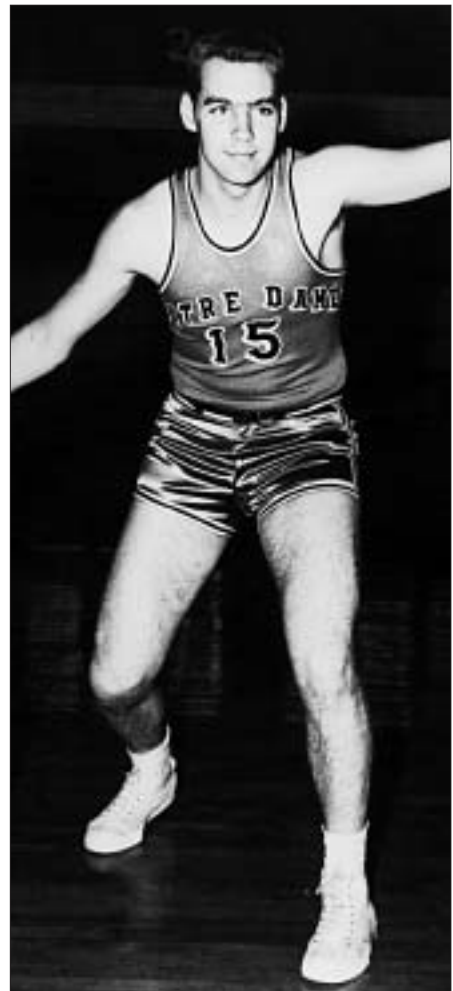
Mar. 10	(17/13) Eastern Kentucky	(FWC)	W, 72-57
Mar. 13	(17/13) Penn (nr/20)	(CS)	W, 69-57
Mar. 14	(17/13) Indiana (1/1)	(CS)	L, 66-79

**1953-54 (22-3)****COACH:** John Jordan  
**CAPTAIN:** Dick Rosenthal

Dec. 3	Ball State	(H)	W, 84-63
Dec. 8	Northwestern	(H)	W, 75-66
Dec. 10	Detroit	(H)	W, 72-45
Dec. 14	Indiana (1/nr)	(A)	L, 55-66
Dec. 17	(16/14) Loyola (Chicago)	(H)	W, 81-65
Dec. 23	(19/20) Bradley	(A)	L, 72-74
Dec. 31	Northwestern	(A)	W, 52-50
Jan. 6	Louisville	(H)	W, 72-53
Jan. 9	NYU	(H)	W, 99-64
Jan. 15	(nr/17) Holy Cross (6/5)	(BO)	W, 83-61
Jan. 16	(nr/17) Canisius	(A)	W, 78-59
Jan. 19	(6/9) Purdue	(H)	W, 95-74
Feb. 3	(7/9) Butler	(H)	W, 95-58
Feb. 6	(7/9) DePaul	(CS)	W, 59-54
Feb. 9	(6/8) Michigan State	(A)	W, 74-71
Feb. 15	(6/8) DePaul	(H)	W, 86-71
Feb. 17	(6/8) Butler	(A)	W, 81-56
Feb. 20	(6/8) Navy (20/nr)	(A)	W, 84-72
Feb. 22	(6/8) Pennsylvania	(A)	W, 62-47
Feb. 25	(6/7) Marquette	(H)	W, 79-66
Feb. 27	(6/7) Loyola (Chicago)	(CS)	W, 71-65
Mar. 6	(5/6) Marquette	(A)	W, 79-68

**NCAA TOURNAMENT**

Mar. 9	(6/5) Loyola (La.)	(FWC)	W, 80-70
Mar. 12	(6/5) Indiana (2/1)	(IC)	W, 65-64
Mar. 13	(6/5) Penn State	(IC)	L, 63-71



Former Notre Dame athletic director Dick Rosenthal was captain of the 1953-54 Irish team that produced one of the best winning percentages in school history (.880) with a 22-3 record.

**1954-55 (14-10)**

COACH: John Jordan

CAPTAIN: Jack Stephens

Dec. 3	Wisconsin	(H)	W, 72-61
Dec. 8	(9/11) Northwestern	(H)	W, 79-69
Dec. 11	(9/11) Indiana	(H)	L, 70-73
Dec. 13	(9/11) Loyola (Chicago)	(H)	W, 89-76
Dec. 15	(20/15) Purdue	(A)	L, 58-78
Dec. 18	(20/15) Illinois (3/3)	(A)	L, 57-66
Dec. 23	Minnesota	(A)	L, 66-77
Dec. 29	Loyola (La.)	(NO)	W, 66-45
Dec. 30	Holy Cross (nr/18)	(NO)	W, 74-69
Jan. 3	Louisville (13/20T)	(A)	L, 69-73
Jan. 5	(20/16) Butler	(H)	W, 83-58
Jan. 8	(20/16) NYU	(A)	W, 93-74
Jan. 10	(20/16) Holy Cross (nr/17T)	(BO)	L, 57-93
Jan. 15	Northwestern	(A)	W, 82-74
Feb. 5	Loyola (Chicago)	(CS)	W, 91-83
Feb. 7	Michigan State	(H)	L, 79-93
Feb. 10	Bradley	(H)	W, 87-63
Feb. 14	Butler	(H)	W, 81-71
Feb. 19	Tulsa (19/nr)	(A)	L, 57-74
Feb. 21	Kansas State	(A)	W, 76-74
Feb. 24	Marquette (5/9)	(H)	L, 74-84
Feb. 26	DePaul	(CS)	L, 77-81
Mar. 1	DePaul	(H)	W, 72-61
Mar. 5	Marquette (4/8)	(A)	<u>W, 85-64</u> 1889-1808

**1955-56 (9-15)**

COACH: John Jordan

CAPTAIN: John Fannon

Dec. 1	Detroit	(A)	L, 71-77
Dec. 5	Wisconsin	(H)	L, 66-70
Dec. 7	Loyola (Chicago) (OT)	(H)	W, 85-84
Dec. 10	Northwestern	(A)	W, 71-61
Dec. 13	Illinois (nr/11)	(H)	L, 93-103
Dec. 16	Minnesota	(A)	L, 75-83
Dec. 21	Michigan State (OT)	(A)	L, 78-84
Dec. 29	Alabama (19/18)	(NO)	W, 86-80
Dec. 30	Utah (7/6)	(NO)	W, 70-65
Jan. 4	Butler	(H)	W, 83-69
Jan. 7	DePaul (OT)	(H)	L, 74-77
Jan. 11	Louisville (13/13) (OT)	(H)	L, 75-80
Jan. 16	Northwestern	(H)	W, 86-72
Jan. 30	Indiana	(A)	L, 76-81
Feb. 4	Loyola (Chicago)	(CS)	L, 65-71
Feb. 7	Butler	(A)	L, 74-81
Feb. 11	Navy	(A)	W, 70-63
Feb. 12	Holy Cross (13/14)	(BO)	L, 72-84
Feb. 14	Providence (OT)	(A)	L, 83-85
Feb. 18	Purdue	(H)	L, 68-80
Feb. 20	Marquette	(H)	W, 88-85
Feb. 25	DePaul	(CS)	L, 74-80
Feb. 29	Marquette	(A)	W, 87-69
Mar. 3	Bradley	(A)	<u>L, 63-62</u> 1833-1853

**1956-57 (20-8)**

COACH: John Jordan

CAPTAIN: John Smyth

Dec. 5	St. Joseph's (Ind.)	(H)	W, 98-55
Dec. 8	Wisconsin	(A)	W, 75-55
Dec. 10	Northwestern	(H)	L, 60-75
Dec. 15	Purdue	(A)	L, 72-85
Dec. 17	Valparaiso	(H)	W, 86-74
Dec. 22	Louisville (6/6)	(A)	L, 75-85
Dec. 26	NYU	(MSG)	W, 72-71
Dec. 28	Brigham Young	(MSG)	W, 91-66
Dec. 29	Manhattan	(MSG)	L, 79-86
Jan. 5	Butler	(H)	L, 84-86
Jan. 7	Northwestern	(A)	W, 82-61
Jan. 12	Loyola (Chicago)	(H)	W, 90-76
Jan. 15	Michigan State	(H)	W, 86-76
Jan. 26	Illinois (9/8)	(CS)	L, 81-99
Jan. 29	Indiana	(H)	W, 94-82
Feb. 2	Canisius (12/12T) (2 OT)	(A)	L, 89-94
Feb. 4	Holy Cross	(BO)	W, 99-82
Feb. 7	Portland	(H)	W, 78-64
Feb. 9	Loyola (Chicago)	(CS)	W, 96-64
Feb. 13	Butler	(A)	W, 70-65
Feb. 20	Detroit	(H)	W, 99-88
Feb. 23	DePaul	(H)	W, 95-80
Feb. 26	(nr/19T) Marquette	(A)	W, 76-56
Mar. 2	(nr/19T) DePaul	(A)	W, 85-73
Mar. 6	(nr/17T) Marquette	(H)	W, 94-55

**NCAA TOURNAMENT**

Mar. 12	(17/19) Miami (Ohio)	(OS)	W, 89-77
Mar. 15	(17/19) Michigan St. (11/7)	(UK)	L, 83-85
Mar. 16	(17/19) Pittsburgh	(UK)	<u>W, 86-85</u> 2364-2100

**1957-58 (24-5)**

COACH: John Jordan

CAPTAINS: Bob Devine and John McCarthy

Dec. 3	St. Ambrose	(H)	W, 82-63
Dec. 7	Wisconsin	(A)	W, 75-53
Dec. 9	Nebraska	(H)	W, 69-56
Dec. 14	(15/10) Marquette	(A)	L, 64-78
Dec. 17	(nr/19T) Loyola (Chicago)	(H)	W, 82-63
Dec. 21	(nr/19T) Michigan St. (9/5)	(A)	L, 72-79
Dec. 27	Purdue	(BFH)	W, 68-61
Dec. 28	Indiana	(BFH)	W, 89-74
Dec. 31	(nr/18T) Northwestern	(A)	W, 71-66
Jan. 6	(nr/18) Butler	(H)	W, 83-72
Jan. 10	Valparaiso	(FWC)	W, 94-69
Jan. 15	(nr/16T) DePaul	(A)	W, 79-61
Jan. 18	(nr/16T) Louisville	(A)	L, 83-94
Jan. 25	(nr/18T) Illinois	(CS)	W, 81-67
Jan. 29	(nr/19T) Louisville	(H)	W, 73-53
Feb. 1	(nr/19T) Bradley (12/9)	(CS)	L, 70-81
Feb. 4	(nr/18T) Canisius	(H)	W, 71-59
Feb. 8	(nr/18T) Air Force	(H)	W, 98-70
Feb. 10	(nr/18T) Marquette	(H)	W, 106-74
Feb. 12	(17/15) Butler	(A)	W, 90-81
Feb. 15	(17/15) N. Carolina (11/10)	(CS)	W, 89-70
Feb. 20	(10/13) NYU	(MSG)	W, 93-77
Feb. 22	(10/13) Navy	(A)	W, 85-63
Feb. 28	(8/10) Holy Cross	(H)	W, 86-58
Mar. 1	(8/10) Detroit	(A)	W, 102-96
Mar. 4	(7/8) DePaul	(A)	W, 75-71

**NCAA TOURNAMENT**

Mar. 11	(8/7) Tennessee Tech	(E)	W, 94-61
Mar. 14	(8/7) Indiana (12/10)	(UK)	W, 94-87
Mar. 15	(8/7) Kentucky (9/14)	(UK)	<u>L, 56-89</u> 2373-2046

**1958-59 (12-13)**

COACH: John Jordan

CAPTAINS: Tom Hawkins and Gene Duffy

Dec. 3	Bellarmine	(H)	W, 87-55
Dec. 8	Northwestern	(H)	L, 63-68
Dec. 13	(11/5) Wisconsin	(A)	L, 54-56
Dec. 17	Michigan State (11/6)	(H)	L, 56-74
Dec. 19	North Carolina (10/14T)	(LV)	L, 77-81
Dec. 20	Louisville	(LV)	W, 61-53
Dec. 26	Indiana	(BFH)	W, 73-67
Dec. 27	Purdue (nr/16)	(BFH)	L, 59-74
Dec. 31	Northwestern (6/7)	(A)	L, 67-102
Jan. 3	North Carolina (4/5)	(CH)	L, 54-69
Jan. 6	Butler	(H)	L, 60-62
Jan. 10	Detroit	(H)	W, 73-62
Jan. 13	DePaul	(A)	L, 66-69
Jan. 17	Loyola (Chicago)	(H)	W, 88-61
Jan. 24	Illinois (nr/19T)	(CS)	W, 85-75
Jan. 31	Xavier	(CS)	L, 71-73
Feb. 2	St. John's (N.Y.) (7/8)	(H)	W, 72-70
Feb. 7	Canisius	(A)	W, 76-59
Feb. 9	Army	(A)	W, 76-60
Feb. 14	(nr/19T) Kentucky (1/1)	(CS)	L, 52-71
Feb. 16	(nr/19T) Butler (OT)	(A)	L, 89-92
Feb. 21	DePaul	(H)	W, 76-67
Feb. 24	Marquette (13/15)	(A)	L, 76-95
Mar. 2	Valparaiso	(H)	W, 93-65
Mar. 7	Marquette (13/15)	(H)	<u>W, 51-35</u> 1755-1715

**1959-60 (17-9)**

COACH: John Jordan

CAPTAIN: Mike Graney

Dec. 3	Western Illinois	(H)	W, 77-59
Dec. 5	Michigan State (OT)	(A)	L, 56-61
Dec. 7	Wisconsin	(H)	W, 78-58
Dec. 9	Northwestern (2OT)	(A)	W, 93-88
Dec. 12	Air Force	(A)	W, 67-52
Dec. 14	Nebraska	(A)	W, 70-62
Dec. 18	Loyola (Chicago)	(H)	W, 67-45
Dec. 22	(nr/20) Purdue	(BFH)	W, 82-79
Dec. 23	(nr/20) Indiana (9/10)	(BFH)	L, 60-71
Jan. 2	North Carolina (nr/11)	(CH)	L, 65-75
Jan. 5	Butler	(H)	W, 76-51
Jan. 9	Detroit (15/nr)	(H)	W, 75-63
Jan. 12	(nr/20) DePaul	(A)	W, 73-70
Jan. 16	(nr/20) St. Francis (Pa.)	(H)	W, 75-56
Jan. 19	(nr/17) Detroit (20/nr)	(A)	L, 61-68
Jan. 22	(nr/17) Bradley (2/4)	(CS)	L, 65-68
Jan. 30	Illinois	(CS)	L, 67-71
Feb. 2	Canisius	(H)	W, 71-65
Feb. 6	Army	(H)	W, 87-55
Feb. 13	Kentucky (nr/14)	(A)	L, 65-68
Feb. 16	Butler	(A)	W, 79-62
Feb. 20	DePaul	(H)	W, 70-58

Feb. 23	Evansville	(A)	L, 87-92
Feb. 27	Louisville	(CS)	W, 65-54
Feb. 29	Creighton	(H)	W, 76-64

**NCAA TOURNAMENT**

Mar. 8	Ohio Univ.	(UK)	<u>L, 66-74</u> 1873-1707
--------	------------	------	------------------------------

**1960-61 (12-14)**

COACH: John Jordan

CAPTAIN: Bill Crosby

Dec. 1	Western Illinois	(H)	W, 79-56
Dec. 5	Evansville	(H)	W, 83-68
Dec. 7	Kentucky	(LV)	L, 62-68
Dec. 10	Bowling Green	(H)	W, 61-50
Dec. 16	UCLA (13/11)	(A)	L, 54-85
Dec. 17	Southern California	(A)	L, 63-93
Dec. 20	Indiana (4/3)	(FWC)	L, 69-74
Dec. 27	Purdue	(BFH)	L, 58-78
Dec. 28	Illinois	(BFH)	W, 69-66
Dec. 31	Northwestern	(A)	L, 56-59
Jan. 4	Butler	(H)	W, 72-56
Jan. 7	North Carolina (6/5)	(CH)	L, 71-73
Jan. 12	St. Francis (Pa.)	(H)	W, 76-54
Jan. 14	Detroit (nr/14)	(H)	W, 66-62
Jan. 17	DePaul (7/10)	(H)	W, 61-58
Jan. 28	Illinois	(CS)	L, 62-77
Jan. 30	Butler	(A)	W, 74-69
Feb. 2	St. John's (N.Y.) (7/5)	(H)	W, 64-63
Feb. 4	Canisius	(A)	L, 72-79
Feb. 6	Michigan State	(H)	L, 74-89
Feb. 11	Detroit	(A)	L, 71-82
Feb. 14	Bradley (5/5) (OT)	(CS)	L, 81-84
Feb. 18	Portland	(H)	W, 80-49
Feb. 20	St. Louis	(H)	L, 60-74
Feb. 25	DePaul	(A)	L, 57-78
Mar. 1	Creighton	(H)	<u>W, 61-54</u> 1756-1798

**1961-62 (7-16)**

COACH: John Jordan

CAPTAIN: Armand Reo

Dec. 1	Bellarmine	(H)	W, 71-52
Dec. 4	Northwestern (OT)	(H)	W, 59-58
Dec. 9	Creighton	(A)	L, 71-73
Dec. 11	Nebraska	(A)	L, 61-65
Dec. 16	Michigan State	(A)	W, 73-72
Dec. 18	NYU	(BFH)	L, 73-81
Dec. 27	St. Louis	(A)	L, 72-81
Dec. 30	Kentucky (6/6)	(LV)	L, 53-100
Jan. 2	Indiana	(FWC)	L, 95-122
Jan. 6	North Carolina	(CH)	L, 80-99
Jan. 9	Butler	(H)	L, 67-83
Jan. 13	Detroit	(H)	W, 77-59
Jan. 16	DePaul	(H)	W, 88-80
Jan. 27	Illinois	(CS)	L, 77-85
Jan. 29	St. John's (N.Y.) (2OT)	(H)	L, 72-78
Feb. 6	Canisius	(H)	W, 88-72
Feb. 10	Creighton	(H)	L, 71-74
Feb. 12	Butler	(A)	L, 77-88
Feb. 17	Detroit	(A)	L, 87-105
Feb. 19	Purdue	(FWC)	L, 90-115
Feb. 24	Bradley (6/6)	(CS)	L, 87-93
Feb. 27	Evansville	(A)	W, 99-91
Mar. 3	DePaul	(A)	<u>L, 80-87</u> 1768-1911

**1962-63 (17-9)**

COACH: John Jordan

CAPTAINS: John Matthews and John Andreoli

Dec. 1	St. Joseph's (Ind.)	(H)	W, 87-73
Dec. 4	Michigan State	(H)	W, 92-85
Dec. 6	St. Francis (Pa.)	(H)	W, 101-70
Dec. 8	Valparaiso	(A)	W, 102-90
Dec. 11	Western Michigan	(H)	W, 82-68
Dec. 13	Creighton	(H)	W, 74-48
Dec. 22	Butler	(A)	L, 59-66
Dec. 29	Kentucky (5/8)	(LV)	L, 70-78
Dec. 31	Illinois (4/5)	(CS)	W, 90-88
Jan. 2	Indiana	(FWC)	W, 73-70
Jan. 5	N. Carolina (nr/14) (OT)	(H)	L, 68-76
Jan. 9	DePaul	(H)	W, 82-62
Jan. 12	Detroit	(H)	W, 105-70
Jan. 14	Butler	(H)	W, 80-54
Jan. 16	(nr/14) DePaul	(A)	L, 69-83
Jan. 21	(nr/14) Purdue	(FWC)	W, 96-86
Feb. 7	(nr/16) Boston College	(A)	W, 74-66
Feb. 9	(nr/16) St. John's (N.Y.)	(A)	L, 52-57
Feb. 13	Gannon College	(H)	W, 82-47
Feb. 16	Navy	(H)	W, 68-56
Feb. 18	Bowling Green	(A)	L, 58-67

Feb. 21	NYU (10/12)	(MSG)	L, 79-80
Feb. 23	Detroit	(A)	W, 83-79
Feb. 27	Evansville	(H)	W, 78-72
Mar. 2	Bradley	(CS)	L, 66-72
<b>NCAA TOURNAMENT</b>			
Mar. 11	Bowling Green (nr/17)	(E)	L, 72-77 2116-1888

### 1963-64 (10-14)

<b>COACH:</b> John Jordan			
<b>CAPTAIN:</b> Dick Erlenbaugh			
Dec. 2	Christian Brothers	(H)	W, 98-65
Dec. 4	Indiana	(FWC)	L, 102-108
Dec. 10	Bowling Green	(H)	W, 79-65
Dec. 12	Valparaiso	(H)	W, 107-60
Dec. 14	Illinois	(A)	L, 68-79
Dec. 17	Western Michigan	(A)	L, 89-92
Dec. 21	Northwestern	(A)	W, 70-68
Dec. 28	Kentucky (2/3)	(LV)	L, 81-101
Dec. 31	Illinois	(CS)	L, 78-87
Jan. 4	North Carolina (nr/19T)	(GR)	L, 68-78
Jan. 8	DePaul	(H)	L, 73-86
Jan. 11	Creighton	(A)	L, 81-95
Jan. 13	Detroit (OT)	(H)	L, 104-114
Jan. 18	Michigan State	(A)	W, 95-80
Jan. 21	Purdue (2OT)	(FWC)	L, 103-112
Feb. 3	Butler	(A)	W, 72-64
Feb. 5	DePaul (10/13)	(A)	L, 75-90
Feb. 8	Detroit	(A)	L, 89-100
Feb. 15	St. Louis	(H)	W, 82-73
Feb. 17	St. John's (N.Y.)	(H)	W, 89-83
Feb. 19	Butler	(H)	W, 90-73
Feb. 22	Bradley	(CS)	L, 72-82
Feb. 25	Evansville	(H)	W, 91-75
Feb. 29	Creighton	(H)	L, 71-84 2027-2014



### The John Dee Years 7 Seasons: 117-80 (.594)

#### 1964-65 (15-12)

<b>COACH:</b> John Dee			
<b>CAPTAINS:</b> Jay Miller and Walt Sahn			
Dec. 1	Lewis College	(H)	W, 99-87
Dec. 4	Ball State	(H)	W, 116-82
Dec. 8	(nr/17) Michigan State	(H)	W, 100-93
Dec. 10	(nr/17) Detroit	(H)	W, 107-86
Dec. 12	(nr/17) Evansville	(A)	L, 82-89
Dec. 19	(nr/19) St. John's (N.Y.) (7/11)	(A)	L, 72-76
Dec. 21	(nr/19) Indiana (nr/10)	(FWC)	L, 81-107
Dec. 29	Kentucky (nr/19T)	(LV)	W, 111-97
Dec. 31	Bradley	(CS)	L, 72-74
Jan. 4	Western Michigan	(H)	W, 115-87
Jan. 9	Houston	(A)	W, 110-80
Jan. 11	St. Louis (nr/15)	(A)	L, 67-75
Jan. 16	Butler	(H)	W, 94-57
Jan. 19	Purdue	(A)	L, 74-78
Jan. 23	Toledo	(H)	W, 113-65
Jan. 30	Illinois (nr/12)	(CS)	L, 87-101
Feb. 1	Wisconsin	(H)	L, 90-98
Feb. 6	Detroit	(A)	L, 74-77
Feb. 8	Butler	(A)	W, 94-72
Feb. 10	DePaul	(H)	W, 62-59
Feb. 13	Ohio Univ.	(H)	W, 94-86
Feb. 17	Bowling Green	(A)	W, 88-72
Feb. 20	Duke (6/5)	(CS)	L, 88-101
Feb. 24	NYU	(MSG)	L, 54-60
Feb. 27	DePaul	(A)	W, 83-67
Mar. 1	Creighton	(H)	W, 92-74

#### NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar. 8	Houston (Ovt.)	(LT)	L, 98-99 2417-2199
--------	----------------	------	-----------------------

#### 1965-66 (5-21)

<b>COACH:</b> John Dee			
<b>CAPTAIN:</b> James "Bucky" McGann			
Dec. 1	Lewis College	(H)	W, 75-69
Dec. 4	Wisconsin	(A)	L, 79-97
Dec. 7	St. Norbert	(H)	W, 110-77
Dec. 11	Michigan State	(A)	L, 69-93
Dec. 15	Bowling Green	(H)	W, 85-77
Dec. 18	Boston College	(H)	L, 89-93
Dec. 21	Indiana	(FWC)	L, 58-80
Dec. 29	Kentucky (5/5)	(LV)	L, 69-103
Dec. 31	Duke (1/1)	(GR)	L, 73-95
Jan. 4	Purdue	(H)	L, 91-109
Jan. 8	Air Force	(DN)	L, 57-68

Jan. 10	Creighton	(A)	L, 59-72
Jan. 13	Detroit	(H)	L, 84-97
Jan. 15	DePaul	(A)	L, 71-97
Jan. 19	Loyola (Calif.)	(H)	L, 86-96
Jan. 28	Illinois	(CS)	L, 92-120
Jan. 31	Butler	(A)	L, 67-90
Feb. 5	Georgia Tech	(H)	L, 61-75
Feb. 9	Butler	(H)	W, 84-61
Feb. 12	Detroit	(A)	W, 76-67
Feb. 15	St. John's (N.Y.) (nr/17)	(H)	L, 59-77
Feb. 17	NYU	(MSG)	L, 78-102
Feb. 19	Bradley (2OT)	(CS)	L, 44-55
Feb. 23	DePaul	(H)	L, 71-79
Feb. 28	Western Michigan	(A)	L, 76-82
Mar. 2	Creighton	(H)	L, 68-72 1932-2203

#### 1966-67 (14-14)

<b>COACH:</b> John Dee			
<b>CAPTAIN:</b> James Monahan			
Dec. 1	Lewis College	(H)	W, 100-77
Dec. 3	Toledo	(A)	L, 80-98
Dec. 7	Detroit	(H)	L, 73-74
Dec. 10	Evansville (OT)	(A)	L, 99-105
Dec. 14	St. Norbert	(H)	W, 97-72
Dec. 17	St. John's (N.Y.) (nr/18T)	(A)	L, 62-65
Dec. 20	Indiana	(FWC)	L, 91-94
Dec. 23	UCLA (1/1)	(A)	L, 67-96
Dec. 27	California	(HO)	L, 63-69
Dec. 28	Montana	(HO)	L, 69-70
Dec. 29	**Hawaii Marines	(HO)	W, 88-67
Dec. 31	Kentucky (nr/18T)	(LV)	L, 85-96
Jan. 7	Air Force	(H)	W, 68-56
Jan. 11	King's College (Pa.)	(H)	W, 93-54
Jan. 14	DePaul	(A)	W, 76-72
Jan. 21	Detroit	(A)	W, 76-71
Jan. 28	Illinois	(CS)	W, 90-75
Jan. 30	Butler	(A)	W, 101-80
Feb. 1	Michigan State (OT)	(H)	L, 80-85
Feb. 4	Georgia Tech	(A)	L, 87-102
Feb. 6	Hawaii	(H)	W, 90-58
Feb. 8	DePaul	(H)	L, 49-56
Feb. 11	Houston (5/5)	(H)	W, 87-78
Feb. 13	Butler	(H)	W, 57-48
Feb. 18	Bradley	(CS)	L, 89-94
Feb. 20	Western Michigan	(H)	W, 73-68
Feb. 23	NYU	(MSG)	W, 79-66
Feb. 25	Duke (nr/15)	(CH)	L, 65-77
Mar. 4	Creighton	(H)	W, 84-59 2241-2115

\*\*Not included in overall record

#### 1967-68 (21-9)

<b>COACH:</b> John Dee			
<b>CAPTAIN:</b> Bob Arnzen			
Dec. 2	St. Joseph's (Ind.)	(H)	W, 97-72
Dec. 5	Wisconsin	(A)	W, 81-73
Dec. 9	Lewis College	(H)	W, 97-59
Dec. 11	Southern Methodist	(H)	W, 79-59
Dec. 14	St. Norbert	(H)	W, 102-70
Dec. 19	Indiana (5/6)	(FWA)	L, 91-96
Dec. 21	Utah State	(A)	W, 73-72
Dec. 23	UCLA (1/1)	(A)	L, 63-114
Dec. 28	Villa Madonna	(H)	W, 64-59
Dec. 30	Kentucky (6/7)	(LV)	L, 73-81
Jan. 3	King's College (Pa.)	(H)	W, 105-68
Jan. 6	Air Force	(A)	W, 58-45
Jan. 8	Creighton	(A)	W, 72-63
Jan. 10	Detroit	(H)	W, 83-63
Jan. 13	DePaul	(A)	W, 75-68
Jan. 17	Butler	(H)	W, 82-77
Jan. 27	Illinois	(CS)	L, 67-68
Jan. 30	Michigan State	(A)	L, 68-89
Feb. 3	Detroit	(A)	L, 79-82
Feb. 6	DePaul (OT)	(H)	W, 91-85
Feb. 10	Duke (nr/10)	(CS)	L, 67-73
Feb. 13	St. John's (N.Y.)	(H)	L, 81-83
Feb. 17	Bradley	(CS)	W, 64-61
Feb. 22	NYU	(MSG)	W, 70-67
Feb. 27	Valparaiso	(H)	W, 87-75
Mar. 2	Creighton	(H)	W, 73-68

#### NIT

Mar. 16	Army (nr/16)	(MSG)	W, 62-58
Mar. 19	Long Island	(MSG)	W, 62-60
Mar. 21	Dayton (OT)	(MSG)	L, 74-76
Mar. 23	St. Peter's	(MSG)	W, 81-78 2394-2234

#### 1968-69 (20-7)

<b>COACH:</b> John Dee			
<b>CAPTAIN:</b> Bob Arnzen			
Dec. 3	(5/4) King's College (Pa.)	(A)	W, 84-54
Dec. 7	†(5/4) UCLA (1/1)	(H)	L, 75-88
Dec. 11	(7/7) Wisconsin	(H)	W, 57-56
Dec. 14	(7/7) St. Louis	(A)	W, 101-76
Dec. 16	(7/7) Minnesota	(H)	W, 69-65
Dec. 21	(7/8) Indiana	(H)	W, 104-94
Dec. 28	(7/7) Kentucky (4/4)	(LV)	L, 90-110
Dec. 30	(7/7) American	(B)	W, 92-67
Jan. 4	(16/nr) St. Peter's	(H)	W, 85-71
Jan. 6	(16/nr) Fordham	(H)	W, 84-65
Jan. 9	(17/12) Butler	(H)	W, 76-73
Jan. 11	(17/12) DePaul	(H)	W, 66-60

## 1968 NIT Third-Place Team



Front Row: Bob Whitmore, George Restovich, Jim Derrig, Bob Arnzen, Mike O'Connell, Dwight Murphy, Jim McKirchy. Back Row: Head Coach Johnny Dee, Bob Freeman, John Tracy, Tony Vignali, Dan Quinn, John Gallagher, Mike Franger, Assistant Coach Gene Sullivan, Terry McSweeney.

Jan. 13	(17/12) Air Force	(H)	W, 88-53
Jan. 15	(16/13) Detroit	(H)	W, 84-77
Jan. 25	(15/13T) Illinois	(CS)	L, 57-91
Jan. 30	(nr/16) Georgia Tech	(H)	W, 71-52
Feb. 1	(nr/16) Houston	(AD)	L, 82-89
Feb. 5	DePaul	(A)	W, 85-73
Feb. 8	Detroit	(A)	W, 79-72
Feb. 11	(nr/20T) Michigan State	(H)	L, 59-71
Feb. 15	(nr/20T) Utah State	(H)	W, 108-82
Feb. 17	(nr/20T) Butler	(A)	W, 94-90
Feb. 20	NYU	(MSG)	W, 98-88
Feb. 25	Valparaiso	(H)	W, 98-72
Mar. 1	St. John's (N.Y.) (7/8) (OT)	(A)	W, 71-67
Mar. 3	Creighton	(H)	L, 74-79
<b>NCAA TOURNAMENT</b>			
Mar. 8	(17/14T) Miami (Ohio)	(CRB)	L, 60-63 2182-1998

†Dedication, Joyce Center

### 1969-70 (21-8)

COACH: John Dee

CAPTAIN: Austin Carr

Dec. 1	Minnesota	(A)	W, 84-75
Dec. 3	Michigan	(H)	W, 87-86
Dec. 6	Valparaiso	(A)	W, 98-82
Dec. 10	(10/16) Northern Illinois	(H)	W, 111-92
Dec. 13	(10/16) St. Louis	(H)	W, 65-53
Dec. 15	(10/16) Kansas	(H)	L, 63-75
Dec. 20	(6/7) Indiana	(A)	W, 89-88
Dec. 27	(11/13) Kentucky (1/1)	(LV)	L, 100-102
Dec. 29	(11/13) West Virginia (3/3)	(NO)	W, 84-80
Dec. 30	(13/12) S. Carolina (OT)	(NO)	L, 83-84
Jan. 3	(13/12) UCLA (2/2)	(A)	L, 77-108
Jan. 7	Fordham	(H)	W, 91-76
Jan. 10	Villanova (OT)	(H)	W, 94-92
Jan. 14	DePaul	(H)	W, 96-73
Jan. 17	Duquesne	(CS)	W, 82-66
Jan. 20	(20/nr) Michigan State	(A)	L, 82-85
Jan. 31	Illinois (10/9)	(CS)	W, 86-83
Feb. 4	St. Peter's	(H)	W, 135-88
Feb. 7	Marquette (9/10) (2OT)	(H)	W, 96-95
Feb. 10	(16/15T) St. John's (N.Y.)	(H)	W, 90-76
Feb. 14	(16/15T) Detroit (OT)	(A)	W, 95-93
Feb. 16	(16/15T) Tulane	(H)	W, 115-80
Feb. 19	(14/16T) NYU	(MSG)	W, 77-65
Feb. 21	(14/16T) West Virginia	(H)	W, 114-78
Feb. 23	(14/16T) Butler	(A)	W, 121-114
Feb. 28	(13/15) Dayton	(A)	L, 65-79
<b>NCAA TOURNAMENT</b>			
Mar. 7	(15/18) Ohio U. (17/nr)	(D)	W, 112-82
Mar. 12	(9/8) Kentucky (1/1)	(OS)	L, 99-109
Mar. 14	(9/8) Iowa (7/7)	(OS)	L, 106-121 2711-2496

### 1970-71 (20-9)

COACH: John Dee

CAPTAIN: Austin Carr

Dec. 1	Michigan	(A)	W, 94-81
Dec. 5	South Carolina	(H)	L, 82-85
Dec. 10	(6/6) Northwestern	(CS)	W, 94-88
Dec. 12	(6/6) St. Louis	(A)	W, 68-67
Dec. 15	(7/9) Indiana (13/15)	(H)	L, 103-106
Dec. 29	(15/nr) Kentucky (8/7)	(LV)	W, 99-92
Dec. 31	(15/nr) Santa Clara (OT)	(H)	W, 85-83
Jan. 2	(15/nr) Minnesota	(H)	W, 97-73
Jan. 10	(9/10) Air Force	(A)	W, 75-71
Jan. 12	(9/10) Marquette (2/3)	(A)	L, 66-71
Jan. 14	(9/10) Detroit	(H)	W, 93-79
Jan. 18	(9/10) Duquesne (OT)	(A)	L, 78-81
Jan. 23	(9/13) UCLA (1/1)	(H)	W, 89-82
Jan. 26	(7/7) Michigan State	(H)	W, 104-80
Jan. 30	(7/7) Illinois (18/16) (OT)	(CS)	L, 66-68
Feb. 6	(12/13) Creighton	(H)	W, 102-91
Feb. 8	(12/13) Butler	(H)	W, 93-81
Feb. 11	(9/10) Villanova (18/nr)	(P)	L, 81-99
Feb. 13	(9/10) DePaul	(A)	W, 107-76
Feb. 15	(9/10) Valparaiso	(H)	W, 100-75
Feb. 18	(14/20) Fordham (18/13)	(MSG)	L, 88-94
Feb. 20	(14/20) West Virginia	(A)	W, 107-98
Feb. 23	(19/nr) NYU	(H)	W, 106-68
Feb. 27	(19/nr) St. John's (N.Y.)	(A)	W, 92-79
Mar. 1	(19/nr) Dayton	(H)	W, 83-82
Mar. 4	(16/nr) Western Michigan	(H)	W, 110-79
<b>NCAA TOURNAMENT</b>			
Mar. 13	(14/18T) TCU	(HU)	W, 102-94
Mar. 18	(12/14T) Drake (18/16) (OT)	(W)	L, 72-79
Mar. 20	(12/14T) Houston (14/18T)	(W)	L, 106-119 2642-2422

## The Digger Phelps Years

### 20 Seasons: 393-197 (.666)

#### 1971-72 (6-20)

COACH: Digger Phelps

CAPTAIN: Doug Gemmill

Dec. 1	Michigan	(H)	L, 83-101
Dec. 4	Valparaiso	(A)	W, 81-71
Dec. 6	Western Michigan	(H)	W, 83-77
Dec. 8	Kansas (nr/18)	(A)	L, 72-88
Dec. 11	St. Louis	(H)	L, 80-92
Dec. 18	Indiana (12/10)	(A)	L, 29-94
Dec. 22	UCLA (1/1)	(A)	L, 56-114
Dec. 28	Kentucky (12/15)	(LV)	L, 67-83
Jan. 15	Tulane	(A)	W, 87-78
Jan. 17	Georgia Tech	(A)	L, 62-82
Jan. 20	Duquesne	(H)	L, 79-84
Jan. 24	Marquette (2/2)	(H)	L, 62-71
Jan. 28	Illinois	(CS)	L, 59-81
Jan. 29	UCLA (1/1)	(H)	L, 32-57
Feb. 1	Michigan State	(A)	L, 74-95
Feb. 3	West Virginia	(H)	L, 87-97
Feb. 5	LaSalle	(A)	W, 97-71
Feb. 8	St. John's (N.Y.)	(H)	L, 75-86
Feb. 12	DePaul	(H)	W, 93-78
Feb. 14	Bowling Green	(H)	W, 92-65
Feb. 19	North Carolina (3/3)	(MSG)	L, 74-99
Feb. 22	Fordham	(H)	L, 72-89
Feb. 26	Creighton	(A)	L, 77-104
Feb. 28	South Carolina (9/7T)	(A)	L, 83-109
Mar. 1	Villanova	(H)	L, 75-78
Mar. 4	Dayton	(A)	L, 74-86 1905-2233

#### 1972-73 (18-12)

COACH: Digger Phelps

CAPTAINS: Gary Novak and John Shumate

Dec. 2	Michigan	(A)	L, 87-96
Dec. 4	Ohio State (OT)	(H)	L, 75-81
Dec. 6	Valparaiso	(H)	W, 82-72
Dec. 9	St. Louis	(A)	L, 58-60
Dec. 12	Indiana (15/12)	(H)	L, 67-69
Dec. 23	UCLA (1/1)	(A)	L, 56-82
Dec. 30	Kentucky	(LV)	L, 63-65
Jan. 7	Kansas (OT)	(H)	W, 66-64
Jan. 11	DePaul	(A)	W, 72-67
Jan. 13	Marquette (4/3)	(A)	W, 71-69
Jan. 17	Pittsburgh (OT)	(H)	W, 85-76
Jan. 20	Dayton	(H)	W, 94-58
Jan. 22	Duquesne	(A)	L, 71-81
Jan. 25	Illinois	(CS)	L, 84-87
Jan. 27	UCLA (1/1)	(H)	L, 63-82
Feb. 1	Villanova	(P)	W, 82-66
Feb. 3	Xavier	(H)	W, 94-68
Feb. 5	Butler	(H)	W, 89-62
Feb. 7	Michigan State	(H)	W, 85-72
Feb. 10	LaSalle	(H)	W, 87-71
Feb. 15	Fordham	(MSG)	L, 69-70
Feb. 17	Duke	(A)	L, 74-86
Feb. 22	West Virginia	(A)	W, 92-73
Feb. 24	St. John's (N.Y.) (11/13)	(NC)	W, 75-71
Feb. 28	Western Michigan	(H)	W, 76-65
Mar. 3	South Carolina (19/19T)	(H)	W, 73-69
<b>NIT</b>			
Mar. 17	USC	(MSG)	W, 69-65
Mar. 20	Louisville	(MSG)	W, 79-71
Mar. 24	North Carolina (11/12)	(MSG)	W, 78-71
Mar. 25	Virginia Tech (OT)	(MSG)	L, 91-92 2308-2181

#### 1973-74 (26-3)

COACH: Digger Phelps

CAPTAINS: Gary Novak and John Shumate

Dec. 1	Valparaiso	(H)	W, 112-62
Dec. 3	Ohio State (OT)	(A)	W, 76-72
Dec. 6	(8/x) Northwestern	(A)	W, 98-74
Dec. 8	(8/x) St. Louis	(H)	W, 94-65
Dec. 11	(6/7) Indiana (3/3)	(A)	W, 73-67
Dec. 20	(3/3) Denver	(H)	W, 99-59
Dec. 29	(3/2) Kentucky	(LV)	W, 94-79
Jan. 12	(2/2) Xavier	(H)	W, 87-44
Jan. 15	(2/2) Georgetown	(H)	W, 104-77
Jan. 19	(2/2) UCLA (1/1)	(H)	W, 71-70
Jan. 22	(1/1) Kansas (nr/17)	(A)	W, 76-74
Jan. 24	(1/1) St. Francis	(H)	W, 78-58
Jan. 26	(1/1) UCLA (2/2)	(A)	L, 75-94
Jan. 29	(3/3) Marquette (5/5)	(H)	W, 69-63



Jan. 31	(3/3) DePaul	(H)	W, 101-72
Feb. 2	(3/3) Davidson	(H)	W, 95-84
Feb. 4	(3/3) Michigan State	(A)	W, 91-89
Feb. 6	(3/3) La Salle	(A)	W, 98-78
Feb. 9	(3/3) Duke	(H)	W, 87-68
Feb. 14	(3/3) Fordham	(MSG)	W, 79-69
Feb. 16	(3/3) S. Carolina (14/16)	(A)	W, 72-68
Feb. 18	(3/3) Western Michigan	(H)	W, 85-68
Feb. 23	(2/2) West Virginia	(H)	W, 108-80
Feb. 26	(2/2) Ball State	(H)	W, 93-69
Mar. 2	(2/2) Villanova	(H)	W, 115-85
Mar. 4	(2/2) Dayton	(A)	L, 82-97

#### NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar. 9	(2/2) Austin Peay	(TH)	W, 108-66
Mar. 14	(3/3) Michigan (12/12)	(TA)	L, 68-77
Mar. 16	(3/3) Vanderbilt (6/7)	(TA)	W, 118-88 2606-2116

#### 1974-75 (19-10)

COACH: Digger Phelps

CAPTAINS: Dwight Clay and Peter Crotty

Nov. 30	Valparaiso	(A)	W, 91-80
Dec. 4	(13/x) Northwestern	(H)	W, 100-84
Dec. 7	(13/x) Princeton	(H)	W, 80-66
Dec. 9	(13/x) Kansas (7/x)	(H)	W, 75-59
Dec. 11	(11/11) Indiana (3/3)	(H)	L, 84-94
Dec. 21	(12/11) UCLA (3/3)	(A)	L, 72-85
Dec. 28	(13/18T) Kentucky (17/15)	(LV)	L, 96-113
Dec. 30	(13/18T) Butler	(A)	W, 93-83
Jan. 4	(20/nr) Maryland (7/7)	(A)	L, 82-90
Jan. 8	Davidson	(CH)	W, 89-73
Jan. 11	Villanova	(P)	W, 125-90
Jan. 13	Pittsburgh (OT)	(CA)	L, 77-84
Jan. 18	Marquette (12/12)	(A)	L, 68-71
Jan. 20	Holy Cross	(H)	W, 96-91
Jan. 25	UCLA (4/2)	(H)	W, 84-78
Jan. 28	(16/20) Western Michigan	(A)	W, 73-71
Feb. 1	(16/20) Xavier	(H)	W, 96-58
Feb. 5	(14/16T) Michigan State	(H)	L, 73-76
Feb. 8	(14/16T) S. Carolina (OT)	(H)	W, 66-65
Feb. 10	(14/16T) Air Force	(H)	W, 99-66
Feb. 13	(16/nr) St. John's (N.Y.)	(MSG)	W, 68-67
Feb. 15	(16/nr) La Salle	(H)	W, 91-75
Feb. 17	(16/nr) St. Joseph's (Ind.)	(H)	W, 97-81
Feb. 22	(11/18T) DePaul	(A)	L, 70-75
Feb. 25	(16/nr) Fordham	(H)	W, 98-61
Mar. 1	(16/nr) Dayton	(H)	W, 102-69

#### NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar. 15	(12/14T) Kansas	(TO)	W, 77-71
Mar. 20	(9/14T) Maryland (4/5)	(LC)	L, 71-83
Mar. 22	(9/14T) Cincinnati (OT) (12/nr)	(LC)	L, 87-95 2480-2254

#### 1975-76 (23-6)

COACH: Digger Phelps

CAPTAINS: Adrian Dantley and Bill Paterno

Nov. 29	(9/x) Kent State	(H)	W, 90-61
Dec. 2	(9/x) Valparaiso	(H)	W, 117-83
Dec. 6	(9/x) Texas Tech	(H)	W, 88-63
Dec. 8	(9/x) Kansas	(A)	W, 72-64
Dec. 11	(8/8) Indiana (1/1)	(MSG)	L, 60-63
Dec. 13	(8/8) St. Francis	(H)	W, 103-73
Dec. 30	(5/6) Kentucky	(LV)	L, 77-79
Jan. 3	(5/6) UCLA (4/4)	(A)	L, 70-86
Jan. 10	(13/14) Manhattan	(H)	W, 88-71
Jan. 12	(13/14) Pittsburgh	(CA)	W, 77-66
Jan. 14	(15/16) Ball State	(H)	W, 119-78
Jan. 17	(15/16) Xavier	(A)	W, 90-79
Jan. 21	(15/16) St. Joseph's (Ind.)	(H)	W, 97-60
Jan. 24	(15/16) UCLA (6/7)	(H)	W, 95-85
Jan. 28	(10/11) DePaul	(H)	W, 89-68
Jan. 31	(10/11) Maryland (7/7)	(H)	L, 63-69
Feb. 4	(11/12) LaSalle	(SP)	W, 108-89
Feb. 7	(11/12) Davidson	(H)	W, 117-74
Feb. 9	(11/12) St. Bonaventure	(H)	W, 95-80
Feb. 11	(10/10) Villanova	(H)	W, 84-57
Feb. 14	(10/10) West Virginia	(H)	W, 97-77
Feb. 16	(10/10) Butler	(MSG)	W, 92-79
Feb. 19	(8/10) Fordham	(MSG)	W, 91-78
Feb. 21	(8/10) South Carolina	(A)	W, 90-83
Feb. 25	(6/6) Dayton	(A)	W, 85-79
Feb. 28	(6/6) Marquette (2/2)	(H)	L, 75-81
Mar. 1	(6/6) Western Michigan (16/nr) (OT)	(H)	W, 95-88

#### NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar. 13	(7/8) Cincinnati (15/16T)	(LW)	W, 79-78
Mar. 18	(7/8) Michigan (9/9)	(LV)	L, 76-80 2579-2171

# 1978 NCAA Final Four Team



Front Row: Randy Haefner, Gilbert Salinas, Dave Batton, Bill Laimbeer, Bruce Flowers, Orlando Woolridge, Bill Hanzlik, Tracy Jackson, Kelly Tripucka. Back Row: Trainer Arno Zoske, Assistant Coach Scott Thompson, Assistant Coach Daniel Nee, Tim Healy, Chris Fabian, Stan Wilcox, Rich Branning, Don Williams, Jeff Carpenter, Assistant Coach Dick Kuchen, Head Coach Digger Phelps, Manager Rick Gabbianelli.

## 1976-77 (22-7)

COACH: Digger Phelps

CAPTAINS: Bill Paterno, Ray Martin and Toby Knight

Nov. 27	(14/x) Maryland (8/x) (OT)	(A)	W, 80-79
Dec. 1	(8/x) Cal Poly-Pomona	(H)	W, 93-67
Dec. 4	(8/x) Valparaiso	(H)	W, 93-56
Dec. 7	(7/11) Northwestern	(H)	W, 105-78
Dec. 11	(7/11) UCLA (3/3)	(A)	W, 66-63
Dec. 14	(4/4) Indiana (16/19)	(H)	W, 78-65
Dec. 21	(2/2) Vermont	(H)	W, 89-48
Dec. 30	(2/2) Kentucky (6/7)	(LV)	L, 72-102
Jan. 3	(2/2) Princeton	(A)	L, 62-76
Jan. 5	(8/8) Villanova	(A)	L, 62-64
Jan. 16	(19/nr) Marquette (11/9)	(H)	L, 69-78
Jan. 18	Stonehill	(H)	W, 98-70
Jan. 23	UCLA (10/10)	(H)	L, 65-70
Jan. 26	Pittsburgh	(H)	W, 88-68
Jan. 30	Fordham	(H)	W, 93-71
Feb. 1	Dayton	(H)	W, 97-64
Feb. 5	Davidson	(A)	W, 88-57
Feb. 7	Xavier	(H)	W, 94-63
Feb. 9	Holy Cross	(H)	W, 91-73
Feb. 12	South Carolina	(H)	W, 84-66
Feb. 14	Butler	(H)	W, 97-74
Feb. 17	Manhattan (MSG)		W, 80-76
Feb. 19	West Virginia	(A)	L, 68-81
Feb. 23	Loyola (Chicago)	(H)	W, 111-86
Feb. 26	LaSalle	(H)	W, 113-77
Mar. 5	San Francisco (1/1)	(H)	W, 93-82
Mar. 7	DePaul	(A)	W, 76-68

### NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar. 12	(15/nr) Hofstra	(P)	W, 90-83
Mar. 17	(10/nr) N. Carolina (5/3)	(UMD)	L, 77-79 2560-2141

## 1977-78 (23-8)

COACH: Digger Phelps

CAPTAINS: Duck Williams and Dave Batton

Nov. 26	(4/x) Mississippi	(H)	W, 111-62
Nov. 30	(3/x) Baylor	(H)	W, 98-57
Dec. 3	(3/x) Valparaiso	(H)	W, 89-75
Dec. 5	(3/x) Lafayette	(H)	W, 76-42
Dec. 7	(3/3) Northwestern	(A)	W, 88-48
Dec. 10	(3/3) UCLA (5/5)	(A)	W, 69-66
Dec. 14	(2/2) Indiana	(A)	L, 66-67
Dec. 23	(5/4) St. Joseph's (Ind.)	(H)	W, 108-72
Dec. 31	(4/3) Kentucky (1/1)	(LV)	L, 68-73
Jan. 10	(5/6) San Francisco	(OK)	L, 70-79
Jan. 14	(5/6) St. Bonaventure	(RO)	W, 79-78
Jan. 17	(7/10) Manhattan	(H)	W, 81-64
Jan. 19	(7/10) Villanova	(H)	W, 70-69
Jan. 22	(7/10) UCLA (3/3)	(H)	W, 75-73
Jan. 23	(7/10) Dartmouth	(H)	W, 78-64
Jan. 25	(5/8) West Virginia	(H)	W, 103-82
Jan. 29	(5/8) Maryland	(H)	W, 69-54
Feb. 1	(4/7) La Salle	(P)	W, 95-90
Feb. 4	(4/7) Davidson	(H)	W, 100-76
Feb. 12	(4/5) DePaul (11/11) (OT)	(H)	L, 68-69
Feb. 16	(7/9) Fordham	(MSG)	W, 95-76
Feb. 18	(7/9) South Carolina	(A)	L, 60-65
Feb. 21	(9/12T) N. C. St. (nr/19T)	(H)	W, 70-59
Feb. 26	(9/12T) Marquette (1/1)	(H)	W, 65-59
Mar. 4	(7/10) Dayton	(A)	L, 59-66
Mar. 6	(10/11) Loyola (Chicago)	(H)	W, 83-68

### NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar. 12	(10/11) Houston (14/16)	(TO)	W, 100-77
Mar. 17	(6/11) Utah (14/18)	(LV)	W, 69-56
Mar. 19	(6/11) DePaul (3/7)	(LV)	W, 84-64
Mar. 25	(6/11) Duke (7/9)	(SL)	L, 86-90
Mar. 27	(6/11) Arkansas (5/6)	(SL)	L, 69-71 2501-2111

## 1978-79 (24-6)

COACH: Digger Phelps

CAPTAINS: Bruce Flowers and Bill Laimbeer

Dec. 2	(3/x) Valparaiso	(H)	W, 87-57
Dec. 4	(3/x) Rice	(H)	W, 105-61
Dec. 6	(3/x) Northwestern	(H)	W, 101-57
Dec. 9	(3/x) UCLA (2/x)	(A)	W, 81-78
Dec. 27	(2/2) St. Francis (Pa.)	(H)	W, 96-43
Dec. 30	(2/2) Kentucky (13/16)	(LV)	L, 76-81
Jan. 6	(2/2) Villanova	(P)	W, 75-64
Jan. 8	(2/2) Davidson	(CH)	W, 95-63
Jan. 13	(2/2) Marquette (13/11)	(A)	W, 65-60
Jan. 16	(1/1) Lafayette	(H)	W, 91-66
Jan. 18	(1/1) San Francisco	(H)	W, 88-69
Jan. 20	(1/1) South Carolina	(H)	W, 82-73
Jan. 24	(1/1) Fordham	(H)	W, 85-53
Jan. 27	(1/1) Maryland	(A)	L, 66-67
Jan. 30	(1/1) Brown	(H)	W, 80-53

Feb. 1	(1/1) Xavier	(H)	W, 66-57
Feb. 3	(1/1) Dayton	(H)	W, 86-71
Feb. 5	(1/1) Loyola (Chicago)	(H)	W, 84-66
Feb. 7	(1/1) North Carolina St.	(A)	W, 53-52
Feb. 11	(1/1) UCLA (4/3)	(H)	L, 52-56
Feb. 15	(3/3) Manhattan	(MSG)	W, 86-63
Feb. 17	(3/3) West Virginia	(A)	W, 70-54
Feb. 21	(3/3) Oklahoma City	(H)	W, 88-60
Feb. 24	(3/3) LaSalle	(H)	W, 93-70
Feb. 26	(3/3) East Carolina	(H)	W, 89-72
Mar. 2	(2/2) DePaul (15/11)	(A)	L, 72-76
Mar. 4	(2/2) Michigan	(PS)	L, 59-62

### NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar. 11	(5/5) Tennessee (20/18)	(M)	W, 73-67
Mar. 16	(4/5) Toledo (19/nr)	(MSA)	W, 79-71
Mar. 18	(4/5) Michigan State (3/4)	(MSA)	L, 68-80 2484-1992

## 1979-80 (22-6)

COACH: Digger Phelps

CAPTAINS: Rich Branning and Bill Hanzlik

Dec. 1	Valparaiso	(H)	W, 92-66
Dec. 3	(4/x) Iowa State	(H)	W, 87-77
Dec. 5	(4/4) Northwestern	(A)	W, 73-56
Dec. 8	(4/4) St. Louis	(H)	W, 93-65
Dec. 11	(4/4) UCLA (7/6)	(H)	W, 77-74
Dec. 13	(4/4) St. Joseph's (Ind.)	(H)	W, 79-58
Dec. 22	(4/5) Fairfield	(H)	W, 69-59
Dec. 29	(3/3) Kentucky (2/2)	(LV)	L, 80-86
Jan. 8	(7/8) San Francisco	(OK)	L, 59-67
Jan. 10	(7/8) Tulane	(SH)	W, 79-59
Jan. 13	(7/8) Texas Christian	(SA)	W, 85-68
Jan. 15	(8/7) Villanova	(H)	W, 70-69
Jan. 19	(8/7) UCLA	(A)	W, 80-73
Jan. 23	(8/8) Canisius	(H)	W, 84-63
Jan. 26	(8/8) Maryland (15/14)	(H)	W, 64-63
Jan. 30	(8/9) LaSalle	(P)	L, 60-62
Feb. 2	(8/9) Davidson	(H)	W, 105-71
Feb. 4	(8/9) Navy	(H)	W, 67-53
Feb. 6	(9/9) Manhattan	(H)	W, 93-49
Feb. 9	(9/9) North Carolina St.	(H)	L, 55-63
Feb. 11	(9/9) San Francisco	(H)	W, 78-66
Feb. 14	(12/13) Fordham	(MSG)	W, 86-76
Feb. 16	(12/13) South Carolina	(A)	W, 90-66
Feb. 20	(10/10) Xavier	(AI)	W, 85-72
Feb. 24	(10/10) Marquette	(H)	L, 74-77
Feb. 27	(14/10) DePaul (1/1) (2OT)	(H)	W, 76-74
Mar. 1	(14/10) Dayton	(A)	W, 62-54

### NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar. 8	(9/10) Missouri (16/14) (OT)	(LI)	L, 84-87 2186-1873
--------	------------------------------	------	-----------------------

## 1980-81 (23-6)

COACH: Digger Phelps

CAPTAINS: Tracy Jackson, Kelly Tripucka and Orlando Woolridge

Nov. 29	UCLA	(A)	L, 81-94
Dec. 2	(13/x) Montana State	(H)	W, 87-68
Dec. 4	(13/x) Texas Christian	(H)	W, 79-63
Dec. 6	(13/x) Cal Poly-Pomona	(H)	W, 76-50
Dec. 9	(9/13) Indiana (7/6)	(H)	W, 68-64
Dec. 22	(6/11) Valparaiso	(H)	W, 69-56
Dec. 27	(8/11) Kentucky (2/1)	(LV)	W, 67-61
Jan. 4	(4/5) Davidson	(CH)	W, 87-67
Jan. 6	(5/5) Villanova	(P)	W, 94-65
Jan. 10	(5/5) Marquette	(A)	L, 52-54
Jan. 13	(7/10) San Francisco (OT)	(OK)	L, 63-66
Jan. 17	(7/10) Hofstra	(H)	W, 65-55
Jan. 19	(7/10) Fordham	(H)	W, 67-61
Jan. 21	(13/13) San Francisco	(H)	W, 80-75
Jan. 24	(13/13) Maryland (10/7)	(A)	W, 73-70
Jan. 27	(8/9) Cornell	(H)	W, 80-57
Jan. 31	(8/9) South Carolina	(H)	W, 94-84
Feb. 2	(8/9) St. Mary's (Calif.)	(H)	W, 94-63
Feb. 4	(9/9) LaSalle	(H)	W, 60-59
Feb. 8	(9/9) UCLA (12/14)	(H)	L, 50-51
Feb. 10	(12/14) Boston University	(H)	W, 89-63
Feb. 14	(12/14) N.C. State	(A)	W, 71-55
Feb. 16	(12/14) Fairfield	(H)	W, 57-55
Feb. 22	(11/11) Virginia (1/2)	(RH)	W, 57-56
Feb. 26	(6/6) St. Francis (Pa.)	(H)	W, 87-71
Feb. 28	(6/6) Dayton	(H)	W, 70-57
Mar. 8	(6/7) DePaul (2/2)	(A)	L, 64-74

### NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar. 14	(7/9) James Madison	(PR)	W, 54-45
Mar. 19	(7/9) Brigham Young (16/17)	(AT)	L, 50-51 2087-1810

## 1981-82 (10-17)

COACH: Digger Phelps

CAPTAIN: Mike Mitchell

Nov. 28	(19/x) St. Joseph's (Ind.)	(H)	W, 82-52
Dec. 1	(19/x) Indiana (12/x)	(A)	L, 55-69
Dec. 5	(19/x) UCLA (8/x)	(H)	L, 49-75
Dec. 7	(19/x) Murray State	(H)	L, 54-56
Dec. 12	Northern Illinois	(H)	L, 65-70
Dec. 22	Valparaiso	(H)	W, 75-60
Dec. 29	Kentucky (4/3) (OT)	(LV)	L, 28-34
Jan. 2	Missouri (7/7)	(RC)	L, 70-92
Jan. 4	La Salle	(P)	L, 61-66
Jan. 6	Virginia (2/2)	(LM)	L, 54-87
Jan. 12	San Francisco	(OK)	L, 55-57
Jan. 16	Davidson	(H)	W, 59-45
Jan. 19	Villanova (nr/19)	(H)	L, 46-48

# 1984 NIT Runner-up Team



Back Row: Manager Larry Notto, Trainer Skip Meyer, Assistant Coach Pete Gillen, Assistant Coach Jim Baron, Casey Newell, Joe Buchanan, Dan Duff, Scott Hicks, Assistant Coach Gary Brokaw, Head Coach Digger Phelps, Manager Mike Gurdak. Front Row: John Bowen, Barry Spencer, Donald Royal, Tim Kempton, Tom Sluby, Ken Barlow, Jim Dolan, Joseph Price, Cecil Rucker.

Jan. 23	Maryland	(H)	W, 55-51
Jan. 25	Idaho (8/8) (OT)	(H)	W, 50-48
Jan. 27	Maine	(H)	W, 79-55
Jan. 30	Marquette	(H)	L, 62-70
Feb. 2	San Francisco (7/8)	(H)	W, 75-66
Feb. 7	UCLA	(A)	L, 47-48
Feb. 13	N.C. State	(H)	L, 42-62
Feb. 18	Seton Hall	(ER)	L, 58-71
Feb. 20	South Carolina	(A)	W, 59-55
Feb. 23	Fordham	(H)	L, 50-65
Feb. 28	DePaul (3/3)	(H)	L, 69-81
Mar. 2	Northern Iowa	(H)	W, 80-56
Mar. 6	Dayton	(A)	L, 72-79
Mar. 7	Michigan	(PS)	W, 53-52

1610-1670

## 1982-83 (19-10)

COACH: Digger Phelps  
CAPTAIN: John Passon

Nov. 26	Stonehill	(H)	W, 74-60
Nov. 27	St. Francis (Pa.)	(H)	W, 74-49
Dec. 1	Kentucky (3/x)	(H)	L, 45-58
Dec. 4	UCLA (6/x)	(H)	L, 64-65
Dec. 7	Indiana (6/7)	(H)	L, 52-68
Dec. 9	Fairfield	(H)	W, 92-70
Dec. 11	Dartmouth	(H)	W, 88-45
Dec. 22	Valparaiso	(H)	W, 108-70
Dec. 30	William & Mary	(H)	W, 83-60
Jan. 4	Davidson (OT)	(CH)	L, 51-54
Jan. 7	Villanova (14/14)	(P)	L, 55-61
Jan. 12	Canisius	(H)	W, 78-47
Jan. 15	Marquette	(A)	W, 59-57
Jan. 17	Lafayette	(H)	W, 51-40
Jan. 19	Bucknell	(H)	W, 64-52
Jan. 22	Maryland	(A)	L, 67-68
Jan. 30	UCLA (1/1)	(A)	L, 53-59
Feb. 2	LaSalle	(H)	W, 68-56
Feb. 5	South Carolina	(H)	W, 66-56
Feb. 10	Fordham	(ER)	L, 69-75
Feb. 12	North Carolina State	(A)	W, 43-42
Feb. 16	Pittsburgh	(CA)	W, 60-54
Feb. 21	Akron	(H)	W, 80-45
Feb. 22	Hofstra	(H)	W, 61-50
Feb. 26	DePaul	(A)	L, 53-55
Mar. 3	Seton Hall	(H)	W, 59-40
Mar. 7	Dayton	(H)	W, 53-41
Mar. 10	Northern Iowa	(H)	W, 75-51

## NIT

Mar. 17	Northwestern	(RH)	L, 57-71
---------	--------------	------	----------

1902-1619

## 1983-84 (21-12)

COACH: Digger Phelps  
CAPTAIN: Tom Sluby

Nov. 25	St. Joseph's (Ind.)	(H)	W, 104-56
Nov. 26	Marist	(H)	W, 75-68
Nov. 29	Indiana	(A)	L, 72-80
Dec. 3	UCLA (9/x)	(H)	L, 47-51
Dec. 5	St. Francis (N.Y.)	(H)	W, 71-49
Dec. 7	Northwestern (OT)	(A)	L, 36-40
Dec. 10	Lehigh	(H)	W, 68-46
Dec. 13	Cornell	(H)	W, 55-48
Dec. 21	Valparaiso	(H)	W, 80-48
Jan. 4	LaSalle	(SP)	L, 66-68
Jan. 6	Holy Cross	(WO)	W, 73-61
Jan. 9	Washington (2OT)	(SK)	L, 61-63
Jan. 11	Oregon	(A)	W, 66-54
Jan. 16	Lafayette	(H)	W, 65-39
Jan. 21	Villanova	(H)	W, 81-68
Jan. 23	Rice	(H)	W, 50-35
Jan. 25	Davidson (OT)	(H)	W, 59-56
Jan. 28	Maryland (5/5)	(H)	W, 52-47
Feb. 1	Fordham	(H)	W, 79-59
Feb. 4	South Carolina	(A)	L, 42-52
Feb. 6	Vermont	(H)	W, 63-49
Feb. 9	Rutgers	(ER)	L, 59-61
Feb. 11	DePaul (2/2)	(H)	L, 54-62
Feb. 15	Pittsburgh	(H)	L, 59-67
Feb. 18	BYU	(A)	L, 64-68
Feb. 22	Manhattan	(MSG)	W, 63-58
Feb. 25	Marquette	(H)	W, 65-56
Mar. 3	Dayton	(A)	L, 70-80

## NIT

Mar. 14	Old Dominion	(H)	W, 67-62
Mar. 19	Boston College	(SC)	W, 66-52
Mar. 23	Pittsburgh	(A)	W, 72-64
Mar. 26	SW Louisiana	(MSG)	W, 65-59
Mar. 28	Michigan	(MSG)	L, 63-83

2213-1977

## 1984-85 (21-9)

COACH: Digger Phelps

CAPTAINS: Tim Kempton, Jim Dolan and Ken Barlow

Nov. 25	Manhattan	(H)	W, 67-52
Nov. 29	Northwestern	(H)	W, 79-61
Dec. 1	St. Francis (Pa.)	(H)	W, 85-45
Dec. 4	Indiana (11/12)	(H)	W, 74-63
Dec. 8	DePaul (2/2)	(A)	L, 83-95
Dec. 9	Valparaiso	(A)	W, 88-57
Dec. 30	Creighton	(A)	L, 58-60
Jan. 5	Davidson	(CH)	W, 79-62
Jan. 7	Rice	(A)	L, 70-73
Jan. 12	Marquette	(A)	W, 63-62
Jan. 16	Holy Cross	(H)	W, 96-61
Jan. 19	DePaul (10/14)	(H)	L, 66-71
Jan. 23	Dayton	(H)	W, 66-61
Jan. 26	Maryland	(A)	L, 65-77
Jan. 28	Providence	(H)	W, 70-63
Jan. 30	St. Louis	(H)	W, 48-42
Feb. 3	UCLA	(A)	W, 53-52
Feb. 6	LaSalle	(H)	W, 71-58
Feb. 9	Syracuse (6/8)	(H)	L, 62-65
Feb. 13	New Orleans	(H)	W, 79-54
Feb. 16	Duke (7/4)	(ER)	L, 69-81
Feb. 18	Loyola (Md.)	(H)	W, 61-60
Feb. 20	Fordham	(MSG)	W, 65-54
Feb. 23	Brigham Young	(H)	W, 67-58
Feb. 28	Butler (OT)	(A)	L, 69-70
Mar. 3	Washington	(H)	W, 57-50
Mar. 6	Marquette	(H)	W, 66-60
Mar. 9	Dayton (2OT)	(A)	W, 80-73

## NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar. 14	Oregon State	(H)	W, 79-70
Mar. 16	North Carolina	(H)	L, 58-60

2093-1870

## 1985-86 (23-6)

COACH: Digger Phelps

CAPTAIN: Ken Barlow

Nov. 22	(12/x) St. Joseph's (Ind.)	(H)	W, 79-49
Nov. 30	(11/x) Butler	(H)	W, 87-56
Dec. 3	(10/13) Indiana (nr/20)	(A)	L, 67-82
Dec. 7	(10/13) Loyola (Chicago)	(H)	W, 71-58
Dec. 9	(10/13) Oregon	(H)	W, 72-63
Dec. 21	(19/19) Valparaiso	(H)	W, 98-54
Dec. 30	(18/17) Creighton	(H)	W, 80-54
Jan. 4	(17/19) LaSalle	(P)	W, 77-63
Jan. 7	(16/16) Providence	(A)	W, 78-72
Jan. 11	(16/16) DePaul	(A)	W, 70-54
Jan. 13	(16/16) Brigham Young (OT)	(A)	L, 76-80
Jan. 18	(13/13) UCLA	(H)	W, 74-64
Jan. 20	(13/13) Hofstra	(H)	W, 91-67
Jan. 22	(16/15) American	(H)	W, 67-56
Jan. 26	(16/15) N. Carolina (1/1)	(A)	L, 61-73

Jan. 29	(14/18) Utah	(H)	W, 94-64
Feb. 1	(14/18) Marquette (OT)	(H)	W, 72-70
Feb. 3	(14/18) Maryland	(H)	W, 69-62
Feb. 5	(14/17) Dayton	(A)	L, 65-67
Feb. 8	(14/17) Syracuse (8/7)	(A)	W, 85-81
Feb. 11	(14/14T) Fordham	(H)	W, 81-58
Feb. 16	(14/14T) Duke (2/2)	(A)	L, 74-75
Feb. 19	(14/15) Manhattan	(MSG)	W, 102-47
Feb. 22	(14/15) Miami	(A)	W, 126-73
Feb. 25	(12/12) DePaul	(H)	W, 70-59
Mar. 1	(12/12) Marquette	(A)	W, 74-66
Mar. 3	(12/12) New Orleans	(A)	W, 75-67
Mar. 8	(12/13) Dayton	(H)	W, 69-55

## NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar. 14	(10/11) Arkansas-Little Rock	(ME)	L, 83-90
---------	------------------------------	------	----------

2287-1879

## 1986-87 (24-8)

COACH: Digger Phelps

CAPTAINS: Scott Hicks and Donald Royal

Nov. 21	Western Kentucky (14/x)	(H)	L, 63-80
Dec. 2	Indiana (3/3)	(H)	L, 62-67
Dec. 4	Cornell	(H)	W, 60-56
Dec. 6	Brigham Young	(H)	W, 62-46
Dec. 11	Eastern Michigan (OT)	(H)	W, 81-76
Dec. 20	Valparaiso	(H)	W, 63-50
Dec. 29	Central Michigan	(H)	W, 55-54
Dec. 31	Maryland	(A)	W, 63-50
Jan. 3	Pennsylvania	(A)	W, 71-67
Jan. 4	Yale	(A)	W, 64-49
Jan. 10	DePaul (7/9)	(A)	L, 54-59
Jan. 12	Creighton	(A)	W, 67-54
Jan. 17	West Virginia	(H)	L, 55-57
Jan. 24	UCLA	(A)	L, 59-63
Jan. 27	Dayton	(H)	W, 66-55
Jan. 29	Marquette	(H)	W, 58-48
Feb. 1	North Carolina (1/1)	(H)	W, 60-58
Feb. 4	LaSalle (OT)	(H)	W, 76-64
Feb. 6	Vanderbilt	(A)	L, 56-60
Feb. 8	Kansas (18/17)	(A)	L, 60-70
Feb. 15	Duke (15/16) (OT)	(H)	W, 70-66
Feb. 16	Wagner	(H)	W, 74-54
Feb. 18	Fordham	(MSG)	W, 69-57
Feb. 21	Utah	(A)	W, 57-56
Feb. 25	DePaul (4/5)	(H)	W, 73-62
Feb. 28	Marquette	(A)	W, 72-60
Mar. 3	(20/18) Brooklyn	(H)	W, 76-57
Mar. 5	(20/18) Miami	(H)	W, 65-49
Mar. 7	(20/18) Dayton	(A)	W, 62-56

## NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar. 12	(18/18) Middle Tenn. State	(CH)	W, 84-71
Mar. 14	(18/18) TCU (19/16)	(CH)	W, 58-57
Mar. 19	(18/18) N. Carolina (2/3)	(ER)	L, 68-74

2083-1902

**1987-88 (20-9)**

**COACH:** Digger Phelps

**CAPTAINS:** David Rivers and Gary Voce

Dec. 2	Indiana (5/3)	(A)	L, 59-76
Dec. 5	Louisville (14/16)	(BFC)	W, 69-54
Dec. 8	(19/18) Boston University	(H)	W, 74-49
Dec. 10	(19/18) Prairie View A&M	(H)	W, 89-52
Dec. 12	(19/18) DePaul (OT)	(A)	L, 69-73
Dec. 19	Valparaiso	(H)	W, 88-49
Dec. 28	St. Joseph's (Ind.)	(H)	W, 91-70
Dec. 30	St. Bonaventure	(A)	W, 64-49
Jan. 2	LaSalle	(P)	W, 68-59
Jan. 4	Lafayette	(A)	L, 68-83
Jan. 9	Marquette	(A-BRAC)	W, 62-44
Jan. 13	Yale	(H)	W, 85-59
Jan. 16	DePaul	(H)	L, 71-77
Jan. 21	Pennsylvania	(H)	W, 67-48
Jan. 23	Kansas (16/18)	(H)	W, 80-76
Jan. 27	Butler	(H)	W, 85-66
Jan. 31	Kentucky (9/9)	(LV)	L, 69-78
Feb. 2	Maryland	(H)	L, 75-78
Feb. 7	Duke (4/5)	(A)	L, 61-70
Feb. 10	Fordham	(H)	W, 64-59
Feb. 14	UCLA	(H)	W, 73-66
Feb. 16	Rutgers	(ER)	W, 75-62
Feb. 18	Dayton	(H)	W, 59-47
Feb. 22	Creighton	(H)	W, 66-54
Feb. 27	Vanderbilt (17/19)	(H)	L, 66-75
Mar. 5	Marquette	(H)	W, 72-50
Mar. 7	Hardin-Simmons	(H)	W, 100-71
Mar. 12	Dayton	(A)	W, 72-59

**NCAA TOURNAMENT**

Mar. 17	Southern Methodist	(CHP)	L, 75-83 2116-1836
---------	--------------------	-------	-----------------------

**1988-89 (21-9)**

**COACH:** Digger Phelps

**CAPTAINS:** Joe Fredrick and Jamere Jackson

Nov. 28	St. Bonaventure	(H)	W, 92-72
Dec. 3	Kentucky	(BFC)	W, 81-65
Dec. 6	Indiana	(H)	W, 84-71
Dec. 10	Creighton	(H)	W, 77-64
Dec. 17	(19/18) Valparaiso (OT)	(A)	L, 68-71
Jan. 3	Pennsylvania	(A)	W, 60-55
Jan. 7	San Francisco	(A)	L, 75-79
Jan. 9	Portland	(A)	W, 80-58
Jan. 14	UCLA	(A)	W, 82-79
Jan. 17	SMU	(H)	W, 67-45
Jan. 21	Syracuse (11/11)	(H)	L, 87-99
Jan. 24	Rutgers	(H)	W, 85-63
Jan. 29	Temple	(H)	W, 64-60
Jan. 31	Dayton	(H)	W, 85-75
Feb. 2	Marquette	(H)	W, 83-68
Feb. 5	Duke (12/10)	(H)	L, 80-102
Feb. 8	Fordham	(MSG)	W, 77-58
Feb. 11	USC	(H)	W, 83-74
Feb. 14	Boston College	(H)	L, 72-83
Feb. 16	LaSalle	(H)	W, 80-78
Feb. 19	Houston	(H)	W, 89-80
Feb. 22	Dayton	(A)	W, 83-66
Feb. 25	Georgia Tech	(A)	L, 80-90
Mar. 1	DePaul	(H)	W, 67-60
Mar. 4	Louisville (14/14)	(H)	L, 77-87
Mar. 6	Butler	(A)	W, 76-69
Mar. 8	Marquette	(A-BRAC)	W, 67-63
Mar. 11	DePaul	(A)	L, 70-73

**NCAA TOURNAMENT**

Mar. 17	Vanderbilt	(PR)	W, 81-65
Mar. 19	Georgetown (2/2)	(PR)	L, 74-81 2326-2153

**1989-90 (16-13)**

**COACH:** Digger Phelps

**CAPTAINS:** Joe Fredrick and Jamere Jackson

Nov. 28	(19/nr) San Francisco	(H)	W, 84-64
Dec. 2	Louisville (13/15)	(BFC)	L, 73-84
Dec. 5	Indiana (14/13)	(A)	L, 72-81
Dec. 9	Marquette	(A-BRAC)	L, 68-80
Dec. 17	UCLA (13/14)	(H)	W, 86-84
Dec. 21	Valparaiso	(H)	W, 97-70
Dec. 22	Lafayette	(H)	W, 86-71
Dec. 30	Butler	(H)	W, 97-65
Jan. 3	Creighton (OT)	(A)	L, 75-77
Jan. 6	USC	(A)	W, 86-81
Jan. 9	Boston College	(A)	W, 80-67
Jan. 12	LaSalle	(A)	L, 78-86
Jan. 16	Rutgers	(ER)	W, 74-69
Jan. 20	LSU (13/12)	(LSD)	L, 64-87
Jan. 24	Wichita State	(H)	W, 88-78
Jan. 27	Miami	(H)	W, 107-60

Jan. 30	Dayton	(H)	W, 97-79
Feb. 4	Duke (5/5)	(A)	L, 76-88
Feb. 8	SMU	(A)	W, 63-49
Feb. 10	Houston	(A)	L, 82-93
Feb. 14	Marquette	(H)	W, 79-76
Feb. 17	Syracuse (4/3)	(A)	W, 66-65
Feb. 20	DePaul	(H)	L, 62-63
Feb. 24	Georgia Tech (8/6) (OT)	(H)	L, 80-88
Feb. 28	Dayton	(A)	L, 79-97
Mar. 3	Missouri (3/2)	(H)	W, 98-67
Mar. 5	Kentucky	(H)	W, 80-67
Mar. 10	DePaul	(A)	L, 59-64

**NCAA TOURNAMENT**

Mar. 16	Virginia	(RC)	L, 67-75 2303-2175
---------	----------	------	-----------------------

**1990-91 (12-20)**

**COACH:** Digger Phelps

**CAPTAIN:** Tim Singleton

Nov. 15	Fordham	(H)	W, 56-46
Nov. 17	Iowa	(H)	W, 77-68
Nov. 21	Arizona (3/s)	(MSG)	L, 61-91
Nov. 23	Duke (6/s)	(MSG)	L, 77-85
Nov. 28	Indiana (10/11)	(H)	L, 67-70
Dec. 1	Kentucky	(BFC)	L, 90-98
Dec. 3	Butler	(A)	L, 77-91
Dec. 8	UCLA (8/7T)	(A)	L, 91-99
Dec. 12	USC	(H)	L, 95-105
Dec. 22	Portland	(H)	W, 84-61
Jan. 2	Valparaiso	(H)	W, 66-50
Jan. 5	North Carolina (7/7)	(ER)	L, 47-82
Jan. 10	Wichita State	(A)	L, 50-60
Jan. 12	Miami	(A)	W, 60-52
Jan. 15	West Virginia	(H)	W, 84-70
Jan. 17	Marquette	(H)	W, 80-73
Jan. 22	Rutgers	(H)	L, 52-62
Jan. 26	Virginia (18/21)	(H)	L, 67-68
Jan. 29	Dayton	(A)	W, 73-67
Jan. 31	Boston College	(H)	L, 77-79
Feb. 2	Duke (7/7)	(H)	L, 77-90
Feb. 6	LaSalle	(H)	W, 84-68
Feb. 9	Syracuse (7/8)	(H)	L, 69-70
Feb. 12	Marquette	(A-BRAC)	W, 63-62
Feb. 16	Temple	(HA)	L, 46-70
Feb. 18	Creighton	(H)	L, 67-90
Feb. 20	DePaul (OT)	(H)	W, 80-77
Feb. 23	St. John's (18/16)	(MSG)	L, 55-57
Feb. 26	Dayton (OT)	(H)	W, 92-87
Mar. 2	Louisville	(A)	L, 59-65
Mar. 4	Missouri	(A)	L, 54-84
Mar. 9	DePaul (25/20)	(A)	L, 56-80 2233-2377

**The John MacLeod Years  
8 Seasons: 106-124 (.461),  
27-45 (.375) BIG EAST  
1991-92 (18-15)**



**COACH:** John MacLeod

**CAPTAINS:** Elmer Bennett, LaPhonso Ellis, Daimon Sweet and Keith Tower

Nov. 26	Butler	(H)	L, 60-67
Dec. 3	Indiana (9/10)	(A)	L, 46-78
Dec. 5	Louisville	(H)	L, 81-84
Dec. 9	Valparaiso	(A)	W, 71-66
Dec. 11	Boston College	(A)	L, 54-78
Jan. 2	Kentucky (17/14)	(A)	L, 70-91
Jan. 6	USC (23/22)	(A)	W, 64-58
Jan. 9	LaSalle	(A)	W, 87-79
Jan. 11	North Carolina (8/7)	(MSG)	W, 88-76
Jan. 13	West Virginia	(A)	L, 67-87
Jan. 18	Virginia	(A)	L, 56-83
Jan. 21	Marquette	(A-BRAC)	W, 69-63
Jan. 23	Missouri (12/12)	(H)	L, 68-77
Jan. 27	Dayton	(H)	W, 76-54
Jan. 29	DePaul	(H)	W, 74-69
Feb. 1	Duke (1/1)	(A)	L, 71-100
Feb. 4	Detroit Mercy	(H)	L, 70-72
Feb. 9	Michigan (15/18)	(H)	L, 65-74
Feb. 11	Stanford	(H)	W, 64-63
Feb. 15	Syracuse (10/10)	(A)	W, 101-98
Feb. 18	Marquette	(H)	W, 60-53
Feb. 22	UCLA (2/2)	(H)	W, 84-71
Feb. 25	Dayton	(A)	L, 58-60
Feb. 27	Loyola (IL)	(H)	W, 76-67
Feb. 29	St. John's (20/22)	(H)	W, 79-70
Mar. 3	Xavier	(H)	W, 87-86
Mar. 7	DePaul (15/19)	(A)	L, 65-66
Mar. 9	Evansville	(A)	L, 56-74

**NIT**

Mar. 18	Western Michigan	(H)	W, 63-56
Mar. 23	Kansas State	(H)	W, 64-47
Mar. 25	Manhattan	(H)	W, 74-58
Mar. 30	Utah	(MSG)	W, 58-55
Apr. 1	Virginia (OT)	(MSG)	L, 76-81 2302-2361

**1992 NIT Runner-up Team**



*Standing: Manager Ann Puetz, Head Coach John MacLeod, Assistant Coach Jimmy Black, Assistant Coach Fran McCaffery, Nathion Gilmore, Brendan Tully, Jon Ross, Joe Ross, Malik Russell, Assistant Coach Jeff Nix, Assistant Coach Steve Hudson, Trainer Skip Meyer, Assistant Strength Coach Bill Martinov, Manger Frank Augustyniewicz. Sitting: Carl Cozen, Jason Williams, Brooks Boyer, Keith Tower, Daimon Sweet, Elmer Bennett, LaPhonso Ellis, Lamarr Justice, Matt Adamson, Billy Taylor.*

**1992-93 (9-18)**

COACH: John MacLeod

CAPTAINS: Brooks Boyer and Monty Williams

Dec. 4	Loyola (IL)	(RH)	W, 52-50
Dec. 6	Evansville	(H)	W, 76-70
Dec. 8	Indiana (4/3)	(H)	L, 70-75
Dec. 11	Providence	(A)	L, 52-71
Dec. 20	Boston College (OT)	(H)	W, 73-70
Dec. 28	New Orleans	(LF)	W, 45-43
Dec. 29	St. Joseph's (Pa.)	(LF)	W, 68-65
Jan. 2	USC	(H)	L, 74-77
Jan. 4	Xavier	(A)	L, 60-75
Jan. 6	Detroit Mercy	(A)	L, 59-83
Jan. 9	Dayton	(H)	W, 71-66
Jan. 12	Stanford	(A)	W, 67-61
Jan. 16	Michigan (2/3)	(A)	L, 55-70
Jan. 18	Butler	(A)	L, 56-70
Jan. 23	LaSalle	(H)	W, 72-63
Jan. 27	Missouri	(A)	L, 57-73
Jan. 31	UCLA	(A)	L, 65-68
Feb. 2	St. Bonaventure	(H)	L, 61-64
Feb. 6	Duke (5/6)	(H)	L, 50-67
Feb. 9	Dayton	(A)	W, 79-69
Feb. 13	Kentucky (2/2)	(H)	L, 62-81
Feb. 17	Marquette (24/22)	(H)	L, 61-69
Feb. 21	DePaul	(RH)	L, 62-70
Feb. 23	North Carolina (3/3)	(A)	L, 56-85
Feb. 25	Duquesne (3OT)	(H)	L, 76-80
Mar. 3	Valparaiso	(H)	L, 66-80
Mar. 7	Louisville (22/25)	(A)	<u>L, 68-83</u> 1713-1898

**1993-94 (12-17)**

COACH: John MacLeod

CAPTAINS: Brooks Boyer, Carl Cozen, Joe Ross, Jon Ross and Monty Williams

Nov. 28	Valparaiso	(H)	W, 95-74
Dec. 2	Boston College	(A)	L, 79-87
Dec. 4	San Diego	(H)	W, 63-53
Dec. 7	Indiana (12/12)	(A)	L, 82-101
Dec. 11	USC	(A)	L, 64-75
Dec. 21	Arizona (13/12)	(LA)	L, 79-98
Dec. 22	Chaminade	(LA)	W, 94-78
Dec. 23	Texas	(LA)	L, 72-89
Jan. 2	Fordham	(H)	W, 60-45
Jan. 6	Kentucky (4/4)	(A)	L, 59-84
Jan. 8	LaSalle (OT)	(A)	L, 81-84
Jan. 12	Missouri (25T/nr)	(H)	W, 77-73
Jan. 15	Duquesne	(A)	L, 63-75
Jan. 19	St. Bonaventure	(A)	L, 57-68
Jan. 22	Manhattan	(H)	L, 50-57
Jan. 24	Loyola (IL)	(H)	L, 58-70
Jan. 26	Duke (2/2)	(A)	L, 72-74
Jan. 29	Providence	(H)	L, 75-82
Jan. 31	Cal State-Northridge	(H)	W, 76-58
Feb. 5	UCLA (4/2T)	(H)	W, 79-63
Feb. 6	Georgia	(AT)	W, 88-85
Feb. 8	Butler	(H)	L, 57-67
Feb. 11	Hofstra	(H)	W, 76-63
Feb. 17	Marquette (22/21)	(A-BRAC)	W, 68-58
Feb. 20	DePaul	(H)	L, 63-73
Feb. 23	North Carolina (4/4)	(H)	L, 71-80
Feb. 26	Louisville (13/10) (OT)	(H)	L, 82-85
Mar. 3	Loyola (IL)	(A)	W, 66-64
Mar. 5	Dayton	(H)	<u>W, 72-66</u> 2078-2129

**1994-95 (15-12)**

COACH: John MacLeod

CAPTAINS: Lamarr Justice, Billy Taylor and Jason Williams

Nov. 27	Valparaiso	(H)	W, 77-69
Nov. 29	Indiana (nr/22) (OT)	(H)	W, 80-79
Dec. 3	San Diego	(SD)	L, 76-90
Dec. 5	Loyola Marymount (OT)	(A)	W, 76-73
Dec. 10	DePaul	(UC)	L, 48-61
Dec. 22	St. Bonaventure	(H)	W, 57-54
Dec. 27	Oregon State	(PMC)	W, 72-69
Dec. 28	Oregon	(PMC)	L, 69-73
Dec. 31	Cornell	(H)	W, 84-53
Jan. 3	Lehigh	(H)	W, 89-65
Jan. 5	Loyola (Md.)	(H)	W, 78-68
Jan. 7	Louisville	(A)	L, 72-80
Jan. 10	Columbia	(H)	W, 75-56
Jan. 12	Missouri (17/20)	(A)	L, 56-64
Jan. 15	Hofstra	(H)	W, 63-52
Jan. 17	Dayton	(A)	L, 63-73
Jan. 21	Xavier	(H)	W, 84-73
Jan. 24	Duke	(H)	L, 74-87
Jan. 29	Boston College	(H)	W, 74-68
Feb. 1	Iona	(H)	W, 71-58

Feb. 5	UCLA (7/6)	(A)	L, 55-92
Feb. 8	Duquesne	(H)	W, 77-62
Feb. 12	Kentucky (5/3)	(H)	L, 58-97
Feb. 15	Butler	(A)	L, 60-76
Feb. 18	Fordham	(MSG)	L, 55-62
Feb. 25	Marquette	(H)	L, 63-65
Feb. 28	Loyola (IL)	(H)	<u>W, 93-63</u> 1897-1882

**1995-96 (9-18, 4-14 BIG EAST)**

COACH: John MacLeod

CAPTAIN: Ryan Hoover

Nov. 25	Akron	(H)	W, 65-54
Nov. 28	Indiana	(A)	L, 53-73
Dec. 2	Rutgers (OT)	(A)	L, 80-86
Dec. 6	Connecticut (9/11)	(H)	L, 65-85
Dec. 9	Loyola (MD)	(A-BA)	W, 70-62
Dec. 20	UCLA (24/nr)	(H)	L, 58-83
Dec. 23	Xavier	(A-CG)	W, 72-70
Dec. 28	San Diego	(H)	W, 90-63
Dec. 30	Loyola Marymount	(H)	W, 84-51
Jan. 2	Villanova (8/8)	(A)	L, 57-76
Jan. 9	Boston College	(A)	L, 57-72
Jan. 13	Pittsburgh	(A-PCA)	L, 65-75
Jan. 15	Georgetown (5/5)	(H)	L, 69-74
Jan. 20	Rutgers	(H)	W, 79-67
Jan. 23	Miami	(A)	L, 64-72
Jan. 27	West Virginia	(H)	L, 59-69
Jan. 31	St. John's	(A-MSG)	W, 86-83
Feb. 3	Georgetown (9/9)	(A-CAP)	L, 53-70
Feb. 6	Manhattan	(MSG)	L, 44-65
Feb. 11	St. John's	(H)	L, 66-74
Feb. 13	Pittsburgh	(H)	W, 77-69
Feb. 17	Connecticut (3/3)	(A-GP)	L, 65-85
Feb. 21	Providence	(H)	L, 72-73
Feb. 24	Seton Hall	(H)	W, 72-60
Feb. 28	Miami	(H)	L, 59-71
Mar. 2	Syracuse (15/14)	(A)	L, 67-71

**BIG EAST TOURNAMENT**

Mar. 6	Syracuse (13/13)	(MSG)	<u>L, 55-76</u> 1803-1929
--------	------------------	-------	------------------------------

**1996-97 (16-14, 8-10 BIG EAST)**

COACH: John MacLeod

CAPTAINS: Matt Gotsch, Pete Miller and Admore White

Nov. 24	Monmouth	(H)	W, 73-66
Nov. 26	Youngstown State	(H)	W, 69-48
Dec. 2	Indiana (8/6)	(H)	L, 75-76
Dec. 7	Providence	(A)	L, 59-82
Dec. 10	New Hampshire	(H)	W, 68-47
Dec. 14	Kentucky (3/3)	(A)	L, 56-80
Dec. 21	Loyola (Md.)	(H)	W, 92-75
Dec. 23	Nicholls State	(H)	W, 84-75
Dec. 30	Loyola (Chicago)	(A-RH)	W, 70-62
Jan. 2	Syracuse	(H)	W, 69-52
Jan. 4	Rutgers	(A)	L, 53-70
Jan. 7	Georgetown	(A-CAP)	L, 57-70
Jan. 11	Boston College (23/23)	(H)	L, 61-73
Jan. 14	Villanova (15/16)	(H)	L, 57-68
Jan. 18	Syracuse	(A)	W, 73-58
Jan. 22	Seton Hall	(H)	W, 86-72
Jan. 25	West Virginia	(A)	L, 66-67
Jan. 29	Pittsburgh	(A-PCA)	L, 64-88
Feb. 4	St. John's	(H)	W, 75-70
Feb. 8	Connecticut (OT)	(H)	W, 71-65
Feb. 11	West Virginia	(H)	W, 90-76
Feb. 16	Villanova (18/18)	(A-CoS)	L, 70-75
Feb. 18	Seton Hall	(A-ER)	L, 74-85
Feb. 22	Providence (OT)	(H)	W, 86-74
Feb. 25	Miami	(H)	W, 69-60
Mar. 1	Boston College	(A)	L, 74-76

**BIG EAST TOURNAMENT**

Mar. 5	Syracuse	(MSG)	L, 66-84
--------	----------	-------	----------

**NIT**

Mar. 12	Oral Roberts	(H)	W, 74-58
Mar. 18	TCU	(H)	W, 82-72
Mar. 20	Michigan	(H)	<u>L, 66-67</u> 2129-2019

**1997-98 (13-14, 7-11 BIG EAST)**

COACH: John MacLeod

CAPTAINS: Pat Garrity and Derek Manner

Nov. 17	The Citadel	(H)	W, 72-53
Nov. 21	Marquette	(A-BRAC)	L, 48-72
Nov. 25	Northeastern	(H)	W, 72-45
Nov. 28	Sam Houston State	(H)	W, 88-69
Dec. 3	Indiana	(A)	L, 80-91
Dec. 6	Pittsburgh	(A)	W, 73-69
Dec. 14	Drexel	(H)	W, 78-70
Dec. 20	Florida International	(H)	W, 99-85
Dec. 22	Dartmouth	(H)	W, 75-50
Dec. 30	St. John's	(H)	L, 69-79
Jan. 3	Connecticut (10/11)	(A-HCC)	L, 58-84
Jan. 6	Pittsburgh	(H)	L, 61-72
Jan. 11	Rutgers	(H)	W, 91-76
Jan. 15	West Virginia (20/21)	(A)	W, 74-72
Jan. 17	Seton Hall	(A-ER)	L, 58-64
Jan. 21	Syracuse (15/15)	(H)	W, 83-63
Jan. 28	Villanova	(H)	L, 61-81
Jan. 31	St. John's	(A-MSG)	W, 73-65
Feb. 5	Rutgers	(A)	L, 61-71
Feb. 7	Georgetown	(A-MCI)	L, 56-76
Feb. 11	Boston College	(H)	W, 75-72
Feb. 14	Miami	(A)	L, 57-66
Feb. 17	Connecticut (7/7)	(H)	L, 79-88
Feb. 22	Miami	(H)	L, 59-65
Feb. 25	Georgetown	(H)	W, 79-69
Feb. 28	Providence	(A)	L, 62-77

**BIG EAST TOURNAMENT**

Mar. 4	Providence	(MSG)	<u>L, 55-72</u> 1896-1916
--------	------------	-------	------------------------------

**1998-99 (14-16, 8-10 BIG EAST)**

COACH: John MacLeod

CAPTAINS: Dennis Carroll, Phil Hickey, Paul Rainey and Antoni Wyche

Nov. 13	Miami (Ohio)	(H)	L, 65-76
Nov. 15	Yale	(H)	W, 64-62
Nov. 21	Vanderbilt	(A)	L, 63-68
Nov. 26	Duke (1/1)	(SuA)	L, 82-111
Nov. 27	Alaska Anchorage (OT)	(SuA)	L, 82-88
Nov. 28	Southern Utah	(SuA)	W, 81-77
Dec. 1	Indiana (16/16) (OT)	(H)	L, 72-76
Dec. 5	Central Michigan	(H)	W, 83-56
Dec. 8	Providence	(A)	W, 83-80
Dec. 19	Eastern Kentucky	(H)	W, 82-77
Dec. 21	Stetson	(H)	W, 79-55
Dec. 27	St. Francis (N.Y.)	(H)	W, 99-88
Dec. 29	Syracuse (22/22)	(H)	L, 63-75
Jan. 5	Pittsburgh	(H)	W, 87-64
Jan. 7	Villanova	(H)	L, 62-93
Jan. 9	Miami (Fla.)	(A)	W, 71-68
Jan. 12	Connecticut (1/1)	(A-HCC)	L, 70-101
Jan. 16	Villanova	(A-FC)	L, 58-85
Jan. 19	Seton Hall	(H)	W, 59-56
Jan. 23	Rutgers	(H)	L, 70-72
Jan. 27	Boston College	(A)	L, 67-78
Jan. 30	Providence	(H)	W, 81-62
Feb. 6	Seton Hall	(A)	W, 76-70
Feb. 10	Georgetown	(H)	L, 53-62
Feb. 14	West Virginia	(A)	L, 80-85
Feb. 17	Syracuse (21/19)	(A)	L, 65-71
Feb. 21	West Virginia	(H)	W, 71-69
Feb. 24	St. John's (8/9)	(A-MSG)	L, 53-73
Feb. 28	Boston College	(H)	W, 78-59

**BIG EAST TOURNAMENT**

Mar. 3	Seton Hall	(MSG)	<u>L, 69-79</u> 2168-2226
--------	------------	-------	------------------------------

**The Matt Doherty Year  
1 Season: 22-15 (.595),  
8-8 (.500) BIG EAST  
1999-2000 (22-15, 8-8 BIG EAST)**

COACH: Matt Doherty

CAPTAINS: Troy Murphy, Skylard Owens and Todd Palmer

Nov. 16	Ohio State (4/6)	(A)	W, 59-57
Nov. 18	Siena	(H)	W, 107-96
Nov. 21	St. Francis (Pa.)	(H)	W, 73-60
Nov. 24	Arizona (8/9)	(MSG)	L, 60-76
Nov. 26	Maryland (24/22)	(MSG)	L, 67-72
Nov. 30	Indiana (24/23) (OT)	(A)	L, 64-81
Dec. 4	Vanderbilt (OT)	(H)	L, 85-87
Dec. 8	Valparaiso	(H)	W, 65-42
Dec. 11	Miami (Ohio)	(A)	L, 55-71
Dec. 18	VMI	(H)	W, 79-66
Dec. 22	Rider	(H)	W, 75-62



## 2000 NIT Runner-up Team



Front Row: Strength and Conditioning Coach Tony Rolinski, Trainer Skip Meyer, Assistant Coach Doug Wojcik, Assistant Coach Bob MacKinnon, Troy Murphy, Skylard Owens, Jimmy Dillon, Todd Palmer, Head Coach Matt Doherty, Assistant Coach Fred Quartlebaum, Director of basketball operations David Cason and manager Aaron Yoder. Back Row: manager Jim Zalta, Charles Thomas, Aaron Bannister, Mike Monserez, David Graves, Hunt Hanover, Ryan Humphrey, Ivan Kartelo, Jere Macura, Harold Swanagan, Tony Carney, John Hiltz, Matt Carroll, Martin Ingelsby and manager Malcolm Farmer.

Dec. 28	Elon	(H)	W, 97-71
Dec. 31	St. Peter's	(H)	W, 85-67
Jan. 2	Loyola Marymount	(H)	W, 75-57
Jan. 5	Connecticut (2/2)	(A-HCC)	W, 75-70
Jan. 12	Boston College	(H)	W, 86-77
Jan. 16	Syracuse (7/6)	(A)	L, 57-80
Jan. 18	Rutgers	(A)	L, 51-76
Jan. 22	Pittsburgh	(H)	W, 81-66
Jan. 25	Miami	(H)	L, 49-63
Jan. 29	St. John's (23/25)	(H)	W, 73-60
Feb. 2	West Virginia	(H)	W, 79-65
Feb. 6	Pittsburgh	(A)	L, 66-72
Feb. 8	Villanova	(A-FC)	L, 69-86
Feb. 12	Connecticut (13/12)	(H)	W, 68-66
Feb. 19	Seton Hall (23/25)	(A-ER)	W, 76-74
Feb. 23	Providence	(H)	L, 79-89
Feb. 26	Miami	(A)	L, 52-55
Mar. 1	Syracuse (9/9)	(H)	L, 71-73
Mar. 4	Georgetown	(A-MCI)	W, 77-54

### BIG EAST TOURNAMENT

Mar. 8	Rutgers	(MSG)	W, 74-62
Mar. 9	Miami (23/nr)	(MSG)	L, 58-61

### NIT

Mar. 15	Michigan	(H)	W, 75-65
Mar. 20	Xavier	(H)	W, 76-64
Mar. 22	BYU	(H)	W, 64-52
Mar. 28	Penn State	(MSG)	W, 73-83
Mar. 30	Wake Forest	(MSG)	L, 61-71 2715-2607



### The Mike Brey Years 6 Seasons: 118-70 (.628), 55-41 (.573) BIG EAST 2000-01 (20-10, 11-5 BIG EAST)

COACH: Mike Brey

CAPTAINS: Martin Ingelsby  
and Troy Murphy

Nov. 18	(16/17) Sacred Heart	(H)	W, 104-58
Nov. 22	(14/15) Loyola (Chicago)	(H)	W, 107-68
Nov. 25	(14/15) Cincinnati (16/13)	(CF)	W, 69-51
Dec. 2	(11/11) Vanderbilt	(A)	W, 77-74
Dec. 5	(10/10) Indiana	(H)	L, 78-86
Dec. 9	(10/10) Miami (Ohio)	(H)	L, 64-73
Dec. 17	(21/20) Tennessee Tech	(H)	W, 82-68
Dec. 19	(21/24) Canisius	(H)	W, 99-71
Dec. 21	(21/24) Vermont	(H)	W, 96-86
Dec. 29	(16/16) Long Island	(H)	W, 97-49
Jan. 2	(21/25) Syracuse	(A)	L, 70-79
Jan. 6	(21/25) Rutgers	(H)	W, 87-80
Jan. 8	(25/25) Seton Hall (15/15)	(A-ER)	L, 76-78
Jan. 13	(25/25) Kentucky	(A)	L, 71-82
Jan. 16	Pittsburgh	(H)	W, 74-58
Jan. 21	West Virginia	(H)	W, 78-61
Jan. 23	Syracuse (11/8)	(H)	W, 74-60
Jan. 27	Georgetown (10/11)	(A-MCI)	W, 78-71
Feb. 3	(23/nr) Pittsburgh	(A)	W, 75-67
Feb. 5	(20/23) St. John's	(H)	W, 83-73
Feb. 11	(20/23) West Virginia	(A)	W, 69-66
Feb. 14	(14/21) Rutgers	(A)	W, 81-59
Feb. 18	(14/21) Seton Hall	(H)	L, 64-74
Feb. 21	(18/18) Boston College (10/9)	(H)	W, 76-75
Feb. 24	(18/18) Virginia Tech	(A)	W, 85-61
Feb. 26	(13/13T) Connecticut	(A)	L, 59-75
Mar. 4	(13/13T) Georgetown (21/20)	(H)	L, 72-79

### BIG EAST TOURNAMENT

Mar. 7	(19/18) Pittsburgh	(MSG)	L, 54-66
--------	--------------------	-------	----------

### NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar. 16	(19/19) Xavier	(KC)	W, 83-71
Mar. 18	(19/19) Mississippi (14/13)	(KC)	L, 56-59 2343-2087

### 2001-02 (22-11, 10-6 BIG EAST)

COACH: Mike Brey

CAPTAINS: David Graves, Ryan Humphrey and Harold Swanagan

Nov. 16	New Hampshire	(H)	W, 99-53
Nov. 19	Cornell	(H)	W, 78-48
Nov. 23	Hawaii-Pacific	(BC)	W, 98-58
Nov. 24	Tennessee-Chattanooga	(BC)	W, 97-84
Nov. 25	Monmouth	(BC)	W, 85-48
Nov. 28	Army	(H)	W, 86-49
Dec. 1	DePaul	(UC)	W, 82-55
Dec. 4	Indiana	(A)	L, 75-76
Dec. 8	Miami (Ohio)	(A)	W, 70-69
Dec. 22	Canisius	(HS)	W, 84-73
Dec. 27	Alabama (21/21)	NO	L, 76-79
Dec. 30	Colgate	(H)	W, 92-61
Jan. 6	Villanova	(H)	L, 72-74

Jan. 9	West Virginia	(A)	W, 67-64
Jan. 12	Pittsburgh (23/25)	(A)	W, 56-53
Jan. 14	Syracuse (8/7)	(A)	L, 51-56
Jan. 19	Kentucky (12/12)	(H)	L, 65-72
Jan. 21	Georgetown	(H)	L, 73-83
Jan. 26	Seton Hall	(H)	W, 60-51
Jan. 30	Pittsburgh (21/21)	(H)	W, 89-76
Feb. 3	Seton Hall	(A-ER)	W, 63-61
Feb. 6	Rutgers	(H)	W, 89-72
Feb. 9	Georgetown (4OT)	(A-MCI)	W, 116-111
Feb. 14	Rutgers	(A)	L, 62-65
Feb. 17	Syracuse (nr/21)	(H)	L, 65-68
Feb. 20	West Virginia	(H)	W, 89-76
Feb. 23	Miami (13/17)	(A)	W, 90-77
Feb. 27	St. John's	(MSG)	L, 81-84
Mar. 2	Providence	(H)	W, 76-68

### BIG EAST TOURNAMENT

Mar. 7	St. John's	(MSG)	W, 83-63
Mar. 8	Connecticut (19/24)	(MSG)	L, 77-82

### NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar. 14	Charlotte	(BL)	W, 82-63
Mar. 16	Duke (1/1)	(BL)	L, 77-84 2601-2256

### 2002-03 (24-10, 10-6 BIG EAST)

COACH: Mike Brey

CAPTAINS: Matt Carroll, Jere Macura and Dan Miller

Nov. 17	Belmont	(H)	W, 76-48
Nov. 18	IUPUI	(H)	W, 89-45
Nov. 22	Bucknell	(H)	W, 73-42
Nov. 25	Furman	(MA)	W, 75-50
Nov. 26	Creighton	(MA)	L, 75-80
Nov. 30	Albany	(H)	W, 90-55
Dec. 2	Marquette (13/10)	(H)	W, 92-71
Dec. 7	Maryland (9/8)	(MCI)	W, 79-67
Dec. 8	Texas (2/2)	(MCI)	W, 98-92
Dec. 14	(10/15) DePaul	(H)	W, 102-71
Dec. 22	(9/11) Canisius	(H)	W, 93-75
Dec. 30	(6/6) Vanderbilt	(H)	W, 76-63
Jan. 4	(6/6) Valparaiso	(A-UC)	W, 55-53
Jan. 6	(5/6) Pittsburgh (6/5)	(A)	L, 55-72
Jan. 12	(5/6) Seton Hall	(H)	W, 74-64
Jan. 14	(10/9) Rutgers	(H)	W, 68-57
Jan. 18	(10/9) Kentucky (16/16)	(A)	L, 73-88
Jan. 21	(16/12) Providence	(A)	W, 71-65
Jan. 25	(16/12) Boston College (OT)	(A)	W, 101-96
Jan. 29	(11/10) West Virginia	(H)	W, 88-69
Feb. 1	(11/10) Georgetown (2OT)	(H)	W, 93-92
Feb. 5	(10/10) Seton Hall	(A-ER)	L, 72-78
Feb. 9	(10/10) Pittsburgh (4/4)	(H)	W, 66-64
Feb. 15	(10/9) Syracuse (17/18)	(A)	L, 80-82
Feb. 18	(12/10) West Virginia	(A)	W, 56-55
Feb. 22	(12/10) Virginia Tech	(H)	W, 98-76
Feb. 24	(9/10) Connecticut (nr/24)	(H)	L, 79-87
Mar. 1	(9/10) Rutgers	(A)	L, 82-95
Mar. 4	(16/16) Syracuse (12/T12)	(H)	L, 88-92
Mar. 8	(16/16) Georgetown	(A-MCI)	W, 86-80

### BIG EAST TOURNAMENT

Mar. 12	(17/19) St. John's	(MSG)	L, 80-83
---------	--------------------	-------	----------

### NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar. 20	(22/20) UW-Milwaukee	(RCA)	W, 70-69
Mar. 22	(22/20) Illinois (11/10)	(RCA)	W, 68-60
Mar. 27	(22/20) Arizona (2/2)	(AP)	L, 71-88 2692-2424

### 2003-04 (19-13, 9-7 BIG EAST)

COACH: Mike Brey

CAPTAINS: Tom Timmermans, Torrian Jones, Chris Thomas and  
Jordan Cornette

Nov. 24	(21/T19) Northern Illinois	(H)	W, 74-65
Nov. 29	(21/20) Mount St. Mary's	(H)	W, 78-64
Dec. 1	(23/20) Marquette (24/23)	(A)	L, 58-71
Dec. 6	(23/20) Central Michigan	(H)	L, 68-69
Dec. 10	Indiana	(H)	L, 63-66
Dec. 14	DePaul	(A)	W, 82-69
Dec. 21	American	(H)	W, 78-74
Dec. 23	Quinnipiac	(H)	W, 79-62
Dec. 28	Morehead State	(H)	W, 84-69
Jan. 7	West Virginia	(H)	W, 63-52
Jan. 10	Villanova	(A-WC)	W, 82-78
Jan. 12	Pittsburgh (13/15)	(A)	L, 71-74
Jan. 17	Syracuse (17/19)	(H)	L, 70-81
Jan. 20	Virginia Tech	(A)	W, 74-63
Jan. 25	Kentucky (9/8)	(H)	L, 63-71
Jan. 28	Miami	(H)	W, 72-63
Jan. 31	Rutgers	(A)	L, 70-81
Feb. 4	Boston College	(A)	L, 69-76
Feb. 7	Pittsburgh (4/4)	(H)	L, 58-66
Feb. 9	Connecticut (5/5)	(H)	W, 80-74
Feb. 14	Seton Hall	(H)	W, 71-68
Feb. 16	Syracuse (-/24)	(A)	W, 84-72
Feb. 21	Connecticut (8/8)	(A)	L, 50-61
Feb. 24	Providence (13/13)	(H)	L, 59-73
Feb. 28	UCLA	(A)	W, 75-60
Mar. 4	Georgetown	(H)	W, 61-48
Mar. 6	St. John's	(A-MSG)	W, 89-62

### BIG EAST TOURNAMENT

Mar. 10	West Virginia	(N-MSG)	W, 65-64
Mar. 11	Connecticut	(N-MSG)	L, 58-66

### NIT

Mar. 17	Purdue	(H)	W, 71-59
Mar. 22	St. Louis	(N-FWC)	W, 77-66
Mar. 25	Oregon	(H)	L, 61-65 2257-2151

**2004-05 (17-12, 9-7 BIG EAST)**

COACH: Mike Brey

CAPTAINS: Torin Francis, Jordan Cornette, Chris Thomas and Chris Quinn

Nov. 19	(20/21) Harvard	(H)	W, 66-59
Nov. 23	(21/21) IPFW	(H)	W, 73-45
Nov. 26	(21/21) Charleston Southern	(H)	W, 54-38
Dec. 4	(20/19) Michigan	(A)	L, 60-61
Dec. 12	Indiana	(A)	W, 55-45
Dec. 11	DePaul	(H)	L, 73-84
Dec. 19	Army	(H)	W, 71-52
Dec. 22	Marist	(H)	W, 88-73
Dec. 28	Western Illinois	(H)	W, 78-61
Dec. 30	Sanford	(H)	W, 56-44
Jan. 5	Seton Hall	(A)	W, 66-65
Jan. 8	Villanova	(H)	W, 78-72
Jan. 10	Syracuse (7/7)	(H)	L, 61-70
Jan. 15	St. John's	(H)	W, 67-66
Jan. 19	West Virginia	(A)	W, 70-57
Jan. 23	Georgetown	(A)	L, 54-55
Jan. 26	Villanova (A-WC)	(A)	L, 60-65
Jan. 30	Connecticut (19/16)	(H)	W, 78-74
Feb. 5	Syracuse (8/8)	(A)	L, 57-60
Feb. 8	Boston College (4/4)	(H)	W, 68-65
Feb. 12	Pittsburgh (18/t15)	(A)	L, 68-66
Feb. 16	Georgetown	(H)	W, 70-64
Feb. 19	Providence	(A)	W, 62-61
Feb. 21	Connecticut (17/19)	(A)	L, 74-88
Feb. 27	UCLA	(H)	L, 65-75
Mar. 2	Rutgers	(H)	W, 66-56
Mar. 5	Pittsburgh (24/24)	(H)	L, 77-85

**BIG EAST TOURNAMENT**

Mar. 9	Rutgers	(MSG)	L, 65-72
<b>NIT</b>			
Mar. 15	Holy Cross	(H)	L, 73-78 1951-1858

**2005-06 (16-14, 6-10 BIG EAST)**

COACH: Mike Brey

CAPTAINS: Rick Cornett, Torin Francis and Chris Quinn

Nov. 20	Lafayette	(H)	W, 84-66
Nov. 22	Hofstra	(H)	W, 69-50
Nov. 26	North Carolina State	(CF)	L, 48-61
Dec. 3	Michigan	(H)	L, 67-71
Dec. 7	Alabama (22/19)	(A)	W, 78-71
Dec. 10	Florida International	(H)	W, 81-47
Dec. 18	IPFW	(A-FWC)	W, 65-63
Dec. 21	Niagara	(H)	W, 80-59
Dec. 23	Columbia	(H)	W, 75-68
Dec. 28	Fordham	(H)	W, 85-49
Dec. 30	Wofford	(H)	W, 74-71
Jan. 4	Pittsburgh (22/22)(2OT)	(A)	L, 97-100
Jan. 7	DePaul	(A-AS)	L, 67-73
Jan. 11	Syracuse (-/24)	(H)	L, 82-88
Jan. 14	Providence	(H)	W, 92-77
Jan. 20	Marquette	(A-BRAC)	L, 65-67
Jan. 24	Georgetown (21/NR) (2OT)	(H)	L, 82-85
Jan. 28	Villanova (6/6)	(H)	L, 70-72
Feb. 1	West Virginia (11/11)	(A)	L, 70-71
Feb. 4	Louisville (OT)	(A)	L, 86-89
Feb. 8	Rutgers	(H)	W, 90-63
Feb. 15	South Florida	(H)	W, 62-55
Feb. 18	Seton Hall	(A-ER)	W, 102-91
Feb. 21	Connecticut (3/4) (OT)	(A-HCC)	L, 74-75
Feb. 25	Marquette	(H)	L, 72-80
Mar. 1	Providence	(A)	W, 82-75
Mar. 4	DePaul	(H)	W, 66-61

**BIG EAST TOURNAMENT**

Mar. 8	Georgetown (23/23)	(MSG)	L, 63-67
<b>NIT</b>			
Mar. 15	Vanderbilt	(H)	W, 79-69
Mar. 20	Michigan (2OT)	(L)	L, 84-87 2291-2121

**2006-07 (24-8, 11-5 BIG EAST)**

COACH: Mike Brey

CAPTAINS: Russell Carter, Colin Falls and Rob Kurz

Nov. 10	IPFW	(H)	W, 92-49
Nov. 13	Butler	(CF)	L, 69-71
Nov. 14	Lafayette	(CF)	W, 92-60
Nov. 19	The Citadel	(H)	W, 74-50
Nov. 27	Lehigh	(H)	W, 93-87
Nov. 29	Winston-Salem	(H)	W, 90-45
Dec. 3	Maryland (23/19)	(VC)	W, 81-74
Dec. 7	Alabama (4/5)	(H)	W, 99-85
Dec. 16	(21/-) Elon	(H)	W, 94-63
Dec. 19	(20/-) Portland	(H)	W, 86-69
Dec. 21	(20/-) Army	(H)	W, 88-47
Dec. 28	(19/24) Rider	(H)	W, 101-51
Dec. 30	(19/24) Stony Brook	(H)	W, 95-66

**2000-01 BIG EAST West Division Champions**



Front Row: Ryan Humphrey, Matt Carroll, Martin Ingelsby, Troy Murphy, Torrian Jones and David Graves.  
Back Row: Charles Thomas, Harold Swanagan, Hans Rasmussen, Tom Timmermans, Ivan Kartelo, Jere Macuna and Chris Markwood.

Jan. 3	(17/22) Louisville	(H)	W, 78-62
Jan. 6	(17/22) Georgetown	(A-VC)	L, 48-66
Jan. 9	(T22/-) West Virginia (21/21)	(H)	W, 61-58
Jan. 14	(T22/-) Seton Hall	(H)	W, 88-76
Jan. 17	(20/20) Villanova	(A)	L, 87-102
Jan. 21	(20/20) South Florida	(H)	W, 82-58
Jan. 23	(22/21) St. John's	(A)	L, 68-71
Jan. 27	(22/21) Villanova	(H)	W, 66-63
Jan. 30	(21/19) Syracuse	(A)	W, 103-91
Feb. 3	(21/19) South Florida	(A)	L, 63-69
Feb. 8	(-/T21) DePaul	(A)	L, 66-67
Feb. 15	Providence	(H)	W, 81-78
Feb. 18	Cincinnati	(A)	W, 76-64
Feb. 20	(-/23) DePaul	(H)	W, 78-54
Feb. 24	(-/23) Marquette	(H)	W, 85-73
Mar. 3	(22/17) Rutgers	(A)	W, 73-66

**BIG EAST TOURNAMENT**

Mar. 8	(20/16) Syracuse	(MSG)	W, 89-83
Mar. 9	(20/16) Georgetown (9/9)	(MSG)	L, 82-84

**NCAA TOURNAMENT**

Mar. 16	(17/17) Winthrop (22/21)	(SMA)	L, 64-74 2592-2176
---------	--------------------------	-------	-----------------------

**2007-08 (25-8, 14-4 BIG EAST)**

COACH: Mike Brey

CAPTAIN: Rob Kurz

Nov. 2	Long Island	(H)	W, 82-50
Nov. 16	Monmouth	(STA)	W, 76-33
Nov. 18	Baylor	(STA)	L, 64-68
Nov. 19	Georgia Tech	(STA)	L, 69-70
Nov. 24	Youngstown State	(H)	W, 87-75
Nov. 26	Colgate	(H)	W, 94-63
Dec. 1	Eastern Michigan	(H)	W, 76-65
Dec. 4	Kansas State	(MSG)	W, 68-59
Dec. 8	Northern Illinois	(H)	W, 108-62
Dec. 22	San Francisco	(H)	W, 84-76
Dec. 29	Brown	(H)	W, 87-54
Dec. 31	North Florida	(H)	W, 77-58
Jan. 3	West Virginia	(H)	W, 69-56
Jan. 5	Connecticut	(H)	W, 73-67
Jan. 12	Marquette (15/16)	(A-BRAC)	L, 66-92
Jan. 15	Cincinnati	(H)	W, 91-74
Jan. 19	Georgetown (5/6)	(A-VC)	L, 65-84
Jan. 26	Villanova (18/18)	(A)	W, 90-80
Jan. 31	Providence (OT)	(H)	W, 81-74
Feb. 2	DePaul	(H)	W, 89-80
Feb. 6	(22/21) Seton Hall	(A)	W, 95-69
Feb. 9	(22/21) Marquette (16/16)	(H)	W, 86-83
Feb. 13	(20/18) Connecticut (17/17)	(A)	L, 78-84
Feb. 17	(20/18) Rutgers	(A)	W, 71-68
Feb. 21	(21/21) Pittsburgh	(H)	W, 82-70
Feb. 24	(21/21) Syracuse	(H)	W, 94-87
Feb. 28	(17/17) Louisville (13/18)	(A)	L, 85-90
Mar. 2	(17/17) DePaul	(A)	W, 98-91
Mar. 5	(19/19) St. John's	(H)	W, 68-55
Mar. 8	(19/19) South Florida	(A)	W, 67-60

**BIG EAST TOURNAMENT**

Mar. 13	(15/14) Marquette (25/24)	(MSG)	L, 79-89
---------	---------------------------	-------	----------

**NCAA TOURNAMENT**

Mar. 20	(15/15) George Mason	(PC)	W, 68-50
Mar. 22	(15/15) Washington State (21/21)	(PC)	L, 41-61 2608-2297

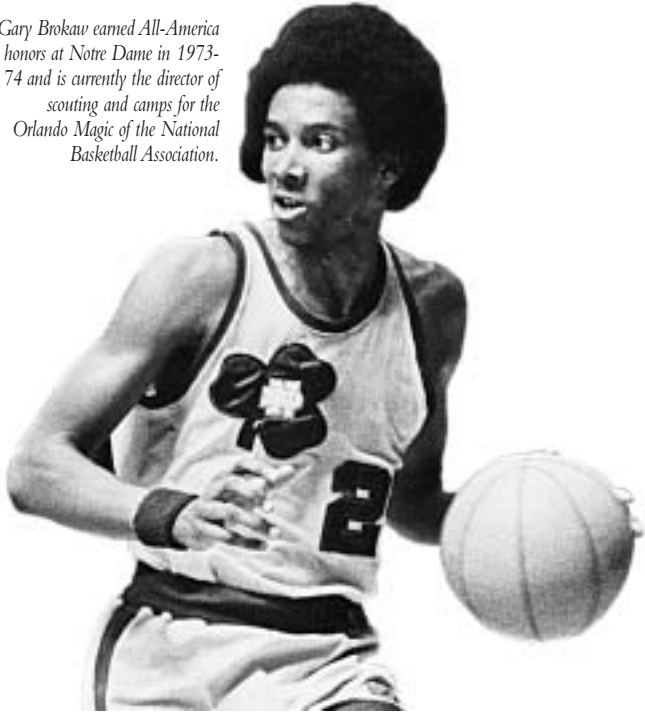
Beginning with the 1948-49 season, the number in front of the opponent name indicates Notre Dame's ranking in the Associated Press poll coming into the game. The number following the opponent name indicates its ranking. Beginning in 1950-51, the first number is the AP ranking, and the second in the UPI ranking. Beginning in 1991-92, the first number is the AP ranking, the second is the CNN/USA Today or ESPN/USA Today ranking. The abbreviation "nr" signifies "not ranked" while "x" indicates there was no ranking that week.

**Notre Dame Milestone Wins**

1	Rush Medical	(H)	W, 16-13	2/16/1898
50	Rochester A.C.	(H)	W, 60-15	12/11/1909
100	Wabash	(A)	W, 28-16	1/27/1914
150	Kalamazoo	(H)	W, 49-22	1/18/1921
200	Northwestern	(A)	W, 30-20	12/15/1925
250	Marquette	(A)	W, 21-13	2/23/1928
300	Michigan State	(A)	W, 28-25	1/19/1932
350	Albion	(H)	W, 37-11	12/15/1934
400	Butler	(H)	W, 42-17	2/27/1937
450	Marquette	(A)	W, 56-39	2/20/1940
500	Wabash	(H)	W, 69-42	3/21/1943
550	Dartmouth	(CL)	W, 66-55	12/27/1946
600	Creighton	(H)	W, 57-50	12/8/1949
650	Northwestern	(A)	W, 62-57	12/31/1952
700	Northwestern	(A)	W, 71-61	12/10/1955
750	Tennessee Tech	(E-NCAA)	W, 94-61	3/11/1958
800	St. Joseph (IN)	(H)	W, 87-73	12/1/1962
850	Air Force	(H)	W, 68-56	1/7/1967
900	N.Y.U.	(MSG)	W, 98-88	2/20/1969
950	Kansas (OT)	(H)	W, 66-64	1/7/1973
1000	Holy Cross	(H)	W, 96-91	1/20/1975
1050	Butler	(H)	W, 97-74	2/14/1977
1100	LaSalle	(H)	W, 93-70	2/24/1979
1150	Valparaiso	(H)	W, 75-60	12/22/1981
1200	Northwestern	(H)	W, 79-61	11/29/1984
1250	Yale	(A)	W, 64-49	1/4/1987
1300	USC	(H)	W, 83-74	2/11/1989
1350	Western Michigan	(H-NIT)	W, 63-56	3/18/1992
1400	Youngstown State	(H)	W, 69-48	11/26/1996
1450	Loyola Marymount	(H)	W, 75-57	1/2/2000
1500	Georgetown	(A-MCI)	W, 116-111	2/9/2002
1550	IPFW	(H)	W, 73-45	11/23/2004
1600	Providence	(H)	W, 81-78	2/15/2007
CL	Cleveland, Ohio			
E	Evanston, Ill.			
MSG	Madison Square Garden			
MCI	MCI Center			

# ALL-TIME ROSTER

Gary Brokaw earned All-America honors at Notre Dame in 1973-74 and is currently the director of scouting and camps for the Orlando Magic of the National Basketball Association.



## A

<b>Abromaitis, Tim</b> .....	F .....	Unionville, CT .....	2008
*Adamson, Matt .....	G .....	Fair Oaks, CA .....	1991-92-93
*Adkins, Keith .....	G .....	Paintsville, KY .....	1989
Affeldt, James .....	G .....	Cedar Rapids, IA .....	1963
*Alberts, Edward .....	F .....	Logansport, IN .....	1932-33-34
*Allen, Donald .....	G .....	Chicago, IL .....	1934-36-37
Allocco, Frank .....	G .....	Providence, NJ .....	1973
**Anderson, Edward .....	G .....	Mason City, IA .....	1920-21-22
*Anderson, Roger .....	F/C .....	Minneapolis, MN .....	1973-74-75-76
****Andree, Tim .....	C .....	Farmington, MI .....	1980-81-82-83
<b>Andree Jr., Tim</b> .....	F .....	Colts Neck, NJ .....	2007-08
***Andreoli, John .....	F .....	Philadelphia, PA .....	1961-62-63(C)
Andrews, Franc .....	F .....	Cleveland, OH .....	1927
Angsten, Edward .....	F .....	Chicago, IL .....	1932-33
***Arnzen, Bob .....	F .....	Ft. Thomas, KY .....	1967-68(C)-69(C)
Attley, George .....	C/G .....	Chicago, IL .....	1910
**Aubrey, Lloyd .....	F/C .....	St. Louis, MO .....	1954-55-56
***Ayers, Ryan .....	G/F .....	Blue Bell, PA .....	2006-07-08
*Ayotte, Lee .....	F/G .....	Alpena, MI .....	1955-56-58

## B

Bach, Joseph .....		Chisolm, MN .....	1924
**Bader, Clarence .....	F .....	Whiting, IN .....	1918-19
Bagarus, Stephen .....	F .....	South Bend, IN .....	1940-41
**Bagley, Daniel .....	F/C .....	Chicago, IL .....	1950-51(C)
**Bahan, Leonard .....	F .....	Somerset, KY .....	1918-19(C)
***Baldwin, John .....	G .....	Chicago, IL .....	1931-32-33(C)
Bannister, Aaron .....	G .....	Plano, TX .....	2000
****Barlow, Ken .....	F .....	Indianapolis, IN .....	1983-84-85(C)-86(C)
***Barnhorst, Leo .....	C/G .....	Indianapolis, IN .....	1947-48-49
****Battson, Dave .....	F/C .....	Springfield, PA .....	1975-76-77-78(C)
Baujan, Harry .....		Beardstown, IL .....	1915-17
Baur, Adelbert .....		Chicago, IL .....	1935
*Bedan, Jack .....	C .....	Jeffersonville, IN .....	1955-56-57
**Beeuwsaert, Matt .....	F .....	Santa Ana, CA .....	1985-86
**Bekejla, Mickey .....	F/C .....	Harrisburg, PA .....	1958-59-60
**Bell, Gary .....	F .....	Joliet, IL .....	1996-97
Benigni, George .....			1945
****Bennett, Elmer .....	G .....	Houston, TX .....	1989-90-91-92 (C)
Bensberg, William .....			1913
**Bentley, Robert .....	G/F .....	Clinton, IA .....	1965-66-67

**Bergman, Alfred .....	F .....	Peru, IN .....	1914-15
*Bernardi, John .....	G .....	Toluca, IL .....	1966-67
***Bertrand, Joe .....	F .....	Chicago, IL .....	1952-53-54
Besten, Elmer .....		Davenport, IA .....	1926-27
Bjoin, Andrew .....			1913
Boland, Ray .....		Chicago, IL .....	1933
**Bonicelli, Orlando .....	G .....	Chisholm, MN .....	1942-43
Bonner, John .....			1935-36
Borowski, Chuck .....		South Bend, IN .....	1936
**Bornhorst, Thomas .....	F .....	Piqua, OH .....	1964-65-66
**Boryla, Vince .....	C .....	E. Chicago, IN .....	1945(C)-46
****Boyer, Brooks .....	G .....	Jackson, MI .....	1991-92-93(C)-94 (C)
Boyle, Joseph .....			1908
*Bowen, John .....	F .....	Warren, PA .....	1984-85
**Bosl, Greg .....	G .....	Syoset, NY .....	2004-05
**Bradtko, Robert .....	G .....	Calumet City, IL .....	1958-59-60
***Brandy, Joseph .....	F .....	Ogdensburg, NY .....	1918-19-20(C)
****Branning, Rich .....	G .....	Huntington Beach, CA .....	1977-78-79-80(C)
**Bray, James .....		Kansas City, MO .....	1927-28-29
**Brennan, John .....	C .....	Bedford, IN .....	1947-48-49
*Brennan, Thomas .....	C .....	Bedford, IN .....	1942-43
Brislin, John .....		Homestead, PA .....	1909
**Brokaw, Gary .....	G .....	New Brunswick, NJ .....	1973-74
Brown .....			1929
***Brown, Earl .....	G .....	Benton Harbor, MI .....	1937-38-39(C)
Brown, Harvey .....		Youngstown, OH .....	1922
Browning, Robert .....	F .....	Battle Creek, MI .....	1941
**Buchanan, Jojo .....	G .....	Seattle, WA .....	1983-84
Burke, Chester .....	F/C .....	Chicago, IL .....	1908
Burke, John .....	F .....	Chicago, IL .....	1909-10-11
*Burns, James .....	F .....	Bridgeport, CT .....	1922
**Burns, Thomas .....	G .....	Rochester, NY .....	1930-31-32
*Burns, Thomas D. .....	G .....	Parkview, NM .....	1898
*Busch, Vincent .....		Kenosha, WI .....	1929-30
***Butler, Charles .....	C .....	Chicago, IL .....	1941-42-43(C)
Butorac, Frank .....		Ironton, MN .....	1929-31
Byrne, Joseph .....			1912-13

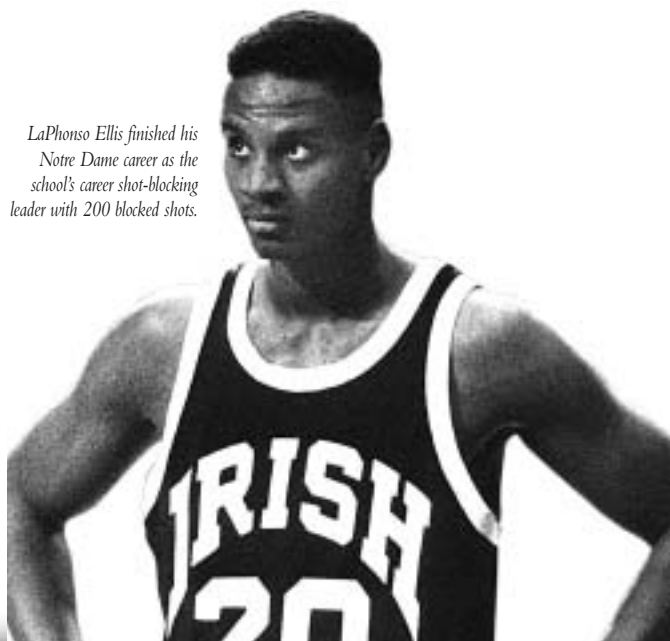
## C

***Cahill, James .....	F .....	Peru, IL .....	1912-13-14(C)
**Caldwell, Thomas .....	C/F .....	Lawrenceburg, IN .....	1966-67
Carideo, Frank .....	F .....	Mt. Vernon, NY .....	1929-30
*Carlson, John .....	F .....	Litchfield, MN .....	2004
*Carnes, James .....	F .....	Muncie, IN .....	1940-41
***Carpenter, Jeff .....	G .....	Oak Park, IL .....	1975-76-77-78
***Carr, Austin .....	G .....	Washington, DC .....	1969-70(C)-71(C)
*Carroll, Dennis .....	G .....	LaGrange, IL .....	1996-97-99(C)
****Carroll, Matt .....	G .....	Horsham, PA .....	2000-01-02-03 (C)
Carson, James .....	F .....	Indianapolis, IN .....	1936-37-38
****Carter, Russell .....	G .....	Paulsboro, NJ .....	2004-05-06-07(C)
Carney, Tony .....	F .....	Rockford, IL .....	2000
*Cassidy, Clifford .....		South Bend, IN .....	1915-16-17
***Catlett, Sid .....	F/C .....	Washington, DC .....	1969-70-71
Chapman, Francis .....	C .....	Cumberland, MD .....	1941
Clancy, Richard .....	G .....	Kankakee, IL .....	1950
***Clay, Dwight .....	G .....	Pittsburgh, PA .....	1973-74-75(C)
Coffey, Donald .....			1923
***Colrick, John .....	C .....	Newark, NJ .....	1927-28-29
Collins, Chuck .....		Oak Park, IL .....	1923
Condon, Edward .....	F .....	Chicago, IL .....	1951-53
*Conley, Thomas .....		Philadelphia, PA .....	1930
Connell, James .....			1909
Connor, George .....	G/C .....	E. Chicago, IL .....	1947
***Connor, Sean .....	F .....	Zeigler, IL .....	1986-87-88
Conrad, Frank .....		Vincennes, IN .....	1937
**Conroy, Louis .....	G .....	Tipton, IN .....	1925-26-27
Copps, Gordon .....			1928
Corcoran, Charles .....			1915
*Corley, Raymond .....			1946
Cornell, Frank .....	F .....	Staten Island, NY .....	1898
***Cornett, Rick .....	F .....	Country Club Hills, IL .....	2003-04-05-06(C)
****Cornette, Jordan .....	F .....	Cincinnati, OH .....	2002-03-04(C)-05(C)
*Coughlin, Dan .....	F .....	Waseca, MN .....	1920-21-22
****Cozen, Carl .....	F .....	Oak Lawn, IL .....	1991-92-93-94(C)
Craddock, John .....	F .....	Chicago, IL .....	1943

Crawford, Tim	G	Frankenmuth, MI	1989-90
Creevy, Richard	G	Chicago, IL	1941
Crilly, James			1914
Crimmins, Bernard	G	Louisville, KY	1940-41
***Crosby, William	F	Linden, NJ	1958-61
***Crotty, Peter	C	Rockville Center, NY	1972-75
Crowe, Clem			1923-26
Crowe, Edward	G	Lafayette, IN	1925
Crowe, Emmett	F	Lafayette, IN	1937-38
***Crowe, Francis	F	Lafayette, IN	1927-28-29(C)
***Crowe, Leo	G	Lafayette, IN	1932-33-34
**Crowe, Michael	F	Lafayette, IN	1936-37-38
***Crowe, Norbert	F	Lafayette, IN	1930-31-32(C)
Crowley, John			1927
Cunha, Daniel		St. Petersburg, FL	1935
***Curran, Francis	F	Sterling, IL	1942-43-47(C)

## D

***Dahman, Raymond	G	Youngstown, OH	1925-26-27
**Daley, Richard	C	Erie, PA	1916-17(C)
*Daly, Charles	F	Paterson, NJ	1899
***Daly, Richard D.	G	Westfield, NY	1915-16-17 (C)
***Dantley, Adrian	F	Washington, DC	1974-75-76(C)
Davis, Dick		Schenectady, NY	1932
*Davis, William	G	Chicago, IL	1943
***Dearie, John	F-C	Bronx, NY	1960-61-62
***DeCook, Raymond	C	Mishawaka, IN	1930-31-32
**Dee, John	F	Chicago, IL	1945-46
*DeLZoppo, Albert	G	Niagara Falls, NY	1939-40-41
*DeMots, John	F	Minot, ND	1935-36-37
***Derrig, James	G	Villa Park, IL	1967-68-69
***Devine, Robert	G	Philadelphia, PA	1956-57-58(C)
Dew, William		Fond Du Lac, WI	1928-29
***Dienhart, Joe	F	Lafayette, IN	1924-25
***Dillon, Jimmy	G	Philadelphia, PA	1997-98-99-2000
***Dolan, Jim	F	Toms River, NJ	1983-84-85(C)-86
Dombrosky, Joseph	F	Turtle Creek, PA	1951
*Donahue, Matthew	F	Wilmington, IL	1898
Donaphin, Robert	F	St. Albans, NY	1964
***Donovan, Clarence	G	Bedford, IN	1928-29-30(C)
Donovan, John			1898
Dougherty, Clement			1912
Dowd, Owen	G	Rockville Centre, NY	1963
**Drew, Bill	G	Centereach, NY	1974-75
*Dubuc, John	F	Waterbury, CT	1908
**Ducharme, Paul	G	Chicago, IL	1937-38-39
*Dudgeon, Patrick	G	Frankfort, KY	1963-64-65
***Duff, Dan	G	Lincoln, IL	1982-83-84-85
Duffy			1921
***Duffy, Eugene	G	Davenport, IA	1957-58-59
Dumont, William	G	South Bend, IN	1944
Duwan, Gerald			1930



*LaPhonso Ellis finished his Notre Dame career as the school's career shot-blocking leader with 200 blocked shots.*

## E

Eaton, Lawrence	F/G	Greeley, CO	1951
Edwards, Gene		Weston, WV	1925
Edwards, Mike	F	South Bend, IN	1999
**Egart, John	G	Park Ridge, IL	1971-72
*Eggeman, John	F	Ft. Wayne, IN	1899
***Ellery, Kevin	F	Springfield, KY	1988-89-90-91
Ellis, Howard			1916
***Ellis, LaPhonso	F	E. St. Louis, IL	1989-90-91-92 (C)
**Ellis, Rex	C	Greens Fork, IN	1938-39-40
*Elser, Don		Gary, IN	1934-35-36
Ely, John		Jeanette, PA	1910
Engel, James	G	Albany, NY	1941-42
**Enright, Rex	F	Rockford, IL	1923-24-26
**Erlenbaugh, Richard	F	Villa Park, IL	1962-63-64(C)
**Ertel, Mark	C	Tipton, IN	1938-39-40(C)

## F

*Fabian, Chris	G	Haddonfield, NJ	1977
****Falls, Colin	G	Park Ridge, IL	2004-05-06-07(C)
***Fannon, John	F/C	Philadelphia, PA	1954-55-56(C)
Farrell, Daniel	G	New York, NY	1951
Farrell, Mike	F	W. Orange, NJ	1959-60
Farris, Charles		St. Louis, MO	1931-33
**Faught, Robert	C	Cleveland Hts., OH	1942-43
***Feeney, Albert	G	Indianapolis, IN	1911-12-13(C)
Fehlig, Vincent	F/G	St. Louis, MO	1932-33
**Fennessey, John	G	Boston, MA	1898-99
**Fichtel, Neal	C	Aurora, IL	1949-50-51
***Finegan, Charles	G	Boise, ID	1912-13-14-15
*Finnegan, Thomas	G	Louisville, KY	1962
Finnegan, Wales	C		1910
Fischer, Robert	G	Milwaukee, WI	1941-42
****Fish, James	F	Boston, MA	1908-09-10-11(C)
**Fitzgerald, Freeman	F	Cosmopolis, WA	1913-14-15-16
Fitzgerald, Ray		Alton, IL	1945
Fitzgerald, Robert	G		1939
*Fitzpatrick, George	F	Grand Rapids, MI	1917
Fleming, Charles		Detroit, MI	1899
****Flowers, Bruce	F/C	Huntington Woods, MI	1976-77-78-79(C)
****Foley, John	C	Worcester, MA	1947-48-49-50
Foley, Thomas	F	Oklahoma City, OK	1943
***Ford, John	F	Indianapolis, IN	1934-35-36(C)
Forsee, John			1928-30
****Francis, Torin	F	Boston, MA	2003-04-05(C)-06 (C)
**Franger, Michael	G	Elkhart, IN	1967-68
***Fredrick, Joe	G	Cincinnati, OH	1987-88-89(C)-90(C)
**Freeze, Chester	G	Somerville, MA	1909-10(C)
**Friel, Keith	G	Durham, NH	1997-98
Fritsch, James	F	Batesville, IN	1947-48-49
Furman, Thaddeus			1944

## G

*Gaglione, Frank	G	Buffalo, NY	1937-38-39
Gallagher			1924
**Gallagher, John	F	Lynbrook, NY	1968-69-70
****Garry, Pat	F	Monument, CO	1995-96-97-98(C)
*Garvey, Arthur	F	Holyoke, MA	1921
Gasparella, Joseph		Pittsburgh, PA	1944
*Gatens, Don	C	Iowa City, IA	1946
**Gavin, Joseph	F	Cleveland, OH	1929-30-31(C)
Gebert, Albert	G	Jacksonville, IL	1927
*Gemmell, Doug	F	Irvington, NJ	1970-71(C)
Geoghegan, Walter			1898
***Gibbons, James	G	Chicago, IL	1951-52-53
*Gibson, Frank L.	F	Holyoke, MA	1909
Gibson, Oliver	F	Romeville, IL	1991
Giedlin, Richard	G		1949
*Gilfillan, Earl	F	Joliet, IL	1919
**Gilhooley, Frank	G	Toledo, OH	1944-45-46
Gillespie, Joe	C	Indianapolis, IN	1939-40
*Gilligan, Joseph	G	Newark, NJ	1922
Gilmore, Nathion	C	San Marcos, TX	1992
Gipp, George	F	Laurium, MI	1919
**Gleason, Edward	G	Chicago, IL	1956-57-58
Gleason, Joe	F	Chicago, IL	1936

Gleason, Robert	Milwaukee, WI	1944
Goheen, Harry	Huntington, WV	1945
Goldsmith, Edmund		1936
*Goonen, John	Lafayette, IN	1946-47-48
***Gordon, Paul	Baltimore, MD	1945-47-48-49(C)
****Gotsch, Matt	Friendswood, TX	1994-95-96-97(C)
*Gottlieb, Doug	Tustin, CA	1996
Grady, William		1915
***Graney, Michael	Chesterton, IN	1958-59-60(C)
*Granfield, Patrick	Springfield, MA	1920
***Granfield, Wm. J.	Springfield, MA	1911-12-13(C)
**Grant, Chet	South Bend, IN	1917-21
Grassey, Gary	Hackettstown, NJ	1982
****Graves, David	Lexington, KY	1999-00-01-02 (C)
Grinager, Paul		1920
Gushurst, Fred	Lead, SD	1914

<b>H</b>		
**Haefner, Randy	Cincinnati, OH	1975-76-77-78
*Hamilton, Robert	Albany, NY	1927-28
Hanover, Hunt	Mercer Island, WA	2000
*Hansen, Thomas	Erie, PA	1972-73-74
****Hanzlik, Bill	Beloit, WI	1977-78-79-80(C)
<b>**Harangody, Luke</b>	<b>Schererville, IN</b>	<b>2007-08</b>
*Harden, Joe	Acampo, CA	2007
*Hardy, Kevin	Oakland, CA	1965
Harvey, Donald		1926
***Hassett, Wm.	New York, NY	1945-46(C)
*Hawkins, Kevin	Los Angeles, CA	1979-80-81
***Hawkins, Tom	Chicago, IL	1957-58-59(C)
*Hayes, Arthur	Cincinnati, OH	1899
*Hayes, Frank	Chicago, IL	1918-19
****Healy, Tim	Ft. Lauderdale, FL	1977-78-79-80
Heenan, Dennis	Santa Clara, CA	1930
Heyl, William	Pittsburgh, PA	1908-09
****Hickey, Phil	Wellsboro, PA	1996-97-98-99(C)
****Hicks, Scott	Indianapolis, IN	1984-85-86-87(C)
Higgins, Thomas	Tomahawk, WI	1955-56
*Hiller, John	E. Bernstadt, KY	1942-47-48(C)
<b>***Hillesland, Zach</b>	<b>Toledo, OH</b>	<b>2006-07-08</b>
Hiltz, John	Ft. Mitchell, KY	2000
**Hinga, James	Muncie, IN	1969-70-71
Hinga, William	Ft. Wayne, IN	1971-72
Hinger, Ralph	Chicago, IL	1949
Hogan, Paul		1918
Holland, Jerry		1933
*Honingford, Richard	Delphos, OH	1953-54
****Hoover, Ryan	Roscoe, IL	1993-94-95-96(C)
**Hopkins, John A.	Elizabeth, NJ	1934-35-36
*Hornung, Paul	Louisville, KY	1955
Host, Paul	LaCrosse, WI	1930
Houser, Max	Mt. Vernon, WA	1923
*Howard, Joe	Clinton, MD	1984
Hughes, John	Jacksonville, FL	1927
**Humphrey, Ryan	Tulsa, OK	2001-02 (C)
Hunsinger, Ed	Chillicothe, WI	1923

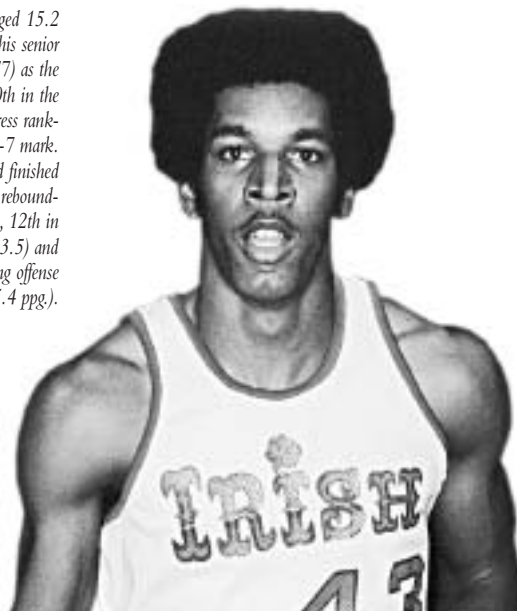


Martin Ingelsby served as a captain on the 2000-01 Irish team that captured the BIG EAST West Division championship. The Beryyn, Pa., native was a three-year starter at point guard and finished his career third on the Irish career assist list with 526.

<b>I</b>		
****Ingelsby, Martin	G Berwyn PA	1998-99-00-01(C)
***Ireland, George	G Madison, WI	1934-35-36
Ireland, Michael	C Skokie, IL	1957-58-59
*Isreal, Omari	F Rockville, MD	2004-05

<b>J</b>		
***Jachym, Joseph	F Westfield, MA	1927-28(C)-29(C)
Jackowski, Ralph		1936
****Jackson, Jamere	G Peoria, IL	1987-88-89(C)-90(C)
**Jackson, Tony	F Weston, CT	1987-88
<b>**Jackson, Tory</b>	<b>G Saginaw, MI</b>	<b>2007-08</b>
***Jackson, Tracy	F Silver Spring, MD	1978-79-80-81(C)
Jaekels, Michael	C Milwaukee, WI	1950
Jaskwlich, Chuck	F Kenosha, WI	1931
Jastrab, Robert	G Binghamton, NY	1954-55
***Jesewitz, Larry	C Chicago, IL	1963-64-65
**Johnson, Clay	G Kent, OH	1930-31-32
Johnson, Tom	F Chicago, IL	1948-50
***Jones, J. Collis	F Washington, DC	1969-70-71
***Jones, Torrian	F Morrisville, PA	2001-02-03-4(C)
**Jordan, John	F Chicago, IL	1933-34-35(C)
**Jordan, Thomas	G Chicago, IL	1936-37-38
***Justice, Lamarr	G Batavia, IL	1992-93-94-95(C)

*Toby Knight averaged 15.2 points per game in his senior season (1976-77) as the Irish finished 10th in the final Associated Press rankings with a 22-7 mark. That Irish squad finished first nationally in rebounding margin (10.8), 12th in scoring margin (13.5) and 14th in scoring offense (85.4 ppg).*



<b>K</b>		
**Kane, Michael	F Springfield, MA	1921-22-23(C)
**Kartelo, Ivan	C Split, Croatia	2000-01
*Kartholl, James	F/G	1945
**Kaufmann, Frank	G Chicago, IL	1944-47-48-49
Keaney, Patrick	F Alexandria, VA	1993-94
Kearney, William	G Chicago, IL	1954-55
*Keating, Leo	F Atlantic City, NJ	1933
Keefe, Emmett	G Raub, IN	1915-16
Keenan, Jim	G Floral Park, NY	1996
**Kelleher, William	F Roseburg, OR	1912-14-15
**Keller, Brian	F Washington, DC	1966-67-68
Kelley, Jim	C Lexington, KY	1941
Kelly, Herbert		1912-13-14
Kelly, John	C Rutherford, NJ	1939
**Kelly, John	F Utica, NY	1944-47
*Kelly, Marc	G LaCrescenta, CA	1979-80-81-82
****Kempton, Tim	F Oyster Bay, NY	1983-84-85(C)-86
***Kennedy, Eugene	C Lafayette, IN	1920-21-22
Kennedy, James	F Estherville, IA	1947
Kennedy, Tom	C Cleveland, OH	1945
Kenny, Gene	G Brooklyn, NY	1949-50
****Kenny, Joseph	F Pittsfield, MA	1912-13-14-15(C)
**Kiley, Roger	F Chicago, IL	1920-21-22
King, Paul	G Louisville, KY	1954-55-56

**King, Thomas	G	Thornton, IN	1916-17
Kirkland, Francis			1915
*Kivisto, Ernest	F	Ironwood, MI	1944
*Kizer, Marshall	G	Plymouth, IN	1928-29-30
***Kizer, Noble	G	Plymouth, IN	1923-24-25(C)
*Kleine, Joe	C	Slater, MO	1981
**Klier, Gene	G	Washington, IN	1938-39-40
**Klier, Leo	F	Washington, IN	1943-44-46
Kloska, B.J.	F	Elkhart, IN	1999
**Kluck, Richard	F	Chicago, IL	1946-47-48-49
***Knight, Toby	C	Port Jefferson, NY	1974-75-76-77(C)
Knobel, George			1937
Kocmalski, Robert	G	Bayonne, NJ	1967
Kohin, Raymond			1923
Koken, Mike		Youngstown, OH	1931
<b>Kopko, Tom</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>Chicago, IL</b>	<b>2008</b>
Kraft, William		Princeville, IL	1964
***Krause, Edward	C	Chicago, IL	1932-33-34(C)
Krizmanich, Tom	G	Warsaw, IN	1998-99
**Kuka, Raphael	G/C	Havre, MT	1942-43
***Kurovski, Keith	G	Matawan, NJ	1994-95-96
****Kurz, Rob	F	Lower Gwynedd, PA	2005-06-07(C)-08(C)
Kurz, William	C	Quincy, IL	1961
****Kuzmiz, Dave	G	South Bend, IN	1974-75-76-77
Kyle			1933



*Bill Laimbeer averaged 8.1 points per game for the Irish in 1977-78, as the team advanced to the NCAA Final Four, and then was a team captain in 1978-79 as the team went 24-6 and was the Mideast Regional runner-up in the NCAA tournament.*

<b>L</b>			
**Laimbeer, Bill	C	Toledo, OH	1976-78-79(C)
*Lazarian, David	F	Tustin, CA	1997
Lammers, Paul			1944-45
Larson, John			1912
*Latimore, Dennis	F	Halstead, KS	2005
Lattner, John	F	Chicago, IL	1952
Layden, Elmer	F	Davenport, IA	1923
Leahy, Bernard		Chicago, IL	1929
***Leslie, Leroy	F	Johnstown, PA	1950-51-52(C)
***Lewinski, Norbert	C	Chicago, IL	1951-52-53(C)
**Ley, Theodore	F	Akron, OH	1924-25-26
*Lofius, John	G	Dixon, IL	1944-48-49
***Logan, Leslie	G	Ft. Wayne, IN	1921-22-23
Love, Karl	G/F	Columbia, MD	1982-83
**Loyd, Carl	F/G	South Bend, IN	1944-47
Lucas, William	G	Oak Park, IL	1971-72
*Luepke, Henry	F/C	St. Louis, MO	1955-57
*Lujack, John	G	Connellsville, PA	1944-47
Lush, Louis			1913
*Lustig, Dan	G	Alexandria, IN	2003

## M

MacLeod, Matt	G	Granger, IN	1998-99
****Macura, Jere	F	Split, Croatia	2000-01-02-03 (C)
Magnussen, Floyd			1945
***Mahoney, Philip	F	Rawlins, WY	1923-24-25
*Malloy, Ed	F	Washington, DC	1961-62-63
****Manner, Derek	F	Webster, TX	1995-96-97-98(C)
*Markwood, Chris	G	South Portland, ME	2001-02
****Martin, Ray	G	Long Island, NY	1974-75-76-77(C)
Mathews, Lee	C	Fairbanks, AK	1910-11
***Matthews, John	G	Watervliet, NY	1961-62-63(C)
May, Sherman			1916
***Mayl, Eugene	G	Dayton, OH	1922-23-24(C)
<b>**McAlarney, Kyle</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>Staten Island, NY</b>	<b>2006-07-08</b>
McCann, Adin	G	Beaver Falls, PA	1997
**McCarthy, Emmett	F	Chicago, IL	1959-60
***McCarthy, John	F	Peoria, IL	1928-29-30
***McCarthy, John	F	Chicago, IL	1956-57-58(C)
McCarthy, William	F	Kansas City, MO	1929-30
***McCloskey, Gerald	G	Toledo, OH	1951-52-53
***McDermott, Frank	F	Newark, NJ	1917-1921-22(C)
McDonald, Paul		Columbus, OH	1909
*McGann, Donald	G	Joliet, IL	1958-59-60
***McGann, James	G	W. Palm Bch., FL	1964-65-66(C)
*McGinn, Edward	F/G	Philadelphia, PA	1952-53-54
McGrain, Francis			1918
*McGraw, Thomas	G	Weedsport, NY	1972
*McGuff, Albert	F/G	Chicago, IL	1933
McIntosh, Robert			1912
McKenna, Gerald			1922
**McKenna, Joseph	G	Far Rockaway, NY	1916-17(C)
***McKirchy, James	F/G	Miami, FL	1966-67-68
McNally			1930
***McNally, Vincent	F	Philadelphia, PA	1925-26(C)-27
*McNichols, Daniel	F	Philadelphia, PA	1910-11-12
McNichols, Francis	G	Chicago, IL	1897-98
*McNichols, William	G	Chicago, IL	1898-99
Meagher, James	F	Valparaiso, IN	1942-43
***Meehan, Jackie	G	Philadelphia, PA	1969-70-71
*Mehre, Harry	F	Huntington, IN	1920(C)-21(C)-22
Melody, Felix			1923
Mettler, Victor	F	Hammond, IN	1933-34-35
***Meyer, Raymond	F	Chicago, IL	1936-37(C)-38(C)
*Meyers, Joseph	C	Cincinnati, OH	1916-17
Meyers, Stephen			1913
*Miller, Dan	G/F	Mt. Holly, NJ	2003(C)
*Miller, Donald	G	Defiance, OH	1923-24
**Miller, Jay	F	Goshen, IN	1963-64-65(C)
****Miller, Pete	G	South Bend, IN	1994-95-96-97(C)
***Mills, Rupert	C	Newark, NJ	1913-14-15
Mirrington, Norman	F	Niagara Falls, NY	1945
***Mitchell, Mike	G	San Bruno, CA	1979-80-81-82(C)
Mock, Raymond			1926-27
***Moir, John	F	Niagara Falls, NY	1936-37-38
****Molony, Justin	F	Crawfordsville, IN	1908-09-10-11
***Monahan, James	F	Arcola, IL	1965-66-67(C)
*Monserez, Mike	G	Cincinnati, OH	2000
Moore, Daniel	G	Baltimore, MD	1926
Moore, John	C	Chicago, IL	1942
Moran, John			1929
**Morelli, Joseph	G	Albany, NY	1955-56-57
Morgan, Steve	F	Chicago, IL	1911
Moritz, Chris			1936
*Moynihan, Timothy	F	Chicago, IL	1927-28-29
*Mulcahy, Harold	G	Delavan, IL	1921
Mullen, John	F	Toledo, OH	1945-46
**Murphy, Chris	G	Downers Grove, IL	2005-06
***Murphy, Dwight	G	Kansas City, MO	1967-68-69
Murphy, Gene			1920
*Murphy, Jeremiah	F	Bridgeport, CT	1916-17
Murphy, John			1912
Murphy, Leo	G	Buffalo, NY	1945
Murphy, Tim			1923
***Murphy, Troy	F	Morristown, NJ	1999-00(C)-01(C)
*Murphy, William	C	Saranac Lake, NY	1909-10

# N

*Nanni, Chris	.....G	Akron, NY	.....1987-88
<b>Nash, Tyrone</b>	.....G	<b>Queens, NY</b>	.....2008
Naughton, Joseph	.....C	New York, NY	.....1898
**Neumayr, John	.....F	San Francisco, CA	.....1950-51-52
**Newbold, James	.....G		.....1933-34
**Newbold, Robert	.....F	Rushville, IN	.....1927-28-29
***Newbold, William	.....F	Rushville, IN	.....1930-31-32
*Newell, Casey	.....G	Ft. Wayne, IN	.....1984-85
*Nickol, Ben	.....F	Coeur d'Alene, ID	.....2005
*Nigorski, Steve	.....F	South Bend, IN	.....1986-87-88
**Niemiera, John	.....G	Chicago, IL	.....1942-43
Nolan, Roger			.....1925
**Noonan, William	.....F/G	Davenport, IA	.....1959-60-61
***Novak, Gary	.....C/F	LaSalle, IL	.....1972-73(C)-74(C)
***Nowak, Paul	.....C	South Bend, IN	.....1936-37-38
***Nowers, Paul	.....G	Topeka, KS	.....1912-13-14
Nowicki, Sebastian	.....F	South Bend, IN	.....1940
***Nyikos, John	.....C	South Bend, IN	.....1925-26-27(C)
Nyikos, Michael	.....C	South Bend, IN	.....1926



Gary Novak was a captain along with John Shumate on the 1973-74 Irish squad that snapped UCLA's 88-game winning streak and ended the year ranked fifth in the Associated Press and third in the United Press International polls.

# O

**Oberbruner, Kenneth	.....F	Ashland, WI	.....1939-40
O'Boyle, Frank			.....1923
O'Connell			.....1930
***O'Connell, Michael	.....G	Cincinnati, OH	.....1968-69-70
O'Connor			.....1918
O'Connor, John	.....F	Indianapolis, IN	.....1936-37-38
***O'Connor, Martin	.....F	Kewanee, IL	.....1949-50-51(C)
O'Connor, Michael	.....G	Indianapolis, IN	.....1934-35
O'Connor, Thomas			.....1913
O'Connor, William	.....G	Tulsa, OK	.....1944-45
Oelrick, Dick			.....1932
***O'Halloran, James	.....F	Chicago, IL	.....1947-48-49
**O'Kane, Joseph	.....F	Washington, IN	.....1933-34-35
O'Keefe, Thomas	.....G	Jersey City, NJ	.....1946
O'Leary, Charles	.....G	Cincinnati, OH	.....1941-42-43
*O'Mara, Thomas	.....F	Los Angeles, CA	.....1972
O'Neal, Fred			.....1911
O'Neal, William	.....F/G	Speedway, IN	.....1965
O'Neil			.....1928
*O'Neill, Kevin	.....G/F	Albany, NY	.....1964-65-66
O'Neill, Lawrence	.....G		.....1933-34
*O'Shaughnessy, Martin	.....F	Chicago, IL	.....1898-(C)-99
****O'Shea, Kevin	.....G	San Francisco, CA	.....1947-48-49-50(C)
Osterman, Harry	.....C	Evansville, IN	.....1951
Osterman, Robert	.....C	Detroit, MI	.....1940
**Owens, Skylard	.....F	Shreveport, LA	.....1997-98-99-2000(C)

# P

****Paddock, Scott	.....C	Plantation, FL	.....1987-88-89-90
***Palmer, Todd	.....F	Harrington Park, NJ	.....1998-99-2000(C)
***Paterno, Bill	.....F	Spring Lake, NJ	.....1974-75-76(C)-77(C)
Pavela, Steve	.....F	Lacrosse, WI	.....1943
****Paxson, John	.....G	Kettering, OH	.....1980-81-82-83(C)
Pearson, Dudley	.....F	Milwaukee, WI	.....1918-19
<b>**Peoples, Jonathan</b>	.....G	<b>Bellwood, IL</b>	..... <b>2007-08</b>
Peterkin, Omari	.....F	St. Thomas, Virginia Islands	.....2003
***Peters, Martin	.....F	Peoria, IL	.....1934-35-36(C)
Pierce, Robert	.....G	Waukegan, IL	.....1944
**Piller, Kieran	.....G	Endicott, NY	.....2006-07
**Pleick, John	.....C	El Segundo, CA	.....1969-70-71
Pliska, Joseph			.....1912-13-14
**Pope, Arthur	.....F	Chicago, IL	.....1940-41-42(C)
*Powers, J. Fred	.....C	Worcester, MA	.....1898-99(C)
****Price, Joseph	.....G/F	Marion, IN	.....1983-84-85-86
Proffitt, Ty	.....G	London, KY	.....2008
Purcell, Tom			.....1926

# Q

****Quinn, Chris	.....G	Dublin, OH	.....2003-04-05(C)-06(C)
*Quinn, Daniel	.....F	Northfield, IL	.....1967-68-69
**Quinn, Francis	.....F	Indianapolis, IN	.....1940-41-42

# R

**Rainey, Paul	.....G	Hattiesville, AR	.....1996-97-98-99
**Rasmussen, Hans	.....F	Portland, OR	.....1998-99-01
***Ratterman, George	.....F	Cincinnati, OH	.....1945-46-47
**Reardon, Thomas	.....F	Blue Island, IL	.....1923-24
*Rebora, Steven	.....G	Chicago, IL	.....1953-54-55
*Reed, Ron	.....F	LaPorte, IN	.....1963-64-65
Regelean, James	.....C	Lincoln, NE	.....1971-72
Rehme, Frank	.....C	Shelbyville, IN	.....1939
Reilly, Michael	.....G	Jersey City, NJ	.....1961
**Reinhart, Thomas	.....F	Minneapolis, MN	.....1957-58-59
*Rencher, Bernard	.....G	E. Elmhurst, NY	.....1976
**Rensberger, Robert	.....G	Nappanee, IN	.....1941-42-43
***Reo, Armand	.....F	Waterford, NY	.....1960-61-62(C)
***Restovich, George	.....G	Shreveport, LA	.....1966-67-68
*Reynolds, Jack	.....G	Maplewood, NJ	.....1952-53-54
Riley, George	.....C	Decatur, IL	.....1946
***Riska, Edward	.....F	Chicago, IL	.....1939-40-41(C)
****Rivers, David	.....G	Jersey City, NJ	.....1985-86-87-88(C)
Roberts, William		Oconomowoc, WI	.....1945
***Robinson, Keith	.....F	Buffalo, NY	.....1988-89-90
**Roesler, Karl	.....F	Ft. Wayne, IN	.....1960-61-62
*Romanowski, Theodore	.....F	Albany, NY	.....1961-62
Romeo, Anthony	.....G	Bayonne, NJ	.....1940
**Ronchetti, Peter	.....C	S. Wilmington, IL	.....1916-17-18(C)
***Rosenthal, Richard	.....C/F	St. Louis, MO	.....1952-53-54(C)
***Ross, Joe	.....F/C	Wabash, IN	.....1991-92-93-94(C)
***Ross, Jon	.....F	Wabash, IN	.....1991-92-93-94(C)
*Rowan, Ron	.....G/F	Beaver Falls, PA	.....1982-83
***Royal, Donald	.....F	New Orleans, LA	.....1984-85-86-87(C)
***Rucker, Cecil	.....F	Washington, DC	.....1981-82-83-84
**Russell, Malik	.....F	Brooklyn, NY	.....1992-93
*Rutledge, Bernard	.....G	Rosedale, LI, NY	.....1943-44(C)
**Ryan, Larry	.....G	Chicago, IL	.....1939-40-41
Ryan, Kevin	.....F	Libertyville, IL	.....1995
Ryan, Sean	.....F	Libertyville, IL	.....1993-94
Rydzewski, Frank	.....F/G	Chicago, IL	.....1916

# S

***Sadowski, Edward	.....F	Westfield, MA	.....1937-38-39
*Sahm, Bill	.....F	Indianapolis, IN	.....1977
***Sahm, Walter	.....C	Indianapolis, IN	.....1963-64-65(C)
***Salinas, Gilbert	.....C	San Antonio, TX	.....1978-79-80-81
Sanford, Joseph			.....1920
**Scanlon, Raymond	.....G	Syracuse, NY	.....1908-09(C)
Schafer, Oscar			.....1912
Scheer, Arthur			.....1925
*Schmelzer, Greg	.....F	Park Ridge, IL	.....1972-73-74
***Schnurr, Edward	.....G	Louisville, KY	.....1960-61-62
Schraeder, William	.....F	Lafayette, IN	.....1931-32
*Schuckman, Myron	.....C/F	McCracken, KS	.....1973-74-75-76
**Schumacher, Allan	.....F	Shawno, WI	.....1931-32

<b>Scott, Carleton</b> .....F .....	<b>San Antonio, TX</b> .....	<b>2008</b>
Shaw, Lawrence .....G .....	Stuart, IA .....	1920
Sheehan, Thomas .....F .....	Carroll, IA .....	1944
*Sheehan, William .....G .....		1923
**Sheffield, Larry.....G .....	Troy, NY .....	1963-64-65
Shields, Lyman .....C .....	Elmhurst, IL .....	1937-38
Shine, Entee .....G .....	South Bend, IN .....	1952
**Shumate, John .....F .....	Elizabethtown, NJ .....	1973(C)-74(C)
**Silinski, Donald .....F .....	Pittsburgh, PA .....	1971-72-73
**Singer, Cyrines.....C .....	Jasper, IL .....	1941-42
**Singleton, Tim .....G .....	New Orleans, LA .....	1988-89-90-91(C)
**Sinnott, Thomas.....F/G .....	Elizabeth, NJ .....	1969-70-71
Sitko, Steve.....G .....	Ft. Wayne, IN .....	1938
**Skarich, Samuel .....F .....	Keewatin, MN.....	1962-63-64
*Skrzycki, Robert .....C/F .....	Detroit, MI .....	1959-60
Slackford, Fred .....F .....	Sandusky, OH .....	1916
****Sluby, Tom .....G/F .....	Washington, DC .....	1981-82-83-84(C)
Smid, Patrick .....G .....	Denver, CO .....	1944-47
Smith .....G .....		1912-13
*Smith, Don .....G .....	Spring Valley, IL .....	1939-40
***Smith, Edward .....G .....	South Bend, IN .....	1928-29-30
Smith, Frank .....G .....		1936
**Smith, Maurice .....G .....	Momence, IL .....	1918-19-21
**Smith, Michael.....G .....	South Bend, IN .....	1986-87
**Smith, Robert .....G .....	Joliet, IL.....	1939-40-41
Smith, William .....G .....	New Orleans, LA .....	1944
***Smyth, John .....F .....	Chicago, IL .....	1955-56-57(C)
Sobek, Andy.....G .....	Hammond, IN .....	1945-48
**Sobek, George .....F .....	Hammond, IN .....	1940-41-42
Sobek, Joseph .....F .....	Hammond, IN .....	1946-47
***Spencer, Barry .....G/F .....	Detroit, MI .....	1981-82-84-85
Staab, Fred .....F .....	Madison, WI.....	1931
Stall, Robert.....G .....	Wilmette, IL .....	1941
*Steiner, Thomas .....G .....	Monroe, MI .....	1898
****Stephens, Jack .....F/G .....	Chicago, IL .....	1952-53-54-55(C)
Stephenson, Joseph .....G .....		1911
**Stevens, Chris .....F .....	Washington, DC .....	1972-73-74
Stevenson, James .....F .....	Reading, PA .....	1948
***Stevenson, Mark.....G/F .....	Philadelphia, PA .....	1986-87-88
**Stine, Raleigh.....G .....	Astoria, OR .....	1918-19
*Strasser, Donald .....G .....	Chicago, IL .....	1950-51-52
Sturm, Omer .....F .....	Jasper, IN .....	1942-43
Sugarman, Louis .....G .....		1909
*Sullivan, Thomas .....G .....	Oak Park, IL .....	1952-53-57
**Sullivan, William .....F .....	Chicago, IL .....	1952-53-54
****Swanagan, Harold .....F .....	Hopkinsville, KY .....	1999-00-01-02 (C)
Sweeney, Charles .....F .....	Bloomington, IL .....	1936
****Sweet, Daimon .....G .....	Beaumont, TX.....	1989-90-91-92 (C)
Swift, James .....G .....		1922

## T

****Taylor, Billy .....F/G .....	Aurora, IL .....	1992-93-94-95(C)
Teders, Vincent.....G .....	Kendallville, IN .....	1929-30-31
**Thomas, Charles .....G .....	Flint, MI.....	1999-00-01-02
****Thomas, Chris .....G .....	Indianapolis, IN .....	2002-03-04(C)-05(C)
****Timmermans, Tom.....C .....	Driehuis, Netherlands.....	2001-02-03-04(C)
Tobin, John .....F .....	Janesville, WI .....	1932
*Todorovich, Marko .....C .....	St. Louis, MO.....	1944
****Tower, Keith .....C .....	Pittsburgh, PA .....	1989-90-91-92 (C)
Townsend, Michael .....G .....	Hamilton, OH .....	1972-73
**Townsend, Willie .....G/F .....	Hamilton, OH .....	1972-73
*Tracy, John.....G/F .....	Evergreen Park, IL .....	1966-67
Trafton, George .....F .....	Chicago, IL .....	1920
****Tripucka, Kelly .....F .....	Essex Fells, NJ.....	1978-79-80-81(C)
Trump, Dean .....G .....	Mishawaka, IN .....	1944
Tully, Brendan .....F .....	E. Grand Rapids, MI .....	1992
***Tully, John .....C .....	Palisades Park, NY .....	1959-60-61

## U

**Ulatowski, Clement.....G.....		1910-11
---------------------------------	--	---------

## V

*Vales, Joseph .....G .....	Rye, NY .....	1965-66
*Vales, Ray .....G .....	Rye, NY .....	1959-60-61
Valibus, Robert .....G .....	Miami, FL .....	1972
Vance, Robert.....G .....		1910
Van Dyke, Lewis.....G .....		1920
Vankoski, Matt .....F .....	Chads Ford, PA .....	1995-96
*Varga, Thomas .....G .....	South Bend, IN .....	1973-74-75
****Varner, Bill .....F .....	New Kensington, PA .....	1980-81-82-83
Vaughan, James.....G .....	Portland, OR .....	1927
*Vaughan, Robert .....C .....	Crawfordsville, IN .....	1909
*Vignali, Anthony .....C/F .....	Toluca, IL .....	1966-67-68
Viktoryn, John .....G .....		1926-27-28
*Vinciguerra, Ralph .....F.....	Akron, OH .....	1941-42-43
****Voce, Gary .....C .....	Queens, NY .....	1985-86-87-88(C)
Voedisch, John .....F .....	South Bend, IN .....	1926-27
***Voegelé, Joseph .....F.....	Peoria, IL.....	1932-33-34
Voglewede, Robert .....G .....		1927-28-29
Vohs, Dale.....G .....		1919

## W

**Wade, Frank .....G .....	Howe, IN .....	1934-35-36
Wagner, Lewis .....F.....	Kokomo, IN .....	1938-39-40
Walker, Thomas .....C .....	Syracuse, NY .....	1937-39
*Walljasper, Dennis .....C .....	Iowa City, IA .....	1959-60-61
Walsh, Adam .....F.....	Hollywood, CA .....	1924
Walsh, Robert .....G .....		1910-11
Ward .....G .....		1924
Ward, Gilbert.....G .....		1915-16
*Ward, Leo .....F .....	Otterbine, IN .....	1919-20
*Watkins, Brian .....F .....	Nashville, TN .....	1995
***Weiman, William .....G .....	Davenport, IA .....	1954-55-56
Wentworth, George .....F.....	Bucksport, ME .....	1934-35-36
****White, Admore .....G .....	Lauderdale Lakes, FL.....	1994-95-96-97(C)
White, Danny .....G .....	Granger, IN .....	2002
White, Jim .....F .....	Edgewater, NJ .....	1941
***Whitmore, Robert.....C .....	Washington, DC .....	1967-68-69
Wilcox, Hughes .....C .....	Council Bluffs, IA .....	1950-51
Wilcox, Percy.....G .....	Calumet, MI .....	1921-22
****Wilcox, Stan .....G .....	N. Babylon, NY.....	1978-79-80-81
****Williams, Don .....G .....	Washington, DC .....	1975-76-77-78 (C)
Williams, Fred .....F .....	Verona, WI .....	1910
*Williams, James .....F .....	Danville, IL .....	1957-58
***Williams, Jason .....G .....	Indianapolis, IN .....	1992-93-94-95(C)
***Williams, Monty .....F.....	Forest Hts., MD .....	1990, 1993(C)-94(C)
*Williamson, Leviticus .....F.....	Spring, TX .....	1998-99
Wills, Nick.....G .....	Mendota Heights, MN .....	1995-96-97-98
Wilson .....G .....		1936
Wise, Richard .....C .....	White Plains, NY .....	1952-53
*Wittenburg, Charles.....G/F .....	St. Louis, MO .....	1956-57
****White, Admore .....G .....	Lauderdale Lakes, FL .....	1994-95-96-97 (C)
*Wolbeck, Ken .....F .....	Peoria, IL.....	1972-73-74
Wolf, Charles .....F .....		1947
*Wood, Fay .....G .....	Syracuse, NY .....	1908-09
****Woolridge, Orlando.....F.....	Mansfield, LA .....	1978-79-80-81(C)
*Wray, Robert.....C .....	Brooklyn, NY .....	1950-51-52
***Wukovits, Thomas .....G .....	South Bend, IN.....	1936-37-38
****Wyche, Antoni .....G .....	Ballston Lake, NY .....	1996-97-98-99

## Y

Yezerki, Sam .....F.....	Shamokin, PA .....	1939-40-41
****Young, Marcus.....F-C .....	Detroit, MI .....	1994-95-96-97

## Z

***Zeller, Luke .....G.....	<b>Washington, IN</b> .....	<b>2006-07-08</b>
Zgodzinski, Leo .....G .....		1912
*Ziegenhorn, Maurice .....F.....	Chicago, IL.....	1939
Ziembra, Walt .....C .....	Hammond, IN .....	1941
*Ziznewski, Jay.....G .....	Perty Amboy, NJ .....	1968-69-70

bold indicates active players

## 1

**Tyrone Nash (2008-present)**  
Chris Thomas (2002-2005)

## 2

Joe Dienhart (1924-25)  
**Tory Jackson (2007-present)**  
Chris Quinn (2003-06)

## 3

John Baldwin (1931-33)  
James Carson (1936-38)  
John Dee (1945-46)  
Joe Fredrick (1987-90)  
Robert Hamilton (1927-28)  
Derek Manner (1995-98)  
Victor Mettler (1933-35)  
Troy Murphy (1999-01)  
Monty Williams (1990, 1993-94)

## 4

John Carlson (2004)  
John Craddock (1943)  
Eugene Duffy (1957-59)  
Emmett Crowe (1937-38)  
Ryan Humphrey (2001-02)  
Leo Keating (1933)  
Theodore Ley (1924-26)  
Roger Nolan (1925)  
Charles O'Leary (1941-43)  
John Paxson (1980-83)  
Omari Peterkin (2003-04)  
George Ratterman (1945-47)  
David Rivers (1985-88)  
Edward Schnurr (1960-62)  
James Stevenson (1948)  
George Wentworth (1934-36)  
Antoni Wyche (1996-99)

## 5

Paul Gordon (1945, 47-49)  
Ryan Hoover (1993-96)  
David Lalazarian (1997)  
Donald McGann (1958-60)  
Michael Reilly (1961)  
Steve Sitko (1938)  
Charles Thomas (1999-02)  
Keith Tower (1989-92)  
Ralph Vinciguerra (1941-43)

## 6

Edward Angsten (1932-33)  
James Bray (1927-29)  
Michael Crowe (1936-38)  
William Hassett (1945-46)  
Carl Loyd (1944-47)  
Martin O'Connor (1949-51)  
Jack Reynolds (1952-54)  
Robert Smith (1939-41)

## 7

Edward Alberts (1932-34)  
Charles Butler (1941-43)  
Frank Conrad (1937)  
John Fannon (1954-56)  
James Gibbons (1951-53)  
John Goonen (1946-48)  
Tom Kennedy (1945)  
Kevin O'Shea (1947-50)

## 8

Joe Bertrand (1952-54)  
John Bonner (1935-36)  
Louis Conroy (1925-27)  
Lawrence Eaton (1951)  
Paul Ducharme (1937-39)  
Clarence Donovan (1928-30)  
Frank Gilhooley (1944-46)  
Gene Kenny (1949-50)  
James Newbold (1933-34)  
Arthur Pope (1940-42)

## 9

Edward Condon (1951-53)  
Francis Curran (1942-47)  
John A. Hopkins (1934-36)  
John Nyikos (1925-27)  
Steven Reborna (1953-55)  
Don Smith (1939-40)  
Donald Strasser (1950-52)

## 10

Lloyd Aubrey (1954-56)  
Stephen Bagarus (1940-41)  
Aaron Bannister (2000)  
Thomas Burns (1930-32)  
Jeff Carpenter (1975-78)  
Raymond Corley (1946)  
John Foley (1947-50)  
Frank Gaglione (1937-39)  
Scott Hicks (1984-87)  
Norbert Lewinski (1951-53)  
Matt MacLeod (1998-99)  
John Matthews (1961-63)  
Emmett McCarthy (1959-60)  
John McCarthy (1928-30)  
John McCarthy (1956-58)  
Vincent McNally (1925-27)  
Sean Ryan (1993-94)  
Tim Singleton (1988-91)  
Danny White (2002)

## 11

Keith Adkins (1989)  
Gary Bell (1996-97)  
Robert Bradtke (1958-60)  
Jojo Buchanan (1983-84)  
Rick Cornett (2003-06)  
Daniel Farrell (1951)  
Robert Gleason (1944)  
Joe Harden (2007)  
Tom Healy (1977-80)  
Ivan Kartelo (2000-01)  
B.J. Kloska (1999)  
George Knobel (1937)  
John Mullen (1945-46)  
Chris Nanni (1987-88)  
Allan Schumacher (1931-32)  
Cyrines Singer (1941-42)  
Lewis Wagner (1938-40)

## 12

Frank Allocco (1973)  
Lee Ayotte (1955-58)  
Elmer Bennett (1989-92)  
Rich Branning (1977-80)  
Earl Brown (1937-39)  
James Carnes (1940-41)  
Jordan Cornette (2001-2005)  
Francis Crowe (1927-29)  
Mike Edwards (1999)

Thomas Finnegan (1962)  
Thomas Foley (1943)  
Joseph Jachym (1927-29)  
Chuck Jaskwich (1931)  
Clay Johnson (1930-32)  
Philip Mahoney (1923-25)  
Norman Mirrington (1945)  
James O'Halloran (1947-49)  
Admore White (1994-96)

## 13

Matt Carroll (2000-03)  
Frank Kauffmann (1944, 47-49)  
Mike Koken (1931)  
Floyd Magnussen (1945)  
Robert Newbold (1927-29)  
Dick Oelrick (1932)  
Lawrence O'Neill (1933-34)  
Ty Proffitt (2008)  
Larry Ryan (1939-41)  
Entee Shine (1952)  
Barry Spencer (1981-82, 84-85)  
Robert Voglewede (1927-29)  
Thomas Wukovits (1936-38)

## 14

Matt Adamson (1991-93)  
Robert Browning (1941)  
John DeMots (1935-37)  
Keith Friel (1997-98)  
Michael Ireland (1957-59)  
Michael Nyikos (1926)  
Kenneth Oberbruner (1939-40)  
Karl Roesler (1960-62)  
William Sullivan (1952-54)  
Vincent Feders (1929-31)

## 15

Brooks Boyer (1991-94)  
Dwight Clay (1973-75)  
Bernard Crimmins (1940-41)  
Owen Dowd (1963)  
Colin Falls (2004-2007)  
Mike Farrell (1959-60)  
Neal Fichtel (1949-51)  
John Hughes (1927)  
George Ireland (1934-36)  
Jim Keanan (1996)  
William Kraft (1964)  
Jere Macura (2000-03)  
Mike Mitchell (1979-82)  
William Newbold (1930-32)  
Paul Rainey (1996-99)  
Donald Royal (1984-87)  
Edward Sadowski (1937-39)  
Jack Stephens (1952-55)

## 16

Albert DelZoppo (1939-41)  
Norbert Crowe (1930-32)  
Joseph Gavin (1929-31)  
Harry Goheen (1945)  
James Kartholl (1945)  
John Kelly (1939)  
Paul King (1954-56)  
Richard Kluck (1946-49)  
James Meagher (1942-43)  
John Moore (1942)  
John Neumayr (1920-52)  
John O'Connor (1936-38)  
Thomas O'Keefe (1946)  
James Vaughan (1927)

## 17

Raymond DeCook (1930-32)  
Richard Giedlin (1949)  
Thomas Jordan (1936-38)  
John Lattner (1952)  
Leroy Leslie (1950-52)  
Robert Pierce (1944)  
Andy Sobek (1945-48)  
George Sobek (1940-42)  
Joseph Sobek (1946-47)  
John Voedisch (1926-27)  
William Wiman (1954-56)  
Maurice Ziegenhorn (1939)

## 18

Edward Crowe (1925)  
Joseph Dombrosky (1951)  
Charles Farris (1931-33)  
John Hiller (1942, 47-48)  
John Lujack (1944-47)  
Edward McGinn (1952-54)  
Raymond Meyer (1936-38)  
Joseph O'Kane (1933-35)  
Edward Riska (1939-41)

## 19

Daniel Bagley (1950-51)  
Chuck Borowski (1936)  
Vincent Busch (1929-30)  
Robert Fischer (1941-42)  
Mark Ertel (1938-40)  
Ralph Hinger (1949)  
Leo Murphy (1945)  
Richard Rosenthal (1952-54)  
Bernard Rutledge (1943-44)

## 20

John Brennan (1947-49)  
Vince Boryla (1945-46)  
Leo Crowe (1932-34)  
Raymond Dahman (1925-27)  
LaPhonso Ellis (1989-92)  
Thomas Hansen (1972-74)  
Tom Hawkins (1957-59)  
Michael Jaekels (1950)  
Robert Jastrab (1954-55)  
Torrian Jones (2001-2004)  
William Kearney (1954-55)  
Keith Kurowski (1994-96)  
William McCarthy (1929-30)  
John Moir (1936-38)  
Casey Newell (1984-85)  
Steve Nicgorski (1986-88)  
O'Connell (1930)  
**Jonathan Peoples (2007-present)**  
Armand Reo (1960-62)  
Thomas Sheehan (1944)  
Leviticus Williamson (1998-99)  
Richard Wise (1952-53)  
Sam Yezerski (1939-41)

## 21

**Tim Abromaitis (2008-present)**  
Leo Barnhorst (1947-49)  
Matt Beuuwsaert (1985-86)  
Frank Butorac (1929-31)  
Richard Clancy (1950)  
Jimmy Dillon (1997-2000)  
Richard Erlenbaugh (1962-64)  
Gary Grassy (1982)  
Paul Hornung (1955)

Gene Klier (1938-40)  
Leo Klier (1943-44, 46)  
Ray Martin (1974-77)  
Adin McCann (1997)  
Gerald McCloskey (1951-53)  
Thomas McGraw (1972)  
Dan Miller (2003)  
William Noonan (1959-61)  
Robert Rensberger (1941-43)  
Malik Russell (1992-93)

## 22

Jack Bedan (1955-57)  
George Benigni (1945)  
James Fritsch (1947-49)  
William Davis (1943)  
Dan Duff (1982-85)  
Michael Graney (1958-60)  
Randy Haefner (1975-78)  
Kevin Hawkins (1979-81)  
Thomas Higgins (1955-56)  
Marshall Kizer (1928-30)  
Ed Malloy (1961-63)  
Pete Miller (1994-97)  
Mike Monserez (2000)  
Francis Quinn (1940-42)  
George Riley (1946)  
Fred Staab (1931)  
Daimon Sweet (1989-92)  
Joseph Voegle (1932-34)  
Hughes Wilcox (1950-51)

## 23

Thaddeus Furman (1944)  
Joe Gillespie (1939-40)  
Richard Honingford (1953-54)  
Dave Kuzmich (1974-77)  
John Loftus (1944, 48-49)  
**Kyle McAlarney (2006-present)**  
William Roberts (1945)  
Lyman Shields (1937-38)  
Samuel Skarich (1962-64)  
Omer Sturm (1942-43)  
John Tully (1959-61)  
Jason Williams (1992-95)  
Robert Wray (1950-52)

## 24

Mickey Bekeja (1958-60)  
Dennis Carroll (1996-99)  
William Dumont (1944)  
Chris Fabian (1977)  
Robert Faught (1942-43)  
Vincent Fehlig (1932-33)  
Joe Howard (1984)  
Martin Ingelsby (1998-2001)  
Lamarr Justice (1992-95)  
Jim Kelley (1941)  
William Kurz (1961)  
Dan Lustig (2003)  
Chris Murphy (2005-06)  
John Niemiera (1942-43)  
Sebastian Nowicki (1940)  
Harry Osterman (1951)  
Ron Rowan (1982-83)  
John Smyth (1955-57)  
Mark Stevenson (1986-88)  
Thomas Varga (1973-75)  
Thomas Walker (1937-39)  
Stan Wilcox (1978-81)

## 25

Donald Allen (1934-37)  
Gary Brokaw (1973-74)  
John Dearie (1960-62)  
James Engel (1941-42)

Rex Ellis (1938-40)  
Tom Johnson (1948-50)  
Mark Kelly (1979-82)  
Edward Krause (1932-34)  
William O'Connor (1944-45)  
William Smith (1944)  
Matt Vankoski (1995-96)  
Don Williams (1975-78)

## 26

Francis Chapman (1941)  
Don Elser (1934-36)  
John Kelly (1944-47)  
Paul Nowak (1936-38)  
Robert Osterman (1940)  
William Schraeder (1931-32)  
Edward Smith (1928-30)

## 27

Orlando Bonicelli (1942-43)  
Ernest Kivisto (1944)  
Walt Ziemba (1941)

## 28

Thomas Brennan (1942-43)  
Ray Fitzgerald (1945)  
Marko Todorovich (1944)

## 29

George Connor (1947)

## 30

Robert Bentley (1965-67)  
Tim Crawford (1989-90)  
Robert Devine (1956-58)  
Joseph Gasparella (1944)  
Tracy Jackson (1978-81)  
Raphael Kuka (1942-43)  
Paul Lammers (1944-45)  
William Lucas (1971-72)  
Michael O'Connell (1968-70)  
Jeff Peters (1985-86)  
Billy Taylor (1992-95)  
Dean Trump (1944)

## 31

James Derrig (1967-69)  
Bill Drew (1974-75)  
John Egart (1971-72)  
Karl Love (1982-83)  
Rob Kurz (2004-2008)  
Mike Townsend (1972-73)  
Joseph Vales (1965-66)

## 32

John Bernardi (1966-67)  
Patrick Dudgeon (1963-65)  
Michael Franger (1967-68)  
Nathion Gilmore (1992)  
Omari Isreal (2004-05)  
Robert Kocmalki (1967)  
Joseph Morelli (1955-57)  
Thomas O'Mara (1972)  
Bernard Rencher (1976)  
Theodore Romanowski (1961-62)  
Thomas Sinnott (1969-71)  
Robert Skryzcki (1959-60)  
Patrick Smid (1944-47)  
Michael Smith (1986-87)  
Orlando Woolridge (1978-81)

## 33

John Andreoli (1961-63)  
Sean Connor (1986-88)  
**Zach Hillesland (2006-present)**  
John Hiltz (2000)  
James McGann (1964-66)  
Tim Moynihan (1927-29)  
Dwight Murphy (1967-69)  
Hans Rasmussen (1998-99, 01)  
Tom Sluby (1981-84)

## 34

James Affeldt (1963)  
John Bowen (1984-85)  
Austin Carr (1969-71)  
Bruce Flowers (1976-79)  
Torin Francis (2003-06)  
Oliver Gibson (1991)  
David Graves (1999-2002)  
Tony Jackson (1987-88)  
William O'Neal (1965)  
George Restovich (1966-68)  
Kevin Ryan (1995)  
**Carlton Scott (2008-present)**  
John Shumate (1973-74)  
Thomas Sullivan (1952-53, 57)  
Ray Vales (1959-61)  
Bill Varner (1980-83)  
Dennis Walljasper (1959-61)

## 35

Kevin Ellery (1988-91)  
Tom Krizmanich (1998-99)  
McNally (1930)  
Jackie Meehan (1969-71)  
Gary Novak (1972-74)  
Kieran Piller (2006-07)  
Hans Rasmussen (1998-2001)  
Larry Sheffield (1963-65)  
John Tracy (1966-67)

## 40

Bob Arnzen (1967-69)  
Thomas Bornhorst (1964-66)  
Matt Gotsch (1994-97)  
William Hinga (1971-72)  
Jamere Jackson (1987-90)  
Henry Luepke (1955-57)  
Joseph Price (1983-86)  
**Luke Zeller (2006-present)**

## 41

**Tim Andree (2007-present)**  
James Hinga (1969-71)  
Brian Keller (1966-68)  
Tim Kempton (1983-86)  
Robert Kocmalki (1967)  
Dennis Latimore (2003-2005)  
Jay Miller (1963-65)  
Chris Stevens (1972-74)

## 42

**Ryan Ayers (2006-present)**  
Jim Dolan (1983-86)  
Bill Hanzlik (1977-80)  
Collis Jones (1969-71)  
Patrick Kearney (1993-94)  
James McKirchy (1966-68)  
Harold Swanagan (1999-present)  
Brendan Tully (1959-61)  
James Williams (1957-58)  
Marcus young (1994-97)

## 43

Russell Carter (2004-2007)  
Sid Catlett (1969-71)  
Toby Knight (1974-77)  
James Monohan (1965-67)  
Kevin O'Neill (1964-66)  
Skylard Owens (1997-00)  
Scott Paddock (1987-90)  
Cecil Rucker (1981-84)  
Greg Schmelzer (1972-74)  
Robert Valibus (1972)

## 44

Ken Barlow (1983-86)  
Dave Batton (1975-78)  
Adrian Dantley (1974-76)  
John Gallagher (1968-70)  
Doug Gemmell (1970-71)  
Doug Gottlieb (1996)  
Hunt Hanover (2000)  
**Luke Harangody (2007-present)**  
Joe Kleine (1981)  
Todd Palmer (1998-00)  
Daniel Quinn (1967-69)  
Ron Reed (1963-65)  
Bill Sahn (1977)  
Donald Silinski (1971-73)  
Kelly Tripucka (1978-81)  
Brian Watkins (1995)  
Charles Wittenburg (1956-57)

## 50

Thomas Caldwell (1966-67)  
Carl Cozen (1991-94)  
Larry Jesewitz (1963-65)  
Thomas Reinhart (1957-59)  
Keith Robinson (1988-90)  
Tom Timmermans (2001-04)

## 51

Chris Markwood (2001-02)  
Walter Sahn (1963-65)  
Myron Schuckman (1973-76)

## 52

Tony Carney (2000)  
Edward Gleason (1956-58)  
Kevin Hardy (1965)  
Bill Laimbeer (1976, 78-79)  
John Pleick (1969-71)  
Anthony Vignali (1966-68)  
Nick Wills (1995-98)

## 53

Tim Andree (1980-83)  
Pat Garrity (1995-98)  
James Regelean (1971-72)  
Joe Ross (1991-94)  
Willie Townsend (1972-73)  
Robert Whitmore (1967-69)

## 54

Roger Anderson (1973-76)  
Jon Ross (1991-94)  
Gary Voce (1985-88)

## 55

Greg Bosl (2003-05)  
Phil Hickey (1996-99)  
Bill Paterno (1974-76)  
Gilbert Salinas (1978-81)  
Ken Wolbeck (1972-74)  
Jay Zizniewski (1968-70)

## YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	Coach	Captain(s)	Record
1898	Frank E. Hering	Martin O'Shaughnessy	1-2
1899	J. Fred Powers	J. Fred Powers	2-0
1907-08	Bertram Maris	Raymond Scanlon	12-4
1908-09	Bertram Maris	Raymond Scanlon	33-7
1909-10	Bertram Maris	Chester Freeze	10-4
1910-11	Bertram Maris	James Fish	7-3
1911-12	Bertram Maris	William Granfield	16-2
1912-13	Bill Nelson	Albert Fenney	13-2
1913-14	Jesse Harper	James Cahill	11-5
1914-15	Jesse Harper	Joseph Kenny	14-3
1915-16	Jesse Harper	Richard Daley	9-3
1916-17	Jesse Harper	Joseph McKenna	8-5
1917-18	Jesse Harper	P.J. Ronchetti	2-4
1918-19	Charles Dorias	Leonard Bahan	2-10
1919-20	Charles Dorias	Joe Brandy/Harry Mehre	5-13
1920-21	Walter Halas	Harry Mehre	9-14
1921-22	Walter Halas	Frank McDermott	6-13
1922-23	Walter Halas	Michael Kane	10-12
1923-24	George Keogan	Eugene Mayl	15-8
1924-25	George Keogan	Noble Kizer	11-11
1925-26	George Keogan	Vincent McNally	19-1
1926-27	George Keogan	John Nyikos	19-1
1927-28	George Keogan	Joseph Jachym	18-4
1928-29	George Keogan	Francis Crowe/Joseph Jachym	15-5
1929-30	George Keogan	Clarence Donovan	14-6
1930-31	George Keogan	Joseph Gavin	12-8
1931-32	George Keogan	Norbert Crowe	18-2
1932-33	George Keogan	John Baldwin	16-6
1933-34	George Keogan	Edward W. Krause	20-4
1934-35	George Keogan	John J. Jordan	13-9
1935-36	George Keogan	Martin Peter-John Ford	22-2
1936-37	George Keogan	Raymond J. Meyer	20-3
1937-38	George Keogan	Raymond J. Meyer	20-3
1938-39	George Keogan	Earl M. Brown	15-6
1939-40	George Keogan	Mark A. Ertel	15-6
1940-41	George Keogan	Edward J. Riska	17-5
1941-42	George Keogan	Arthur Pope	16-6
1942-43	Edward Krause/ George Keogan	Charles Butler	18-2
1943-44	Edward Krause	Bernard Rutledge	10-9
1944-45	Clem Crowe	Vince Boryla	15-5
1945-46	Elmer Ripley	William Hassett	17-4
1946-47	Edward Krause	Francis Curran	20-4
1947-48	Edward Krause	John Hiller	17-7
1948-49	Edward Krause	Paul Gordon	17-7
1949-50	Edward Krause	Kevin O'Shea	15-9
1950-51	Edward Krause	Dan Bagley/Marty O'Connor	13-11
1951-52	John Jordan	Leroy Leslie	16-10
1952-53	John Jordan	Norbert Lewinski	*19-5
1953-54	John Jordan	Richard Rosenthal	*22-3
1954-55	John Jordan	John Stephens	14-10
1955-56	John Jordan	John Fannon	9-15
1956-57	John Jordan	John Smyth	*20-8
1957-58	John Jordan	Bob Devine-John McCarthy	*24-5
1958-59	John Jordan	Tom Hawkins/Gene Duffy	12-13
1959-60	John Jordan	Mike Grancy	**17-9
1960-61	John Jordan	Bill Crosby	12-14
1961-62	John Jordan	Armand Reo	7-16
1962-63	John Jordan	John Andreoli/John Matthews	**17-9
1963-64	John Jordan	Dick Erlenbaugh	10-14
1964-65	Johnny Dee	Jay Miller/Walt Sahn	**15-12
1965-66	Johnny Dee	James McGann	5-21
1966-67	Johnny Dee	James Monahan	14-14
1967-68	Johnny Dee	Bob Arnzen	##21-9
1968-69	Johnny Dee	Bob Arnzen	**20-7

Year	Coach	Captain(s)	Record
1969-70	Johnny Dee	Austin Carr	%21-8
1970-71	Johnny Dee	Austin Carr	%20-9
1971-72	Digger Phelps	Doug Gemmill	6-20
1972-73	Digger Phelps	Gary Novak/John Shumate	##18-12
1973-74	Digger Phelps	Gary Novak-John Shumate	*26-3
1974-75	Digger Phelps	Dwight Clay/Peter Crotty	%19-10
1975-76	Digger Phelps	Adrian Dantley/Bill Paterno	\$23-6
1976-77	Digger Phelps	Bill Paterno/Ray Martin/ Toby Knight	22-7
1977-78	Digger Phelps	Dave Batton/Don Williams	+23-8
1978-79	Digger Phelps	Bruce Flowers/Bill Laimbeer	*24-6
1979-80	Digger Phelps	Rich Branning/Bill Hanzlik	**22-66
1980-81	Digger Phelps	Tracy Jackson/Kelly Tripucka/ Orlando Woolridge	+23-6
1981-82	Digger Phelps	Mike Mitchell	10-17
1982-83	Digger Phelps	John Paxson	***19-10
1983-84	Digger Phelps	Tom Sluby	###21-12
1984-85	Digger Phelps	Ken Barlow/Jim Dolan/Tim Kempton	\$21-9
1985-86	Digger Phelps	Ken Barlow	**23-6
1986-87	Digger Phelps	Scott Hicks/Donald Royal	*24-8
1987-88	Digger Phelps	David Rivers/Gary Voce	**20-9
1988-89	Digger Phelps	Joe Fredrick/Jamere Jackson	\$21-9
1989-90	Digger Phelps	Joe Fredrick/Jamere Jackson/ Tim Singleton	**16-13
1990-91	Digger Phelps	Tim Singleton	12-20
1991-92	John MacLeod	Elmer Bennett/LaPhonso Ellis/ Daimon Sweet/Keith Tower	###18-15
1992-93	John MacLeod	Brooks Boyer/Monty Williams	9-18
1993-94	John MacLeod	Brooks Boyer/Carl Cozen/ Joe Ross/Jon Ross/Monty Williams	12-17
1994-95	John MacLeod	Lamarr Justice/Billy Taylor/ Jason Williams	15-12
1995-96	John MacLeod	Ryan Hoover	9-18 (4-14 BIG EAST)
1996-97	John MacLeod	Matt Gotsch/Pete Miller/ Admore White	#16-14 (8-10 BIG EAST)
1997-98	John MacLeod	Pat Garrity/Derek Manner	13-14 (7-11 BIG EAST)
1998-99	John MacLeod	Dennis Carroll/Phil Hickey/ Paul Rainey/Antoni Wyche	14-16 (8-10 BIG EAST)
1999-00	Matt Doherty	Troy Murphy/ Skylard Owens/Todd Palmer	###22-15 (8-8 BIG EAST)
2000-01	Mike Brey	Martin Ingelsby/Troy Murphy	\$20-10 (11-5 BIG EAST)
2001-02	Mike Brey	David Graves/Ryan Humphrey/ Matt Carroll/Jere Macura	\$22-11 (10-6 BIG EAST)
2002-03	Mike Brey	Matt Carroll/Jere Macura	*24-10 (10-6 BIG EAST)
2003-04	Mike Brey	Jordan Cornette/Torrian Jones/ Chris Thomas/Tom Timmermans	#19-13 (9-7 BIG EAST)
2004-05	Mike Brey	Jordan Cornette/Torin Francis/ Chris Quinn/Chris Thomas	***17-12 (9-7 BIG EAST)
2005-06	Mike Brey	Rick Cornett/ Torin Francis/Chris Quinn	%16-14 (6-10 BIG EAST)
2006-07	Mike Brey	Russell Carter/ Colin Falls/Rob Kurz	**24-8 (11-5 BIG EAST)
2007-08	Mike Brey	Rob Kurz	\$25-8 (14-4 BIG EAST)

\* Denotes two wins and one loss in NCAA Tournament  
 \*\* Denotes one loss in NCAA Tournament  
 \*\*\* Denotes one loss in NIT  
 % Denotes one win and two losses NCAA Tournament  
 \$ Denotes one win and one loss in NCAA Tournament  
 %% Denotes one win and one loss in NIT  
 # Denotes two wins and one loss in NIT  
 ## Denotes three wins and one loss in NIT  
 ### Denotes four wins and one loss in NIT

## COACHING RECORD

Years	Coach	Seasons	Won	Lost	Pct.
1898	Frank E. Hering	1	1	2	.333
1899	J. Fred Powers	1	2	0	1.000
1907-08 to 1911-12	Bertram G. Maris	5	78	20	.794
1912-13	William Nelson	1	13	2	.867
1913-14 to 1917-18	Jesse C. Harper	5	44	20	.686
1918-19 to 1919-20	Charles Dorias	2	7	23	.233
1920-21 to 1922-23	Walter Halas	3	25	39	.391
1923-24 to 1942-43	George Keogan	20	*327	97	.771
1943-44, 1946-47 to 1950-51	Edward W. Krause	6	98	48	.671
1944-45	Clem F. Crowe	1	15	5	.750

Years	Coach	Seasons	Won	Lost	Pct.
1945-46	Elmer Ripley	1	17	4	.809
1951-52 to 1963-64	John Jordan	13	199	131	.603
1964-65 to 1970-71	John F. Dee, Jr.	7	116	80	.592
1971-72 to 1990-91	Digger Phelps	20	393	197	.666
1991-92 to 1998-99	John MacLeod	8	106	124	.461
1999-2000	Matt Doherty	1	22	15	.595
2000-01 to 2007-08	Mike Brey	8	167	86	.661
<b>Totals</b>		<b>103</b>	<b>1630</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>.646</b>

(\*does not include one tie)

## IRISH HEAD COACHES

Bertram G.

### MARIS

1907-08 to 1911-12

Maris is responsible for reviving basketball at the University of Notre Dame. The program started in 1898, but after the 1899 season, basketball was not played at the school on a varsity level until Maris restarted the team in 1907. In his first season at Notre Dame, he compiled a 12-4 mark and followed that with a 33-7 mark in his second year. Overall, Maris' teams were 78-20 (.794) in his five years but, most importantly, he brought Notre Dame basketball back to stay.



Jesse

### HARPER

1913-14 to 1917-18

Harper attended the University of Chicago and played football and baseball from 1902-1906. He played football under the immortal Amos Alonzo Stagg and captained the baseball team during his senior year. After graduation, Harper coached football at Alma College in Michigan, where he accumulated a 10-4-4 record from 1906-1908. He then moved to Wabash College, where he led the football team to a 15-9-2 mark over five years. In 1913, he became head coach of the Notre Dame basketball, football and baseball teams and also served as athletic director. Under his direction, the Irish basketball team went 44-20 (.686) and the football team compiled a 34-5-1 record over his five years. Harper coached Knute Rockne when the Rockne-Gus Dorais combination made football history. He resigned at the age of 33 in 1918 to live on his 20,000-acre ranch in Sitka, Kan. Harper became a member of the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame in 1971.



Walter

### HALAS

1920-21 to 1922-23

Halas attended the University of Illinois, where he starred in baseball, basketball and football for three years. After graduating, he immediately accepted the head coaching position at Somerset Central High School in Kentucky. He moved on to coach at Davenport (Iowa) High School before accepting the position at Notre Dame. In his three seasons as coach of the Irish, he struggled to a 25-39 record (.391). Halas was the brother of the famous Chicago Bear head coach George Halas.



George

### KEOGAN

1923-24 to 1942-43

After serving as an instructor in World War I, Keogan became head coach of Allegheny College in Meadville, Pa., where his team won all 18 games it played that season. He moved to Valparaiso University and coached basketball, football, and baseball. In 1923, he was named Notre Dame's basketball and baseball coach and assistant football coach. In 20 seasons as the basketball coach at Notre Dame, Keogan won 327 games — second-most in Irish history — while losing just 97 for a .771 winning percentage. He led the Irish to back-to-back 19-1 seasons in only his third and fourth seasons as coach. He never had a season below .500 in his career and his teams lost more than 10 games only once. Keogan died of a heart attack during the middle of his 20th season as head coach of the Fighting Irish.



Edward "Moose"

### KRAUSE

1943-44, 1946-47 to 1950-51

Krause competed in track, football, baseball, and basketball while enrolled at Notre Dame from 1930-34. In three seasons as an Irish basketball player, he scored 547 points, led Notre Dame to a 54-12 record and was named to the All-American team in each of the years. Krause graduated cum laude with a degree in journalism in 1934. He accepted a job to coach St. Mary's (Minn.) College in basketball and football. He also served as athletic director and baseball, track, golf and tennis coach. In 1942, he returned to Notre Dame as an assistant football and basketball coach. When George Keogan died in 1943, Krause assumed the job as head basketball coach which he held for six seasons. He guided the Irish to a 98-48 mark (.671) in those six years, including a 20-4 record in his first full season. On Feb. 7, 1948, Krause was appointed assis-



tant athletic director at Notre Dame. He was elevated on March 22, 1949, to the head position, which he held for 32 years. Krause was inducted into the National Basketball Hall of Fame in 1976. He passed away on Dec. 10, 1992.

John

### JORDAN

1951-52 to 1963-64

Jordan played basketball at the University of Notre Dame from 1932-1935 under George Keogan. Following graduation, he coached the Mount Carmel High School (Chicago, Ill.) basketball team from 1935-1949, except for a three-year tour of duty as Lieutenant in the Navy during World War II. Jordan became head coach at Loyola University in Chicago in 1950 and coached Loyola to a 15-14 record in the 1950-1951 season. At the end of the season, Jordan was released from his contract to take over the reins at his alma mater, Notre Dame. Jordan stayed at Notre Dame for 13 years and compiled a 199-131 record (.603). Four of his teams reached the quarterfinals of the NCAA Tournament, with his best season in 1953-54 when the Irish recorded a 22-3 mark. Jordan passed away on June 13, 1991.



John

### DEE, JR.

1964-65 to 1970-71

Dee attended Notre Dame from 1944-46, earning a spot on the Irish basketball and football teams. Dee is the only player in Notre Dame football history to play in just one career game and start that contest (vs. Georgia Tech in 1944). In basketball, Dee was a two-year letterwinner and played in the 1944-45 and 1945-46 seasons, when the team had a combined record of 32-9. Dee averaged over 10.0 points per game. He received his degree from Loyola of Chicago in philosophy and history in 1947. Following graduation, he coached four years in Chicago high schools and attended Notre Dame Law School during the summers. In 1951-52, Dee was an assistant coach at Notre Dame for John Jordan and received his law degree that spring. At age 28, he was named the head coach at Alabama and became the youngest head basketball coach in NCAA history at that time. In four seasons, he compiled a record of 68-25, including a Southeastern Conference title in 1956. From 1956-62, he coached the D-C Trunkers in Denver, winning the NIBL title once and finishing second three times. Dee became the head coach at Notre Dame in 1964 and took the Irish to the NCAA Tournament in his first season. He collected an overall record of 116-80 (.592) in his seven years, including consecutive 20-win seasons in each of his last four years, the first 20-win seasons in Notre Dame history. Dee led his Irish teams to four appearances in the NCAA Championship and one NIT trip. Every student-athlete that Dee recruited to Notre Dame and Alabama received his undergraduate degree. Dee resigned from coaching after the 1970-71 season to practice law in Denver and served as auditor of that city. Dee passed away on April 24, 1999.



Digger

### PHELPS

1971-72 to 1990-91

Notre Dame's winningest coach played basketball at Rider College for four years from 1959-63. As a senior, he helped Rider to an appearance in the NAIA Tournament. Following graduation in 1963, Phelps remained as a graduate assistant and helped Rider gain national recognition for its stunning 1964 upset of New York University which ended the Violets' homecourt winning streak that dated back to 1941. After a brief stint at St. Gabriel's High School in Hazelton, Pa., he moved on to Pennsylvania as an assistant in 1966. In 1970, Phelps left Penn to begin his head coaching career at Fordham. After leading Fordham to a 26-3 record, Phelps was named the head coach of Notre Dame for the 1971-1972 season. In 20 seasons at Notre Dame, he recorded a 393-197 mark (.666), including 14 20-win seasons. He led Notre Dame to its only Final Four appearance in 1977-78. Every player who competed for four years under Phelps received his degree, a perfect 54-for-54 mark. Phelps resigned on April 15, 1991. He was voted to the President's Commission on Volunteer Services in August of '91. In April of 1992, he was named Special Assistant to Governor Bob Martinez, Director of the Office of National Drug Control Policy (ONDCP). In his role as Special Assistant, he served as a liaison between ONDCP and the Department of Justice in coordinating the "Weed and Seed" program, a Presidential initiative focusing on violent crime and neighborhood revitalization. In the summer of 1993, he was a United Nations election observer in Cambodia. After serving as a color analyst during the NCAA Championship for CBS in 1992-93, he currently serves as a studio host and analyst for ESPN.



*John*  
**MACLEOD**  
1991-92 to 1998-99



John MacLeod came to Notre Dame after serving the previous 18 seasons as a highly-successful coach in the NBA. MacLeod led Notre Dame to appearances in the NIT in 1991-92, losing to Virginia in the finals, and 1996-97, as the team advanced to the quarterfinals. MacLeod ushered Notre Dame into its era as a member of the BIG EAST Conference and earned BIG EAST coach-of-the-year honors in 1996-97. That same year, MacLeod saw forward Pat Garrity honored as the BIG EAST player of the year. During his tenure, three Notre Dame players were picked in the first round of the NBA draft — LaPhonso Ellis by the Denver Nuggets in 1992, Monty Williams by the New York Knicks in 1994 and Garrity, who recently retired from the Orlando Magic, in 1998. MacLeod spent 14 seasons (1973-87) as the head coach of the Phoenix Suns and only legendary Boston Celtics coach Red Auerbach had a longer stay with one team in the history of the NBA. MacLeod took Phoenix to the playoffs nine times, including a trip to the NBA Finals in 1976. MacLeod also served as the head coach of the Dallas Mavericks from 1987-90 and the New York Knicks in 1990-91. He led Dallas to the playoffs in 1987-88 and the Knicks in '90-'91. His 707-657 career mark makes him one of only 10 coaches to top the 700-win mark in NBA victories. He went to the playoffs 11 times in his 18 NBA seasons. Before joining Phoenix, MacLeod spent six years as the head coach at Oklahoma from 1967-73 and posted a 90-69 record at the school, including back-to-back NIT appearances in 1969-70 (19-9) and 1970-71 (19-8). MacLeod is a native of Clarksville, Ind., and graduated from Bellarmine College in Louisville, Ky. He served as the head coach of Smithville (Ind.) High School in 1963-64. During the 1999-2000 season, he was back in the NBA ranks as an assistant coach at Phoenix and currently is the associate head coach of the Denver Nuggets.

*Matt*  
**DOHERTY**  
1999-2000



In his only season at Notre Dame (his first as a collegiate coach), Matt Doherty led the Irish to its first 20-win season since the 1988-89 season as the Irish finished with a 22-15 mark and advanced to the final of the National Invitation Tournament. Doherty's squad began the season with a win (59-57) on the road over '99 Final Four participant and fourth-ranked Ohio State in the first round of the Preseason NIT. That victory was the first of five against ranked opponents, most by an Irish team during the regular-season since 1991-92. Forward Troy Murphy became the second Irish player in three seasons to earn BIG EAST player-of-the-year honors and was Notre Dame's first first-team consensus All-American since Adrian Dantley (1974-75 and 1975-76). Doherty was named head coach of the Irish on March 30, 1999, following seven seasons on Roy Williams' staff at Kansas. He left Notre Dame in July of 2000 to become the head coach at the University of North Carolina, where he coached for three seasons. Doherty was named head coach at Florida Atlantic in the spring of 2005 and coached there for the 2005-06 school year. In the spring of 2006, he became the head coach at SMU.

*Mike*  
**BREY**  
2000-01 to Present



Hired on July 14, 2000, Mike Brey has guided the Irish to an 167-86 record for a .662 winning percentage and postseason appearances in eight seasons — three NCAAs (2001-03, 2007-08) and three NITs (2004-06). The '07 and '08 BIG EAST Coach of the Year, he is just the third coach in conference history to earn the award in back-to-back seasons. In '07-'08, his team finished with a final 25-8 record (third most wins in school history) and program-best 14-4 in BIG EAST play after recording 24-8 and 11-5 marks in '06-'07. He has guided the Irish to five 20-win seasons during his eight-year tenure and 10 or more wins in conference play on five occasions. Brey is the only coach in the program's history to lead his teams to consecutive 20-win campaigns and NCAA berths in each of his first three seasons. In 2002-03, Notre Dame registered a 24-10 record en route to the school's first appearance in the NCAA Tournament Sweet 16 since 1987 after advancing to the second round in both 2001 and '02. Five of the 24 wins during that season were against top-10 opponents, the most in school history during a single season and most by any Division I school that year. Brey owns a glossy 266-138 (.658) in 13 seasons as a head coach and has guided seven of those teams to the NCAA tournament and 10 postseason appearances. Prior to coming to Notre Dame, he was the head coach at the University of Delaware from 1995-2000 and served as an assistant coach at Duke from 1987-95. Brey's Blue Hen teams captured the America East tournament championships in '98 and '99 to earn automatic bids into the NCAA field. During his eight seasons as an assistant at Duke, the Blue Devils advanced to the Final Four on six occasions and won two national championships ('91 and '92). In his first season at Notre Dame, Brey led the Irish to BIG EAST West Division title after registering an 11-5 conference mark, the most wins since becoming a conference member in the 1995-96 season. Eight players — Troy Murphy, Ryan Humphrey, Matt Carroll, Chris Quinn, Russell Carter, Colin Fall, Luke Harangody and Kyle McAlarney — have earned first-team all-conference honors. Murphy was the '01 BIG EAST Player of the Year; Chris Thomas copped the league's rookie-of-the-year and was the national freshman-of-the-year in '02; and Harangody was selected as the '08 BIG EAST Player of the Year. A native of Rockville, Md., Brey graduated from DeMatha High School where he played and coached under legendary coach Morgan Wootten. He played college basketball at both Northwestern Louisiana State, and George Washington.

**ALL-TIME ASSISTANT COACHES**

<b>Balanis, Rod</b>	<b>2003-present</b>	Hjerpe, Edward	1982-83	Nix, Jeff	1987-92
Baron, Jim	1981-87	Hudson, Steve	1991-92	O'Connor, Thomas	1968-71
Black, Jimmy	1991-95	<b>Kearney, Sean</b>	<b>2000-present</b>	Preston, Lewis	2000-06
Brennan, John	1949-51	Kenny, Gene	1950-51	Quartelbaum, Fred	1999-2000
Brennan, Tomas	1946-48	Kilcullen, Matt	1985-91	Rockne, Knute	1917-18
Brokaw, Gary	1980-86	Krause, Edward	1942-43	Shumate, John	1981-83, 86-88
Castellani, John	1952-56	Kuchen, Richard	1975-78	Shuby, Tom	1986-88
Conway, Jim	1949-50	Laketa, Parker	1992-99	Sobak, Andy	1948-49
Cross, Gene	2006-2008	Lennon, Charles	1962-65	<b>Solomon, Anthony</b>	<b>2000-03, 08-present</b>
Curran, Wayne	1948-49	MacKinnon, Bob	1999-2000	Staverman, Larry	1965-68
Dee, John	1951-52	McCaffery, Fran	1988-99	Sullivan, Gene	1968-71
Dibasio, Dick	1971-75	McGann, James	1966-68	Taylor, Billy	1998-99
Dolan, Jim	1988-91	McLaughlin, Francis	1971-77	Thompson, Scott	1977-80
Foley, Thomas	1947-49	McLaughlin, Tom	1978-81	Tyler, Terry	1995-98
Gibbons, Jim	1956-62	Meyer, Ray	1940-42	Wojcik, Doug	1999-2000
Gillen, Pete	1980-85	Nee, Daniel	1976-80	Ziemba, Walter	1943-46

# ALL-TIME SERIES RECORD

## ADRIAN

Notre Dame leads 2-0  
Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-16-24	South Bend, IN*	W	48-12
12-8-31	Notre Dame, IN	W	37-14

\*--Game played at South Bend YMCA

## AIR FORCE

Notre Dame leads 7-1  
Home: 4-0, Away: 3-0, Neutral: 0-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-8-58	Notre Dame, IN	W	98-70
12-12-59	Colorado Springs, CO	W	67-52
1-8-66	Denver, CO	L	57-68
1-7-67	Notre Dame, IN	W	68-56
1-6-68	Colorado Springs, CO	W	58-45
1-13-69	Notre Dame, IN	W	88-53
1-10-71	Colorado Springs, CO	W	75-71
2-10-75	Notre Dame, IN	W	99-66

## AKRON

Notre Dame leads 2-0  
Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-21-83	Notre Dame, IN	W	80-45
11-25-95	Notre Dame, IN	W	65-54

## AKRON FIRESTONES

Akron Firestones lead 1-0  
Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-6-21	Akron, OH	L	15-20

## ALABAMA

Notre Dame leads 3-1  
Home: 1-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 1-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-29-55	New Orleans, LA#	W	86-80
12-27-01	New Orleans, LA*	L	76-79
12-7-05	Tuscaloosa, AL	W	78-71
12-7-06	Notre Dame, IN	W	99-85

\*--Nokia Sugar Bowl Basketball Classic  
#--Sugar Bowl Tournament

## ALASKA ANCHORAGE

Alaska-Anchorage leads 1-0  
Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
11-27-98	Anchorage, AK* (ot)	L	82-88

\*--Great Alaska Shootout

## ALBANY

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
11-29-02	Notre Dame, IN	W	90-55

## ALBION

Notre Dame leads 6-0  
Home: 6-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-15-28	Notre Dame, IN	W	15-8
12-13-29	Notre Dame, IN	W	59-11
12-9-32	Notre Dame, IN	W	41-20
12-15-33	Notre Dame, IN	W	48-25
12-15-34	Notre Dame, IN	W	37-11
11-30-35	Notre Dame, IN	W	62-26

## ALL-COLLEGIANS

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-15-12	Notre Dame, IN	W	36-5

## ALMA

Notre Dame leads 2-0  
Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-1-43	Notre Dame, IN	W	56-32
12-12-44	Notre Dame, IN	W	71-30

## AMERICAN

Notre Dame leads 3-0  
Home: 2-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-30-68	Baltimore, MD	W	92-67
1-22-86	Notre Dame, IN	W	67-56
12-21-03	Notre Dame, IN	W	78-74

## ANDERSON

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-9-50	Notre Dame, IN	W	72-46

## ARIZONA

Arizona leads 4-1  
Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-4

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-4-34	Tucson, AZ	W	46-24
11-21-90	New York, NY*	L	61-91
12-21-93	Lahaina, HI#	L	79-98
11-24-99	New York, NY*	L	60-76
3-27-03	Anaheim, CA!	L	71-88

\*--Preseason NIT  
#--Maui Classic  
!--NCAA Tournament (regional semifinal)

## ARKANSAS

Series tied 1-1  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-16-14	Notre Dame, IN	W	29-10
3-27-78	St. Louis, MO*	L	69-71

\*--NCAA Tournament (Final Four)

## ARKANSAS-LITTLE ROCK

Arkansas-Little Rock leads 1-0  
Home: 0-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
3-14-86	Minneapolis, MN*	L	83-90

\*--NCAA Tournament (first round)

## ARMOUR INSTITUTE

Notre Dame leads 14-0  
Home: 11-0, Away: 3-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-18-08	Chicago, IL	W	46-20
2-25-09	Notre Dame, IN	W	21-8
1-12-21	Notre Dame, IN	W	46-28
2-11-21	Notre Dame, IN	W	59-15
12-16-21	Chicago, IL	W	33-17
1-25-22	Notre Dame, IN	W	44-18
1-4-23	Chicago, IL	W	40-20
1-15-23	Notre Dame, IN	W	29-14
12-15-23	South Bend, IN*	W	29-17
12-8-24	South Bend, IN*	W	34-13
12-7-25	Notre Dame, IN	W	53-26
12-6-26	Notre Dame, IN	W	51-14
12-5-27	Notre Dame, IN	W	37-12
12-10-28	Notre Dame, IN	W	54-14

\*--Game played at South Bend YMCA

## ARMY

Notre Dame leads 8-0  
Home: 5-0, Away: 2-0, Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-28-31	West Point, NY	W	26-25
2-27-32	Notre Dame, IN	W	41-23
2-9-59	West Point, NY	W	76-60
2-6-60	Notre Dame, IN	W	87-55
3-16-68	New York, NY*	W	62-58
11-28-01	Notre Dame, IN	W	86-49
12-19-04	Notre Dame, IN	W	71-52
12-21-06	Notre Dame, IN	W	88-47

\*--Postseason NIT

## AUSTIN PEAY

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 0-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
3-9-74	Tuscaloosa, AL*	W	108-66

\*--NCAA Tournament (first round)

## BAKER UNIVERSITY

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-13-08	Notre Dame, IN	W	46-13

## BALL STATE

Notre Dame leads 9-0  
Home: 9-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-13-33	Notre Dame, IN	W	43-22
12-1-37	Notre Dame, IN	W	43-28
12-3-38	Notre Dame, IN	W	70-30
11-28-42	Notre Dame, IN	W	56-42
12-7-46	Notre Dame, IN	W	80-31
12-3-53	Notre Dame, IN	W	84-63
12-4-64	Notre Dame, IN	W	116-82
2-26-74	Notre Dame, IN	W	93-69
1-14-76	Notre Dame, IN	W	119-78

## BATTERY ARTILLERY

Notre Dame leads 2-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-6-09	Notre Dame, IN	W	34-12
2-11-15	Not Available	W	31-28

## BAYLOR

Series Tied 1-1  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
11-30-77	Notre Dame, IN	W	98-57
11-18-07	US Virgin Islands^	L	64-68

^--Paradise Jam

## BELLARMINE

Notre Dame leads 2-0  
Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-3-58	Notre Dame, IN	W	87-55
12-1-61	Notre Dame, IN	W	71-52

## BELMONT

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
11-17-02	Notre Dame, IN*	W	76-48

\*--Guardians Classic (first round)

## BELOIT

Notre Dame leads 4-0  
Home: 4-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
3-7-13	Notre Dame, IN	W	38-18
1-10-14	Notre Dame, IN	W	35-9
1-16-15	Notre Dame, IN	W	42-21
2-5-16	Notre Dame, IN	W	31-20

## BIRMINGHAM AC

Notre Dame leads 2-0  
Home: 0-0, Away: 2-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-30-08	Birmingham, AL	W	38-20
1-4-09	Birmingham, AL	W	30-22

## BOSTON COLLEGE

Notre Dame leads 11-10  
Home: 8-4, Away: 2-6, Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-7-63	Notre Dame, IN	W	74-66
12-18-65	Notre Dame, IN	L	89-93
3-19-84	Springfield, MA	W	66-52
2-14-89	Notre Dame, IN	L	72-83
1-9-90	Chestnut Hill, MA	W	80-67
1-31-91	Notre Dame, IN	L	77-79
12-11-91	Chestnut Hill, MA	L	54-78
12-20-92	Notre Dame, IN - ot	W	73-70
12-2-93	Chestnut Hill, MA	L	79-87
1-29-95	Notre Dame, IN	W	74-68
1-9-96	Chestnut Hill, MA	L	57-72
1-11-97	Notre Dame, IN	L	61-73
3-1-97	Chestnut Hill, MA	L	74-76
2-11-98	Notre Dame, IN	W	75-72
1-27-99	Chestnut Hill, MA	L	67-78
2-28-99	Notre Dame, IN	W	78-59
1-12-00	Notre Dame, IN	W	86-77
2-21-01	Notre Dame, IN	W	76-75
1-25-02	Chestnut Hill, MA (ot)	W	101-96
2-4-04	Chestnut Hill, MA	L	69-76
2-8-05	Notre Dame, IN	W	68-65

## BOSTON UNIVERSITY

Notre Dame leads 2-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-10-81	Boston, MA	W	89-63
12-8-87	Notre Dame, IN	W	74-49

## BOWLING GREEN

Notre Dame leads 5-2  
Home: 4-0, Away: 1-1, Neutral: 0-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-10-60	Notre Dame, IN	W	61-50
2-18-63	Bowling Green, OH	L	58-67
3-11-63	Evanston, IL*	L	72-77
12-10-63	Notre Dame, IN	W	79-65
2-17-65	Bowling Green, OH	W	88-72
12-15-65	Notre Dame, IN	W	85-77
2-14-72	Notre Dame, IN	W	92-65

\*--NCAA Tournament (first round)

## BRADLEY

Bradley leads 11-5  
Home: 2-0, Away: 2-2, Neutral: 1-9

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-19-22	Peoria, IL	W	29-18
12-22-33	Peoria, IL	W	34-27
1-19-53	Notre Dame, IN	W	74-64
12-23-53	Peoria, IL	L	72-74
2-10-55	Notre Dame, IN	W	87-63
3-3-56	Peoria, IL	L	63-69
2-1-58	Chicago, IL*	L	70-81
1-22-60	Chicago, IL*	L	65-68
2-14-61	Chicago, IL* (ot)	L	81-84
2-24-62	Chicago, IL*	L	87-93
3-2-63	Chicago, IL*	L	66-72
2-22-64	Chicago, IL*	L	72-82
12-31-64	Chicago, IL*	L	72-74
2-19-66	Chicago, IL* (Tot)	L	44-55
2-18-67	Chicago, IL*	L	89-94
2-17-68	Chicago, IL*	W	64-61

## \*--Game played at Chicago Stadium

## BRIGHAM YOUNG

Notre Dame leads 4-3  
Home: 3-0, Away: 0-2, Neutral: 1-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-28-56	New York, NY* (ot)	W	91-66
3-19-81	Atlanta, GA#	L	50-51
2-18-84	Provo, UT	L	64-68
2-23-85	Notre Dame, IN	W	67-58
1-13-86	Provo, UT (ot)	L	76-80
12-6-86	Notre Dame, IN	W	62-46
3-22-00	Notre Dame, IN*	W	64-52

\*--Game played at Madison Square Garden  
#--NCAA Tournament (second round)  
&--Postseason NIT

## BROOKLYN

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

**BROWN**

Notre Dame leads 2-0  
Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-30-79	Notre Dame, IN	W	80-53
12-29-07	Notre Dame, IN	W	87-54

**BUCKNELL**

Notre Dame leads 2-0  
Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-19-83	Notre Dame, IN	W	64-52
11-22-02	Notre Dame, IN	W	73-42

**BUFFALO GERMANS**

Buffalo Germans lead 2-0  
Home: 0-0, Away: 0-2, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-10-09	Buffalo, NY	L	22-34
2-11-09	Buffalo, NY	L	18-31

**BUNKER HILL**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-2-44	Notre Dame, IN	W	65-55

**BUTLER**

Notre Dame leads 71-31  
Home: 40-7, Away: 30-20, Neutral: 1-4

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-27-09	Indianapolis, IN	W	47-14
2-9-10	Notre Dame, IN	W	49-16
1-5-22	Indianapolis, IN	L	21-37
1-16-22	South Bend, IN*	L	23-28
1-8-23	Indianapolis, IN	L	14-29
1-29-23	South Bend, IN*	L	18-41
1-9-25	Indianapolis, IN	L	16-31
2-10-25	South Bend, IN*	L	23-32
2-11-28	Notre Dame, IN	W	32-24
3-7-28	Indianapolis, IN	L	13-21
2-15-29	Indianapolis, IN	W	24-21
3-8-29	Notre Dame, IN	L	16-35
2-14-30	Indianapolis, IN	W	28-10
2-28-30	Notre Dame, IN	W	29-16
2-21-31	Notre Dame, IN	W	27-19
3-10-31	Indianapolis, IN	L	15-20
2-19-32	Indianapolis, IN	W	37-32
3-10-32	Notre Dame, IN	W	28-23
1-14-33	Notre Dame, IN	L	25-27
3-1-33	Indianapolis, IN (ot)	W	42-41
1-13-34	Notre Dame, IN	W	37-17
2-24-34	Indianapolis, IN	W	34-24
1-12-35	Notre Dame, IN	W	30-29
2-23-35	Indianapolis, IN	W	27-23
1-25-36	Notre Dame, IN	W	35-27
2-29-36	Indianapolis, IN	W	34-30
1-9-37	Notre Dame, IN	W	25-24
2-27-37	Indianapolis, IN	W	42-17
1-22-38	Notre Dame, IN	W	39-26
2-14-38	Indianapolis, IN	W	45-22
1-7-39	Notre Dame, IN	W	37-35
3-1-39	Indianapolis, IN	L	27-35
1-16-40	Notre Dame, IN	W	55-39
2-26-40	Indianapolis, IN	L	38-39
1-11-41	Notre Dame, IN	W	45-35
2-24-41	Indianapolis, IN	L	40-54
1-17-42	Indianapolis, IN	L	43-49
2-24-42	Notre Dame, IN	W	57-54
1-25-43	Indianapolis, IN	W	45-34
2-23-43	Notre Dame, IN	W	64-32
1-7-47	Notre Dame, IN	W	86-40
2-3-47	Indianapolis, IN	W	73-60
1-7-48	Notre Dame, IN	W	71-47
2-4-48	Indianapolis, IN	W	53-52
1-18-49	Notre Dame, IN	W	60-58
1-31-49	Indianapolis, IN	L	54-68
1-4-50	Notre Dame, IN	W	54-33
1-31-50	Indianapolis, IN	L	57-63
1-3-51	Notre Dame, IN	W	55-48
1-30-51	Indianapolis, IN	W	75-65
1-8-52	Notre Dame, IN	W	55-49
2-11-52	Indianapolis, IN	W	52-48
12-27-52	Indianapolis, IN	W	63-49
2-4-53	Notre Dame, IN	W	80-53
2-3-54	Notre Dame, IN	W	95-58
2-17-54	Indianapolis, IN	W	81-56
1-5-55	Notre Dame, IN	W	83-58
2-14-55	Indianapolis, IN	W	81-71
1-4-56	Notre Dame, IN	W	83-69
2-7-56	Indianapolis, IN	L	74-81
1-5-57	Notre Dame, IN	L	84-86
2-13-57	Indianapolis, IN	W	70-65
1-6-58	Notre Dame, IN	W	83-72
2-12-58	Indianapolis, IN	W	90-81
1-6-59	Notre Dame, IN	L	60-62
2-16-59	Indianapolis, IN (2ot)	L	89-92
1-5-60	Indianapolis, IN	W	76-51
2-16-60	Indianapolis, IN	W	79-62
1-4-61	Notre Dame, IN	W	72-56
1-30-61	Indianapolis, IN	W	74-69
1-9-62	Notre Dame, IN	L	67-83
12-13-62	Indianapolis, IN	L	77-88
12-22-62	Indianapolis, IN	L	59-66
1-14-63	Notre Dame, IN	W	80-54

2-3-64	Indianapolis, IN	W	72-64
2-19-64	Notre Dame, IN	W	90-73
1-16-65	Notre Dame, IN	W	94-57
2-8-65	Indianapolis, IN	W	94-72
1-31-66	Indianapolis, IN	L	67-90
2-9-66	Notre Dame, IN	W	84-61
1-30-67	Indianapolis, IN	W	101-80
2-13-67	Notre Dame, IN	W	57-48
1-17-68	Notre Dame, IN	W	82-77
1-9-69	Notre Dame, IN	W	76-73
2-17-69	Indianapolis, IN	W	94-90
2-23-70	Indianapolis, IN	W	121-114
2-8-71	Notre Dame, IN	W	93-81
2-5-73	Notre Dame, IN	W	89-62
12-30-74	Indianapolis, IN	W	93-83
2-16-76	Indianapolis, IN#	W	92-79
2-14-77	Notre Dame, IN	W	97-74
2-28-85	Indianapolis, IN (ot)	L	69-70
11-30-85	Notre Dame, IN	W	87-56
1-27-88	Notre Dame, IN	W	85-66
3-6-89	Indianapolis, IN	W	76-69
12-30-89	Notre Dame, IN	W	97-65
12-3-90	Indianapolis, IN	L	77-91
11-26-91	Notre Dame, IN	L	60-67
1-18-93	Indianapolis, IN	L	56-70
2-8-94	Notre Dame, IN	L	57-67
2-15-95	Indianapolis, IN	L	60-76
11-13-06	Indianapolis, IN %	L	69-71

\*-Game played at South Bend YMCA

#-Game played at Market Square Arena

%-Preseason NIT

**CALIFORNIA**

California leads 1-0  
Home: 0-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-27-66	Honolulu, HI*	L	63-69

\*-Rainbow Classic

**CAL-POLY (POMONA)**

Notre Dame leads 2-0  
Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-1-76	Notre Dame, IN	W	93-67
12-6-80	Notre Dame, IN	W	76-50

**CAL STATE NORTHRIDGE**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-31-94	Notre Dame, IN	W	76-58

**CAMP ATTERBURY**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-9-45	Notre Dame, IN	W	56-37

**CAMP GRANT**

Camp Grant leads 1-0  
Home: 0-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
3-3-44	Chicago, IL*	L	47-63

\*-Game played at Chicago Stadium

**CANISIUS**

Notre Dame leads 19-4  
Home: 7-0, Away: 12-4, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-15-37	Buffalo, NY	W	40-36
1-10-38	Buffalo, NY	W	57-33
1-21-39	Buffalo, NY	W	72-36
2-15-43	Buffalo, NY	W	55-37
2-7-46	Buffalo, NY	W	69-47
2-22-47	Buffalo, NY	W	45-39
2-28-48	Buffalo, NY	W	64-53
2-26-49	Buffalo, NY	W	59-51
1-14-50	Buffalo, NY	L	50-53
2-24-51	Buffalo, NY	L	53-60
1-26-52	Buffalo, NY	W	72-59
1-16-54	Buffalo, NY	W	78-59
2-2-57	Buffalo, NY (2ot)	L	89-94
2-4-58	Notre Dame, IN	W	71-59
2-7-59	Buffalo, NY	W	76-59
2-2-60	Notre Dame, IN	W	71-65
2-4-61	Buffalo, NY	L	72-79
2-6-62	Notre Dame, IN	W	88-72
1-23-80	Notre Dame, IN	W	84-63
1-12-83	Notre Dame, IN	W	78-47
12-19-00	Notre Dame, IN	W	99-71
12-22-01	Buffalo, NY	W	84-73
12-22-02	Notre Dame, IN	W	93-75

**CARNEGIE TECH**

Notre Dame leads 3-1  
Home: 2-0, Away: 1-1, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-23-25	Pittsburgh, PA	L	31-36
2-20-26	Notre Dame, IN	W	60-26
2-17-28	Pittsburgh, PA	W	31-19
2-1-33	Notre Dame, IN	W	37-35

**CENTRAL YMCA**

Series tied 1-1  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-19-08	South Bend, IN (ot)	L	22-26
1-16-09	Notre Dame, IN	W	25-8

**CENTRAL MICHIGAN**

Notre Dame leads 2-1  
Home: 2-1, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-29-86	Notre Dame, IN	W	55-54
12-5-98	Notre Dame, IN	W	83-56
12-6-03	Notre Dame, IN	L	68-69

**CHAMINADE**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 0-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-22-93	Lahaina, HI*	W	94-78

\*-Maui Classic

**CHANUTE FIELD**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-11-45	Notre Dame, IN	W	52-45

**CHARLESTON SOUTHERN**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 0-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
11-26-04	Notre Dame, IN	W	54-38

**CHARLOTTE**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 0-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
3-14-02	Greenville, SC*	W	82-63

\*NCAA Tournament (first round)

**CHICAGO**

Notre Dame leads 4-0  
Home: 2-0, Away: 2-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-4-33	Chicago, IL	W	39-26
1-24-34	Notre Dame, IN	W	37-26
1-26-35	Notre Dame, IN	W	32-20
1-2-37	Chicago, IL	W	30-27

**CHRISTIAN BROTHERS**

Notre Dame leads 2-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-26-08	Memphis, TN	W	60-15
12-2-63	Notre Dame, IN	W	98-65

**CINCINNATI**

Notre Dame leads 5-1  
Home: 2-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 2-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-6-39	Notre Dame, IN	W	54-17
3-22-75	Las Cruces, NM* (ot)	L	87-95
3-13-76	Lawrence, KS#	W	79-78
11-25-00	Indianapolis, IN&	W	69-51
2-18-07	Cincinnati, OH	W	76-64
1-15-08	Notre Dame, IN	W	91-74

\*-NCAA Tournament (third round)

#-NCAA Tournament (first round)

&-Wooden Tradition

**THE CITADEL**

Notre Dame leads 2-0  
Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
11-17-97	Notre Dame, IN	W	72-53
11-19-06	Notre Dame, IN	W	74-50

**CITY COLLEGE OF DETROIT**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-16-26	Detroit, MI	W	24-17

**CLARKSON INSTITUTE**

Clarkson Institute leads 1-0  
Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score</
------	------	--------	---------

**CO. H, ILLINOIS N.G.**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-11-13	Notre Dame, IN	W	52-8

**CO. M, GROVE CITY**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-16-09	Grove City, IL	W	41-20

**CONCORDIA**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-9-24	River Forest, IL	W	38-34

**CONNECTICUT**

Connecticut leads 13-6  
Home: 5-3, Away: 1-8, Neutral: 0-2

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-6-95	Notre Dame, IN	L	65-85
2-17-96	Storrs, CT*	L	65-85
2-8-97	Notre Dame, IN (ot)	W	71-65
1-3-98	Hartford, CT#	L	58-84
2-17-98	Notre Dame, IN	L	79-88
1-12-99	Hartford, CT#	L	70-101
1-5-00	Hartford, CT#	W	75-70
2-12-00	Notre Dame, IN	W	68-66
2-26-01	Hartford, CT#	L	59-75
3-8-02	New York, NY#	L	77-82
2-24-03	Notre Dame, IN	L	79-87
2-9-04	Notre Dame, IN	W	80-74
2-23-04	Hartford, CT#	L	50-61
3-11-04	New York, NY\$	L	58-66
1-30-05	Notre Dame, IN	W	78-74
2-21-05	Hartford, CT#	L	74-88
2-21-06	Hartford, CT# (ot)	L	74-75
1-5-08	Notre Dame, IN	W	73-67
2-13-08	Storrs, CT*	L	78-84

\*-Game played at Gampel Pavilion  
#-Game played at Hartford Civic Center  
\$-BIG EAST Tournament

**CORNELL**

Notre Dame leads 7-1  
Home: 6-0, Away: 1-1, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-13-09	Ithaca, NY	W	32-13
2-10-14	Ithaca, NY	L	14-41
1-2-39	Notre Dame, IN	W	48-18
1-27-81	Notre Dame, IN	W	80-57
12-13-83	Notre Dame, IN	W	55-48
12-4-86	Notre Dame, IN	W	60-56
12-31-94	Notre Dame, IN	W	84-53
11-19-01	Notre Dame, IN	W	78-48

**CREIGHTON**

Notre Dame leads 19-18  
Home: 17-5, Away: 2-12, Neutral: 0-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-17-21	Omaha, NE	L	20-24
1-20-22	Omaha, NE	L	25-27
1-21-22	Notre Dame, IN	W	25-23
2-22-24	Omaha, NE	L	23-29
2-23-24	Omaha, NE	L	12-23
1-23-25	Omaha, NE	L	21-24
1-24-25	Omaha, NE	L	17-27
3-5-26	Notre Dame, IN	W	23-17
3-6-26	Notre Dame, IN	W	29-18
3-4-27	Notre Dame, IN	W	31-20
3-5-27	Notre Dame, IN	W	32-17
12-8-49	Notre Dame, IN	W	57-50
12-3-52	Notre Dame, IN	W	80-59
2-29-60	Notre Dame, IN	W	76-64
3-1-61	Notre Dame, IN	W	61-54
12-9-61	Omaha, NE	L	71-73
2-10-62	Notre Dame, IN	W	71-74
12-13-62	Notre Dame, IN	W	74-48
1-11-64	Omaha, NE	L	81-95
2-29-64	Notre Dame, IN	L	71-84
3-1-65	Notre Dame, IN	W	92-74
1-10-66	Omaha, NE	L	59-72
3-2-66	Notre Dame, IN	L	58-72
3-4-67	Notre Dame, IN	W	84-59
1-8-68	Omaha, NE	W	72-63
3-2-68	Notre Dame, IN	W	73-68
3-3-69	Notre Dame, IN	L	74-79
2-6-71	Notre Dame, IN	W	102-91
2-26-72	Omaha, NE	L	77-104
12-30-84	Omaha, NE	L	58-60
12-30-85	Notre Dame, IN	W	80-54
1-12-87	Omaha, NE	W	67-54
2-22-88	Notre Dame, IN	W	66-54
12-10-88	Notre Dame, IN	W	77-64
1-3-90	Omaha, NE (ot)	L	75-77
2-18-91	Notre Dame, IN	L	67-90
11-26-02	Kansas City, MO*	L	75-80

\*Guardians Classic (championship)

**DARTMOUTH**

Notre Dame leads 4-0  
Home: 3-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-27-46	Cleveland, OH	W	66-55
1-23-78	Notre Dame, IN	W	78-64
12-11-82	Notre Dame, IN	W	88-45
12-22-97	Notre Dame, IN	W	75-50

**DAVIDSON**

Notre Dame leads 11-1  
Home: 6-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 5-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-2-74	Notre Dame, IN	W	95-84
1-8-75	Charlotte, NC	W	89-73
2-7-76	Notre Dame, IN	W	117-74
2-5-77	Greensboro, NC	W	88-57
2-4-78	Notre Dame, IN	W	100-76
1-8-79	Charlotte, NC	W	95-63
2-2-80	Notre Dame, IN	W	105-71
1-4-81	Charlotte, NC	W	87-67
1-16-82	Notre Dame, IN	W	59-45
1-4-83	Charlotte, NC (ot)	L	51-54
1-25-84	Notre Dame, IN (ot)	W	59-56
1-5-85	Charlotte, NC	W	79-62

**DAYTON**

Notre Dame leads 28-12  
Home: 18-0, Away: 10-11, Neutral: 0-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-29-09	Dayton, OH	W	30-13
2-2-10	Dayton, OH	W	31-10
2-22-11	Dayton, OH	L	21-27
1-21-21	Notre Dame, IN	W	44-19
3-21-68	New York, NY* (ot)	L	74-76
2-28-70	Dayton, OH	L	79-95
3-1-71	Notre Dame, IN	W	83-82
3-4-72	Dayton, OH	L	74-86
1-20-73	Notre Dame, IN	W	94-58
3-4-74	Dayton, OH	L	82-97
3-1-75	Notre Dame, IN	W	102-69
2-25-76	Dayton, OH	W	85-79
2-1-77	Notre Dame, IN	W	97-64
3-4-78	Dayton, OH	L	59-66
2-3-79	Notre Dame, IN	W	89-71
3-1-80	Dayton, OH	W	62-54
2-28-81	Notre Dame, IN	W	70-57
3-6-82	Dayton, OH	L	72-79
3-7-83	Notre Dame, IN	W	53-41
3-3-84	Dayton, OH	L	70-80
1-23-85	Dayton, OH (2ot)	W	80-73
3-9-85	Notre Dame, IN	W	66-61
2-5-86	Notre Dame, IN	W	69-55
3-8-86	Dayton, OH	L	65-67
1-27-87	Notre Dame, IN	W	66-55
3-7-87	Dayton, OH	W	62-56
2-18-88	Notre Dame, IN	W	59-47
3-12-88	Dayton, OH	W	72-59
1-31-89	Notre Dame, IN	W	85-75
2-22-89	Dayton, OH	W	83-66
1-30-90	Notre Dame, IN	W	97-79
2-28-90	Dayton, OH	L	79-57
1-29-91	Dayton, OH	W	73-67
2-26-91	Notre Dame, IN (ot)	W	92-87
1-27-92	Notre Dame, IN	W	76-54
2-25-92	Dayton, OH	L	58-60
1-9-93	Notre Dame, IN	W	71-66
2-9-93	Dayton, OH	W	79-69
3-5-94	Notre Dame, IN	W	72-66
1-17-95	Dayton, OH	L	63-73

\*-Postseason NIT

**DAYTON TURNERS**

Series tied 1-1  
Home: 0-0, Away: 1-1, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-3-10	Dayton, OH	W	31-30
2-23-11	Dayton, OH	L	22-25

**DENISON**

Denison leads 1-0  
Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-10-13	Granville, OH	L	13-47

**DENVER**

Notre Dame leads 2-1  
Home: 2-0, Away: 0-1, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-20-47	Denver, CO	L	60-61
1-22-49	Notre Dame, IN	W	49-46
12-20-73	Notre Dame, IN	W	99-59

**DEPAUL**

Notre Dame leads 54-44  
Home: 34-14, Away: 18-30, Neutral: 2-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-24-12	Notre Dame, IN	W	58-11
3-7-12	Chicago, IL	W	32-20
1-30-43	Chicago, IL	W	50-47
2-5-44	Chicago, IL	L	45-61
2-2-45	Chicago, IL	L	52-56
1-5-46	Notre Dame, IN	W	43-42
2-23-46	Chicago, IL	L	47-63
2-17-47	Notre Dame, IN	W	80-45
2-28-47	Chicago, IL	L	50-61

1-10-48	Notre Dame, IN	W	52-46
2-14-48	Chicago, IL	L	46-50
1-11-49	Notre Dame, IN	L	38-59
2-19-49	Chicago, IL	W	54-49
1-11-50	Notre Dame, IN	W	58-53
2-18-50	Chicago, IL	L	58-68
2-10-51	Chicago, IL	L	54-68
2-16-51	Notre Dame, IN	W	61-55
2-14-52	Notre Dame, IN	W	76-70
3-1-52	Chicago, IL	W	78-77
1-31-53	Chicago, IL	L	56-83
2-25-53	Notre Dame, IN	W	93-67
2-6-54	Chicago, IL	W	59-54
2-15-54	Notre Dame, IN	W	86-71
2-26-55	Chicago, IL	L	77-81
3-1-55	Notre Dame, IN	W	72-61
1-7-56	Notre Dame, IN	L	74-77
2-25-56	Chicago, IL	L	74-80
2-23-57	Notre Dame, IN	W	95-80
3-2-57	Chicago, IL	W	85-73
1-15-58	Notre Dame, IN	W	79-61
3-4-58	Chicago, IL	W	75-71
1-13-59	Chicago, IL	L	66-69
2-21-59	Notre Dame, IN	W	76-67
1-12-60	Chicago, IL	W	73-70
2-20-60	Notre Dame, IN	W	70-58
1-17-61	Notre Dame, IN	W	61-58
2-25-61	Chicago, IL	L	57-78
1-16-62	Notre Dame, IN	W	88-80
3-3-62	Chicago, IL	L	80-87
1-9-63	Notre Dame, IN	W	82-62
1-16-63	Chicago, IL	L	69-83
1-8-64	Chicago, IL	L	73-86
2-5-64	Notre Dame, IN	L	75-90
2-10-65	Notre Dame, IN	W	62-59
2-27-65	Chicago, IL	W	83-67
1-15-66	Chicago, IL	L	71-97
2-23-66	Notre Dame, IN	L	71-79
1-14-67	Chicago, IL	W	76-72
2-8-67	Notre Dame, IN	L	49-56
1-13-68	Chicago, IL	W	75-68
2-6-68	Notre Dame, IN (ot)	W	91-85
1-11-69	Notre Dame, IN	W	66-60
2-5-69	Chicago, IL	W	85-73
1-14-70	Notre Dame, IN	W	96-73
2-13-71	Chicago, IL	W	107-76
2-12-72	Notre Dame, IN	W	93-78
1-11-73	Chicago, IL	W	72-67
1-31-74	Notre Dame, IN	W	101-72
2-22-75	Chicago, IL	L	70-75
1-28-76	Notre Dame, IN	W	89-68
3-7-77	Chicago, IL	W	76-68
2-12-78	Notre Dame, IN (ot)	L	68-69
3-19-78	Lawrence, KS#	W	84-64
3-2-79	Chicago, IL	L	72-76
2-27-80	Notre Dame, IN (2ot)	W	76-74
3-8-81	Chicago, IL%	L	64-74
2-28-82	Notre Dame, IN	L	69-81
2-26-83	Chicago, IL%	L	53-55
2-11-84	Notre Dame, IN	L	54-62
12-8-84	Chicago, IL%	L	83-95
1-19-85	Notre Dame, IN	L	66-71
1-11-86	Chicago, IL%	W	70-54
2-25-86	Notre Dame, IN	W	70-59
1-10-87	Chicago, IL%	L	54-59
2-25-87	Notre Dame, IN	W	73-62
12-12-87	Chicago, IL% (ot)	L	69-73
1-16-88	Notre Dame, IN	L	71-77
3-1-89	Notre Dame, IN	W	67-60
3-11-89	Chicago, IL%	L	70-73
2-20-90	Notre Dame, IN	L	62-63
3-10-90	Chicago, IL%	L	59-64
2-20-91	Notre Dame, IN (ot)	W	80-77
3-9-91	Chicago, IL%	L	56-80
1-29-92	Notre Dame, IN	W	74-69
3-7-92	Chicago, IL%	L	65-66
2-21-93	Chicago, IL%	L	62-70
2-20-94	Notre Dame, IN	L	63-73
12-10-94	Chicago, IL&	L	48-61
12-1-01	Chicago, IL&	W	82-55
12-14-02	Notre Dame, IN	W	102-71
12-14-03	Chicago, IL%	W	82-69
12-11-04	Notre Dame, IN	L	73-84
1-7-06	Chicago, IL	L	67-73
3-4-06	Notre Dame, IN	W	66-61
2-8-07	Chicago, IL%	L	66-67
2-20-07	Notre Dame, IN	W	78-54
2-2-08	Notre Dame, IN	W	89-80
3-2-08	Chicago, IL%	W	98-91

%-Game played at All-State Arena (Rosemont Horizon)

\*-Game played at Chicago Stadium

#-NCAA Tournament (third round)

**DEPAUW**

DePauw leads 10-1  
 Home: 0-5, Away: 1-5, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-22-17	Greencastle, IN	W	17-15
2-11-19	Notre Dame, IN	L	23-39
2-27-19	Greencastle, IN	L	20-41
2-17-20	Notre Dame, IN (ot)	L	33-38
2-25-20	Greencastle, IN	L	20-31
1-28-21	Greencastle, IN	L	25-26
2-3-21	Notre Dame, IN	L	26-31
12-15-21	Greencastle, IN	L	21-47
2-24-22	Notre Dame, IN	L	24-45
2-8-23	Greencastle, IN	L	31-32
2-23-23	South Bend, IN*	L	28-29

\*-Game played at South Bend YMCA

**DETROIT MERCY**

Notre Dame leads 40-12  
 Home: 18-4, Away: 22-8, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-8-12	Notre Dame, IN	W	32-19
2-21-12	Detroit, MI	W	28-19
2-14-20	Notre Dame, IN	W	29-26
1-15-26	Detroit, MI	W	31-14
1-30-26	Notre Dame, IN (ot)	W	31-26
1-8-27	Notre Dame, IN	W	41-24
2-22-27	Detroit, MI	W	24-23
1-5-29	Notre Dame, IN	W	49-14
2-23-29	Detroit, MI	W	19-16
2-3-34	Detroit, MI	W	36-17
1-21-35	Detroit, MI	W	41-28
3-10-36	Detroit, MI	W	51-28
3-12-37	Detroit, MI	W	36-18
3-11-38	Detroit, MI	W	45-31
3-7-39	Detroit, MI	W	48-42
3-9-40	Detroit, MI	W	47-40
3-12-41	Detroit, MI	W	56-42
3-12-42	Detroit, MI	W	43-41
3-12-43	Notre Dame, IN	W	52-43
3-6-45	Notre Dame, IN	W	87-43
3-2-46	Detroit, MI	W	66-39
1-18-47	Detroit, MI	W	81-40
2-5-48	Detroit, MI	W	55-30
12-10-53	Notre Dame, IN	W	72-45
12-1-55	Detroit, MI	L	71-77
2-20-57	Notre Dame, IN	W	99-88
3-1-58	Detroit, MI	W	102-96
1-10-59	Notre Dame, IN	W	73-62
1-9-60	Notre Dame, IN	W	75-63
1-19-60	Detroit, MI	L	61-68
1-14-61	Notre Dame, IN	W	66-62
2-11-61	Detroit, MI	L	71-82
1-13-62	Notre Dame, IN	W	77-59
2-17-62	Detroit, MI	L	87-105
1-12-63	Notre Dame, IN	W	105-70
2-23-63	Detroit, MI	W	83-79
1-13-64	Notre Dame, IN (ot)	L	104-114
2-8-64	Detroit, MI	L	89-100
12-10-64	Notre Dame, IN	W	107-86
2-6-65	Detroit, MI	L	74-77
1-13-66	Notre Dame, IN	L	84-97
2-12-66	Detroit, MI	W	76-67
12-7-66	Notre Dame, IN	L	73-74
1-21-67	Detroit, MI	W	76-71
1-10-68	Notre Dame, IN	W	83-63
2-3-68	Detroit, MI	L	79-82
1-15-69	Notre Dame, IN	W	84-77
2-8-69	Detroit, MI	W	79-72
2-14-70	Detroit, MI (ot)	W	95-93
1-14-71	Notre Dame, IN	W	93-79
2-4-92	Notre Dame, IN	L	70-72
1-6-93	Detroit, MI	L	59-83

\*-Game played at South Bend YMCA

**DETROIT AC**

Series tied 1-1  
 Home: 0-1, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-9-09	Detroit, MI	W	31-24
2-22-09	Notre Dame, IN	L	15-25

**DETROIT RAYLS**

Detroit Rayls leads 1-0  
 Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-3-21	Detroit, MI	L	11-19

**DETROIT YMCA**

Series tied 1-1  
 Home: 0-0, Away: 1-1, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-3-08	Detroit, MI	L	22-38
2-9-11	Detroit, MI	W	30-24

**DRAKE**

Notre Dame leads 3-1  
 Home: 2-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-21-28	Des Moines, IA	W	29-19
2-25-28	Notre Dame, IN	W	33-12
12-21-46	Notre Dame, IN	W	59-56
3-18-71	Wichita, KS* (ot)	L	72-79

\*-NCAA Tournament (second round)

**DREXEL**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
 Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-14-97	Notre Dame, IN	W	78-70

**DUBUQUE**

Notre Dame leads 2-0  
 Home: 2-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-22-16	Notre Dame, IN	W	31-16
2-19-20	Dubuque, IA	W	29-18

**DUKE**

Duke leads 19-2  
 Home: 2-4, Away: 0-6, Neutral: 0-9

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-20-65	Chicago, IL*	L	88-101
12-31-65	Greensboro, NC	L	73-95
2-25-67	Charlotte, NC	L	65-77
2-10-68	Chicago, IL*	L	67-73
2-17-73	Durham, NC	L	74-86
2-9-74	Notre Dame, IN	W	87-68
3-25-78	St. Louis, MO#	L	86-90
2-16-85	East Rutherford, NJ	L	69-81
2-16-86	Durham, NC	L	74-75
2-15-87	Notre Dame, IN (ot)	W	70-66
2-7-88	Durham, NC	L	61-70
2-5-89	Notre Dame, IN	L	80-102
2-4-90	Durham, NC	L	76-88
11-23-90	New York, NY&	L	77-85
2-2-91	Notre Dame, IN	L	77-92
2-1-92	Durham, NC	L	71-108
2-6-93	Notre Dame, IN	L	50-67
1-26-94	Durham, NC	L	72-74
1-24-95	Notre Dame, IN	L	74-87
11-26-98	Anchorage, AK@	L	82-111
3-16-02	Greenville, SC^	L	77-84

\*-Game played at Chicago Stadium

#-NCAA Tournament (Final Four)

&-Preseason NIT

@-Great Alaska Shootout

^-NCAA Tournament (second round)

**DUQUESNE**

Duquesne leads 5-2  
 Home: 1-3, Away: 0-2, Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-17-70	Chicago, IL*	W	82-66
1-18-71	Notre Dame, IN	L	78-81
1-20-72	Notre Dame, IN	L	79-84
1-22-73	Pittsburgh, PA	L	72-81
2-25-93	Notre Dame, IN (3ot)	L	76-80
1-15-94	Pittsburgh, PA	L	63-75
2-8-95	Notre Dame, IN	W	77-62

\*-Game played at Chicago Stadium

**EARLHAM**

Notre Dame leads 4-0  
 Home: 2-0, Away: 2-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-16-12	Richmond, IN	W	17-14
2-7-13	Richmond, IN	W	28-18
2-28-13	Notre Dame, IN	W	31-12
12-11-26	Notre Dame, IN	W	42-12

**EAST CAROLINA**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
 Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-24-79	Notre Dame, IN	W	89-72

**EASTERN KENTUCKY**

Notre Dame leads 2-0  
 Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
3-10-53	Fort Wayne, IN*	W	72-57
12-19-98	Notre Dame, IN	W	82-77

\*-NCAA Tournament (first round)

**EASTERN MICHIGAN**

Notre Dame leads 2-0  
 Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-11-86	Notre Dame, IN (ot)	W	81-76
12-1-07	Notre Dame, IN	W	76-65

**ELON**

Notre Dame leads 2-0  
 Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-28-99	Notre Dame, IN	W	97-71
12-16-06	Notre Dame, IN	W	94-63

**EVANSVILLE**

Notre Dame leads 5-4  
 Home: 4-0, Away: 1-4, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-23-60	Evansville, IN	L	87-92
12-5-60	Notre Dame, IN	W	83-68
2-27-62	Evansville, IN	W	99-91
2-27-63	Notre Dame, IN	W	78-72
2-25-64	Notre Dame, IN	W	91-75
12-12-64	Evansville, IN	L	82-89
12-10-66	Evansville, IN (ot)	L	99-105
3-9-92	Evansville, IN	L	56-74
12-6-92	Notre Dame, IN	W	76-70

**FAIRFIELD (CT)**

Notre Dame leads 3-0  
 Home: 3-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-22-79	Notre Dame, IN	W	69-59
2-16-81	Notre Dame, IN	W	57-55
12-9-82	Notre Dame, IN	W	92-70

**FAIRFIELD COMPANY M**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
 Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-23-08	Fairfield, CT	W	49-22

**FAL (MEXICO CITY)**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
 Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-20-30	Notre Dame, IN	W	29-23

**FIRST REGIMENT**

First Regiment leads 1-0  
 Home: 0-1, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-29-1898	Notre Dame, IN	L	8-64

**FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL**

Notre Dame leads 2-0  
 Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-20-97	Notre Dame, IN	W	99-85
12-10-05	Notre Dame, IN	W	81-47

**FORDHAM**

Notre Dame leads 19-6  
 Home: 12-2, Away: 7-3, Neutral: 0-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-6-69	Notre Dame, IN	W	84-65
1-7-70	Notre Dame, IN	W	91-76
2-18-71	New York, NY*	L	88-94
2-22-72	Notre Dame, IN	L	72-89
2-15-73	New York, NY*	L	69-70
2-14-74	New York, NY*	W	79-69
2-25-75	Notre Dame, IN	W	98-61
2-19-76	New York, NY*	W	91-78
1-30-77	Notre Dame, IN	W	93-71
2-16-78	New York, NY*	W	95-76
1-24-79	Notre Dame, IN	W	85-53
2-14-80	New York, NY*	W	86-76
1-19-81	Notre Dame, IN	W	67-61
2-23-82	Notre Dame, IN	L	50-65
2-10-83	East Rutherford, NJ	L	69-75
2-1-84	Notre Dame, IN	W	79-59
2-20-85	New York, NY*	W	65-54
2-11-86	Notre Dame, IN	W	81-58
2-18-87	New York, NY*	W	69-57
2-10-88	Notre Dame, IN	W	64-59
2-8-89	New York, NY*	W	77-58
11-15-90	Notre Dame, IN#	W	56-46
1-2-94	Notre Dame, IN	W	60-45
2-18-95	New York, NY*	L	55-62
12-28-06	Notre Dame, IN	W	85-49

\*-Game played at Madison Square Garden

#-Preseason NIT

**FORT WAYNE K.C.**

Fort Wayne K.C. leads 1-0  
 Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-18-19	Fort Wayne, IN	L	12-41

**FRANKLIN**

Series tied 7-7  
 Home: 6-2, Away: 1-5, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-24-17	Franklin, IN	W	27-16
3-1-19	Franklin, IN	L	22-32
1-19-24	South Bend, IN*	L	12-19
3-7-24	Franklin, IN	L	29-40
1-10-25	Franklin, IN	L	22-26
2-28-25	South Bend, IN*	L	27-31
1-8-26	Franklin, IN	L	22-3

**GEORGETOWN**

Georgetown leads 14-10

Home: 6-5, Away: 4-6, Neutral: 0-3

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-5-48	Notre Dame, IN	W	77-69
1-15-74	Notre Dame, IN	W	104-77
3-19-89	Pittsburgh, PA*	L	74-81
1-15-96	Notre Dame, IN	L	69-74
2-3-96	Washington, D.C.#	L	53-70
1-7-97	Washington, D.C.#	L	57-70
2-7-98	Washington, D.C.&	L	56-76
2-25-98	Notre Dame, IN	W	79-69
2-10-99	Notre Dame, IN	L	53-62
3-4-00	Washington, D.C.&	W	77-54
1-27-01	Washington, D.C.&	W	78-71
3-4-01	Notre Dame, IN	L	72-79
1-21-02	Notre Dame, IN	L	73-83
2-09-02	Washington, DC& (4ot)	W	116-111
2-2-03	Notre Dame, IN (2ot)	W	93-92
3-8-03	Washington, D.C.&	W	86-80
2-4-04	Notre Dame, IN	W	61-48
1-23-05	Washington, D.C.&	L	54-55
2-16-05	Notre Dame, IN	W	70-64
1-24-06	Notre Dame, IN (2ot)	L	82-85
3-9-06	New York, NY\$	L	63-67
1-6-07	Washington, DC	L	48-66
3-9-07	New York, NY\$	L	82-84
1-19-08	Washington, DC&	L	65-84

\*NCAA Tournament

#-Game played at Capital Centre

&amp;-Game played at MCI Center

\$-BIG EAST Tournament

%Game played at Verizon Center

**GEORGIA**

Notre Dame leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-6-94	Atlanta, GA	W	88-85

**GEORGIA TECH**

Georgia Tech leads 6-2

Home: 2-2, Away: 0-3, Neutral: 0-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-22-41	Notre Dame, IN	W	53-42
2-5-66	Notre Dame, IN	L	61-75
2-4-67	Atlanta, GA	L	87-102
1-30-69	Notre Dame, IN	W	71-52
1-17-72	Atlanta, GA	L	62-82
2-25-89	Atlanta, GA	L	80-90
2-24-90	Notre Dame, IN (ot)	L	80-88
11-19-07	US Virgin Islands^	L	69-70

^Paradise Jam

**GREAT LAKES**

Notre Dame leads 6-4

Home: 1-1, Away: 2-2, Neutral: 3-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-3-41	Notre Dame, IN	L	46-52
2-9-42	Notre Dame, IN	W	46-43
2-20-43	Chicago, IL* (ot)	L	56-60
3-8-43	Lansing, MI (ot)	W	44-42
2-9-44	Lansing, MI	L	48-84
2-19-44	Chicago, IL	W	54-51
1-6-45	Lansing, MI	L	58-59
1-20-45	Chicago, IL	W	55-51
1-11-46	Lansing, MI	W	72-50
1-18-46	Chicago, IL	W	56-54

\*-Game played at Chicago Stadium

**HARDIN-SIMMONS**

Notre Dame leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
3-7-88	Notre Dame, IN	W	100-71

**HARTFORD CITY**

Notre Dame leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-29-08	Notre Dame, IN	W	32-14

**HARVARD**

Notre Dame leads 2-0

Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-3-42	Notre Dame, IN	W	39-31
11-19-04	Notre Dame, IN	W	66-59

**HAWAII**

Notre Dame leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-6-67	Notre Dame, IN	W	90-58

**HAWAII MARINES**

Notre Dame leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-29-66	Honolulu, HI*	W	88-67

\*-Rainbow Classic (does not count in overall record)

**HAWAII-PACIFIC**

Notre Dame leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
11-23-01	Honolulu, HI*	W	95-58

\*-Hawaii-Pacific Thanksgiving Classic

**HEIDELBERG COLLEGE**

Notre Dame leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-19-12	Tiffin, OH	W	36-23

**HOFSTRA**

Notre Dame leads 7-0

Home: 6-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
3-12-77	Philadelphia, PA*	W	90-83
1-17-81	Notre Dame, IN	W	65-55
2-22-83	Notre Dame, IN	W	61-50
1-20-86	Notre Dame, IN	W	91-67
2-11-94	Notre Dame, IN	W	76-63
1-15-95	Notre Dame, IN	W	63-52
11-22-05	Notre Dame, IN	W	69-50

\*-NCAA Tournament (first round)

**HOLY CROSS**

Notre Dame leads 10-3

Home: 4-1, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 5-2

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-31-34	Boston, MA	W	45-19
1-5-53	Boston, MA	W	73-71
1-15-54	Boston, MA	W	83-61
12-30-54	New Orleans, LA*	W	74-69
1-8-55	Boston, MA	L	57-93
2-12-55	Boston, MA	L	72-84
2-4-57	Boston, MA	W	99-82
2-28-58	Notre Dame, IN	W	86-58
1-20-75	Notre Dame, IN	W	96-91
2-9-77	Notre Dame, IN	W	91-73
1-6-84	Worcester, MA	W	73-61
1-16-85	Notre Dame, IN	W	96-61
3-15-05	Notre Dame, IN#	L	73-78

\*-Sugar Bowl Tournament

#-Postseason NIT

**HOPE COLLEGE**

Hope College leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-18-10	Holland, MI	L	26-37

**HOUSTON**

Series tied 4-4

Home: 2-0, Away: 1-2, Neutral: 1-2

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-9-65	Houston, TX	W	110-80
3-8-65	Lubbock, TX*	L	98-99
2-11-67	Notre Dame, IN	W	87-78
2-1-69	Houston, TX&	L	82-89
3-20-71	Wichita, KS#	L	106-119
3-12-78	Tulsa, OK*	W	100-77
2-19-89	Notre Dame, IN	W	89-80
2-10-90	Houston, TX	L	82-93

\*-NCAA Tournament (first round)

#-NCAA Tournament (third round)

&amp;-Game played at the Astrodome

**HULL HOUSE**

Notre Dame leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-17-10	Notre Dame, IN	W	25-14

**HUNTINGTON AMERICAN LEGION**

Huntington American Legion leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-7-21	Huntington, IN	L	21-31

**IDAHO**

Notre Dame leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-25-82	Notre Dame, IN	W	50-48

**ILLINOIS**

Illinois leads 26-13

Home: 5-2, Away: 1-11, Neutral: 7-13

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-2-22	Champaign, IL	L	38-49
1-3-22	Champaign, IL	L	27-40
12-21-22	Champaign, IL (ot)	L	38-41
1-2-24	Champaign, IL	L	21-29
2-7-25	Notre Dame, IN	W	29-18
2-6-26	Champaign, IL	W	26-14
2-5-35	Champaign, IL	L	26-27
2-5-36	Notre Dame, IN	W	33-23
12-19-36	Champaign, IL	L	29-44
2-6-37	Notre Dame, IN	W	41-33
12-28-37	Champaign, IL (ot)	L	32-33
2-3-39	Notre Dame, IN	W	38-24
12-27-39	Champaign, IL	L	29-42
2-3-40	Notre Dame, IN	W	58-40
12-23-40	Notre Dame, IN (ot)	L	39-41
12-23-41	Champaign, IL	L	29-48
12-8-47	Champaign, IL	L	38-40
12-8-48	Notre Dame, IN (ot)	L	58-59
12-18-54	Champaign, IL	L	57-66
1-26-57	Chicago, IL*	L	81-99
1-25-58	Chicago, IL*	W	81-67
1-24-59	Chicago, IL*	W	85-75
1-30-60	Chicago, IL*	L	67-71
12-28-60	Indianapolis, IN#	W	69-66
1-28-61	Chicago, IL*	L	62-77

1-27-62	Chicago, IL*	L	77-85
12-31-62	Chicago, IL*	W	90-88
12-14-63	Chicago, IL*	L	68-79
12-31-63	Chicago, IL*	L	78-87
1-30-65	Chicago, IL*	L	87-101
1-28-66	Chicago, IL*	L	92-120
1-28-67	Chicago, IL*	W	90-75
1-27-68	Chicago, IL*	L	67-68
1-25-69	Chicago, IL*	L	67-91
1-31-70	Chicago, IL*	W	86-83
1-30-71	Chicago, IL* (ot)	L	66-68
1-28-72	Chicago, IL*	L	59-81
1-25-73	Chicago, IL*	L	84-87
3-22-03	Indianapolis, IN!	W	68-60

\*-Game played at Chicago Stadium

#-Hoosier Classic

!-NCAA Tournament (second round)

**ILLINOIS WESLEYAN**

Notre Dame leads 5-0

Home: 3-0, Away: 2-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-18-22	Bloomington, IL	W	32-25
12-9-27	Notre Dame, IN	W	40-23
12-30-30	Bloomington, IL	W	24-17
12-15-32	Notre Dame, IN	W	24-12
12-7-40	Notre Dame, IN	W	34-28

**INDIANA**

Indiana leads 47-20

Home: 8-14, Away: 7-19, Neutral: 5-14

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-19-08	Bloomington, IN	W	21-20
3-3-19	Bloomington, IN	L	11-29
2-7-23	Bloomington, IN	L	18-33
2-12-24	Bloomington, IN	L	20-21
12-21-28	Notre Dame, IN	L	17-27
1-7-30	Bloomington, IN	W	30-29
2-3-31	Bloomington, IN	W	25-20
12-12-31	Notre Dame, IN	L	12-23
12-9-46	Bloomington, IN	W	70-60
1-1-48	Indianapolis, IN	L	46-72
12-28-48	Indianapolis, IN	L	47-50
12-29-49	Indianapolis, IN	L	69-79
12-23-50	Indianapolis, IN	L	56-64
12-28-51	Indianapolis, IN	L	54-67
12-6-52	Notre Dame, IN	W	71-70
3-14-53	Chicago, IL %	L	66-79
12-14-53	Bloomington, IN	L	55-66
3-12-54	Iowa City, IA #	W	65-64
12-11-54	Notre Dame, IN	L	70-73
1-30-56	Bloomington, IN	L	76-81
1-29-57	Notre Dame, IN	W	94-82
12-28-57	Indianapolis, IN @	W	89-74
3-14-58	Lexington, KY !	W	94-87
12-26-58	Indianapolis, IN @	W	73-67
12-23-59	Indianapolis, IN @	L	60-71
12-20-60	Fort Wayne, IN *	L	69-74
1-2-62	Fort Wayne, IN *	L	95-122
1-2-63	Fort Wayne, IN *	W	73-70
12-4-63	Fort Wayne, IN *	L	102-108
12-21-64	Fort Wayne, IN *	L	81-107
12-21-65	Fort Wayne, IN *	L	58-80
12-20-66	Fort Wayne, IN *	L	91-94
12-19-67	Fort Wayne, IN *	L	91-96
12-21-68	Notre Dame, IN	W	104-94
12-20-69	Bloomington, IN	W	89-88
12-15-70	Notre Dame, IN	L	103-106
12-18-71	Bloomington, IN	L	29-94
12-12-72	Notre Dame, IN	L	67-69
12-11-73	Bloomington, IN	W	73-67
12-11-74	Notre Dame, IN	L	84-94
12-11-75	Bloomington, IN	L	60-63
12-14-76	Notre Dame, IN	W	78-65
12-14-77	Bloomington, IN	L	66-67
12-9-80	Notre Dame, IN	W	68-64
12-			

**INDIANA DENTAL**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-23-15	Notre Dame, IN	W	70-13

**INDIANA STATE**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-6-47	Notre Dame, IN	W	66-49

**IPFW**

Notre Dame leads 3-0  
Home: 2-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
11-23-04	Notre Dame, IN	W	73-45
12-18-05	Fort Wayne, IN	W	65-63
11-10-06	Notre Dame, IN	W	92-49

**IUPUI**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
11-18-02	Notre Dame, IN*	W	89-45

\*Guardians Classic (second round)

**INDIANAPOLIS YMCA**

Notre Dame leads 2-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-15-08	Notre Dame, IN	W	61-12
2-22-08	Indianapolis, IN	W	43-22

**IONA**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-1-95	Notre Dame, IN	W	71-58

**IOWA**

Notre Dame leads 8-5  
Home: 5-1, Away: 3-3, Neutral: 0-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-3-23	Iowa City, IA	W	24-23
12-18-25	Notre Dame, IN	W	17-16
12-20-26	Iowa City, IA	W	19-18
12-12-27	Iowa City, IA	W	23-20
12-23-29	Notre Dame, IN	W	32-19
3-14-31	Iowa City, IA	L	17-23
2-1-32	Notre Dame, IN	W	33-18
2-26-44	Notre Dame, IN	W	66-42
12-23-44	Iowa City, IA	L	46-63
12-19-49	Notre Dame, IN	L	62-64
12-18-50	Iowa City, IA	L	60-63
3-14-70	Columbus, OH*	L	106-121
11-17-90	Notre Dame, IN#	W	77-68

\*NCAA Tournament

#-Preseason NIT (third round)

**IOWA PRE-FLIGHT**

Notre Dame leads 2-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-10-45	Iowa City, IA	W	49-44
2-14-45	Notre Dame, IN	W	51-38

**IOWA STATE**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-3-79	Notre Dame, IN	W	87-77

**JAMES MADISON**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 0-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
3-14-81	Providence, RI*	W	54-45

\*NCAA Tournament (first round)

**JOHN CARROLL**

Notre Dame leads 3-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 2-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-23-39	Univ. Heights, OH	W	74-36
2-17-40	Notre Dame, IN	W	46-27
1-13-50	Univ. Heights, OH	W	73-66

**KALAMAZOO**

Notre Dame leads 15-3  
Home: 15-2, Away: 0-1, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-12-16	Notre Dame, IN	W	23-21
1-17-17	Notre Dame, IN	L	30-32
1-22-19	Notre Dame, IN	W	23-12
1-14-20	Notre Dame, IN	W	44-17
1-18-21	Notre Dame, IN	W	49-22
1-11-22	Notre Dame, IN	L	30-41
2-17-22	Kalamazoo, MI	L	14-23
2-14-23	Notre Dame, IN	W	34-33
12-2-29	Notre Dame, IN	W	40-16
12-8-30	Notre Dame, IN	W	26-15
12-4-31	Notre Dame, IN	W	37-7
12-4-33	Notre Dame, IN	W	30-22
12-7-34	Notre Dame, IN	W	35-18
12-4-35	Notre Dame, IN	W	65-17
12-5-36	Notre Dame, IN	W	41-27
12-1-38	Notre Dame, IN	W	64-13
11-30-39	Notre Dame, IN	W	62-34
11-30-40	Notre Dame, IN	W	73-37

**KALAMAZOO YMCA**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 3-1, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-18-08	Notre Dame, IN	W	78-8

**KANSAS**

Notre Dame leads 9-3  
Home: 3-1, Away: 5-2, Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-28-28	Lawrence, KS	W	32-21
12-29-28	Lawrence, KS	W	29-17
12-23-47	Lawrence, KS	W	51-49
12-15-69	Notre Dame, IN	L	63-75
12-8-71	Lawrence, KS	L	72-88
1-7-73	Notre Dame, IN (ot)	W	66-64
1-22-74	Lawrence, KS	W	76-74
12-9-74	Notre Dame, IN	W	75-59
3-15-75	Tulsa, OK*	W	77-71
12-8-75	Lawrence, KS	W	72-64
2-8-87	Lawrence, KS	L	60-70
1-23-88	Notre Dame, IN	W	80-76

\*NCAA Tournament (first round)

**KANSAS STATE**

Notre Dame leads 4-1  
Home: 2-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 1-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-5-26	Notre Dame, IN	W	38-23
12-19-52	East Lansing, MI*	L	64-80
2-21-55	Manhattan, KS	W	76-74
3-23-92	Notre Dame, IN#	W	64-47
12-4-07	New York, NY%	W	68-59

\*Michigan State Classic

#-Postseason NIT

%Jimmy V Classic

**KELLOGG FIELD**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-6-44	Notre Dame, IN	W	89-28

**KENT STATE**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
11-29-75	Notre Dame, IN	W	90-61

**KENTUCKY**

Kentucky leads 41-17  
Home: 7-5, Away: 0-8, Neutral: 10-28

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-12-29	Notre Dame, IN	L	16-19
2-10-36	Notre Dame, IN	W	41-20
1-5-37	Louisville, KY	W	41-28
1-15-38	Notre Dame, IN	W	47-37
1-14-39	Louisville, KY	W	42-37
1-13-40	Notre Dame, IN	W	52-47
1-4-41	Louisville, KY	W	48-47
2-7-42	Notre Dame, IN	W	46-43
1-23-43	Louisville, KY	L	55-60
1-8-44	Louisville, KY	L	54-55
1-27-45	Louisville, KY (ot)	W	59-58
1-26-46	Louisville, KY	W	56-47
2-1-47	Louisville, KY	L	30-60
2-2-48	Notre Dame, IN	W	64-55
1-29-49	Louisville, KY	L	38-62
1-23-50	Notre Dame, IN	W	64-51
1-15-51	Lexington, KY	L	44-69
2-2-52	Chicago, IL*	L	66-71
3-15-58	Lexington, KY#	L	56-89
2-14-59	Chicago, IL*	L	52-71
2-13-60	Lexington, KY	L	65-68
12-7-60	Louisville, KY%	L	62-68
12-30-61	Lexington, KY	L	53-100
12-29-62	Louisville, KY	L	70-78
12-28-63	Louisville, KY%	L	81-101
12-29-64	Louisville, KY%	W	111-97
12-29-65	Louisville, KY%	L	69-103
12-31-66	Louisville, KY%	L	85-96
12-30-67	Louisville, KY%	L	73-81
12-28-68	Louisville, KY%	L	90-110
12-27-69	Louisville, KY%	L	100-102
3-12-70	Columbus, OH&	L	99-109
12-29-70	Louisville, KY%	W	99-92
12-28-71	Louisville, KY%	L	67-83
12-30-72	Louisville, KY%	L	63-65
12-29-73	Louisville, KY%	W	94-79
12-28-74	Louisville, KY%	L	96-113
12-30-75	Louisville, KY%	L	77-79
12-30-76	Louisville, KY%	L	78-102
12-31-77	Louisville, KY%	L	68-73
12-30-78	Louisville, KY%	L	76-81
12-29-79	Louisville, KY%	L	80-86
12-27-80	Louisville, KY%	W	67-61
12-29-81	Louisville, KY% (ot)	L	28-34
12-1-82	Louisville, KY %	L	45-58
1-31-88	Louisville, KY%	L	69-78
12-3-88	Indianapolis, IN@	W	81-65
3-5-90	Notre Dame, IN	W	80-67
12-1-90	Indianapolis, IN@	W	90-98
1-2-92	Lexington, KY	L	70-91
2-13-93	Notre Dame, IN	L	62-81
1-6-94	Lexington, KY	L	59-84

2-12-95	Notre Dame, IN	L	58-97
12-14-96	Lexington, KY	L	56-80
1-13-01	Lexington, KY	L	71-82
1-19-02	Notre Dame, IN	L	65-72
1-18-03	Lexington, KY	L	73-88
1-25-04	Notre Dame, IN	L	63-71

\*-Game played at Chicago Stadium

%Game played at Freedom Hall (Louisville, KY)

#-NCAA Tournament (third round)

&amp;-NCAA Tournament (second round)

@-Big Four Classic

**KING'S COLLEGE**

Notre Dame leads 3-0  
Home: 2-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-11-67	Notre Dame, IN	W	93-54
1-3-68	Notre Dame, IN	W	105-68
12-3-68	Wilkes-Barre, PA	W	84-54

**LAFAYETTE**

Notre Dame leads 7-1  
Home: 6-0, Away: 0-1, Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-5-77	Notre Dame, IN	W	76-42
1-16-79	Notre Dame, IN	W	91-66
1-17-83	Notre Dame, IN	W	51-40
1-16-84	Notre Dame, IN	W	65-39
1-4-88	Easton, PA	L	68-83
12-22-89	Notre Dame, IN	W	86-71
11-20-05	Notre Dame, IN	W	84-66
11-14-06	Indianapolis, IN*	W	92-60

\*-Preseason NIT

**LAKE FOREST**

Notre Dame leads 4-2  
Home: 4-2, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-8-08	Notre Dame, IN	W	38-18
1-17-14	Notre Dame, IN	W	33-15
1-9-15	Notre Dame, IN	L	24-34
1-15-16	Notre Dame, IN	L	24-30
1-20-17	Notre Dame, IN	W	17-11
12-7-29	Notre Dame, IN	W	49-20

**LANE TECHNICAL**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-30-12	Notre Dame, IN	W	26-12

**LASALLE**

Notre Dame leads 18-5  
Home: 11-0, Away: 7-5

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-5-72	Philadelphia, PA*	W	97-71
2-10-73	Notre Dame, IN	W	87-71
2-6-74	Philadelphia, PA*	W	98-78
2-15-75	Notre Dame, IN	W	91-75
2-4-76	Philadelphia, PA#	W	108-89
2-26-77	Notre Dame, IN	W	113-77
2-1-78	Philadelphia, PA*	W	95-90
2-24-79	Notre Dame, IN	W	93-70
1-30-80	Philadelphia, PA*	L	60-62
2-4-81	Notre Dame, IN	W	60-59
1-4-82	Philadelphia, PA*	L	61-66
2-2-83	Notre Dame, IN	W	68-56
1-4-84	Philadelphia, PA#	L	66-68
2-6-85	Notre Dame, IN	W	71-58
1-4-86	Philadelphia, PA*	W	77-63
2-4-87	Notre Dame, IN (ot)	W	76-64
1-2-88	Philadelphia, PA	W	68-59
2-16-89	Notre Dame, IN	W	80-78
1-12-90	Philadelphia, PA	L	78-86
2-6-91	Notre Dame, IN	W	84-68
1-9-92	Philadelphia, PA	W	87-79
1-23-93	Notre Dame, IN	W	72-63
1-8-94	Philadelphia, PA (ot)	L	81-84

\*-Game played at Philadelphia Palestra

12-13-13	Notre Dame, IN	W	36-18
12-12-14	Notre Dame, IN	W	36-14
12-15-15	Notre Dame, IN	W	56-19
12-14-22	Notre Dame, IN	W	40-15

**LINCOLN COLLEGE**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-14-10	Notre Dame, IN	W	45-20

**LONG ISLAND**

Notre Dame leads 3-0  
Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
3-19-68	New York, NY*	W	62-60
12-29-00	Notre Dame, IN	W	97-49
11-12-07	Notre Dame, IN	W	82-50

\*-Postseason NIT

**LORAS (IA)**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-19-44	Notre Dame, IN	W	91-44

**LOUISIANA STATE**

Louisiana State leads 1-0  
Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-20-90	New Orleans, LA	L	64-87

**LOUISVILLE**

Louisville leads 14-8  
Home: 4-6, Away: 1-7, Neutral: 3-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-5-52	Louisville, KY	L	59-65
2-11-53	Notre Dame, IN	W	73-62
1-6-54	Notre Dame, IN	W	72-53
1-3-55	Notre Dame, IN	L	69-73
1-11-56	Notre Dame, IN (ot)	L	75-80
12-22-56	Notre Dame, IN	L	75-85
1-18-58	Louisville, KY	L	83-94
1-29-58	Notre Dame, IN	W	73-53
12-20-58	Louisville, KY	W	61-53
2-27-60	Chicago, IL*	W	65-54
3-20-73	New York, NY#	W	79-71
12-5-87	Indianapolis, IN&	W	69-54
3-4-89	Notre Dame, IN	L	77-87
12-2-89	Indianapolis, IN&	L	73-84
3-2-91	Louisville, KY	W	59-65
12-5-91	Notre Dame, IN	L	81-84
3-7-93	Louisville, KY	L	68-83
2-26-94	Notre Dame, IN (ot)	L	82-85
1-7-95	Louisville, KY	L	72-80
2-4-06	Louisville, KY (ot)	L	86-89
1-3-07	Notre Dame, IN	W	78-62
2-28-08	Louisville, KY	L	85-90

\*-Game played at Chicago Stadium

#-Postseason NIT

&-Big Four Classic

**LOYOLA (CHICAGO)**

Notre Dame leads 29-2  
Home: 21-1, Away: 8-1, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-12-24	Notre Dame, IN	W	24-23
1-16-24	Notre Dame, IN	W	21-16
1-31-25	Notre Dame, IN	W	40-21
3-7-25	Chicago, IL*	W	19-11
2-7-50	Notre Dame, IN	W	67-60
2-14-50	Chicago, IL*	W	67-60
1-9-51	Notre Dame, IN	W	78-67
12-17-51	Notre Dame, IN	W	77-57
12-17-52	Notre Dame, IN	W	53-45
12-17-53	Notre Dame, IN	W	81-65
2-27-54	Chicago, IL*	W	71-65
12-13-54	Notre Dame, IN	W	89-76
2-5-55	Chicago, IL*	W	91-83
12-7-55	Notre Dame, IN (ot)	W	85-84
2-4-56	Chicago, IL*	L	65-71
1-12-57	Notre Dame, IN	W	90-76
2-9-57	Chicago, IL*	W	96-64
12-17-57	Notre Dame, IN	W	82-63
1-17-59	Notre Dame, IN	W	88-61
12-18-59	Notre Dame, IN	W	67-45
2-23-77	Notre Dame, IN	W	111-86
3-6-78	Notre Dame, IN	W	83-68
2-5-79	Notre Dame, IN	W	84-66
12-7-85	Notre Dame, IN	W	71-58
2-27-92	Notre Dame, IN	W	76-67
12-4-92	Chicago, IL	W	52-50
1-24-94	Notre Dame, IN	L	58-70
3-3-94	Chicago, IL	W	66-64
2-28-95	Notre Dame, IN	W	93-63
12-30-96	Chicago, IL#	W	70-62
11-22-00	Notre Dame, IN	W	107-68

\*-Game played at Chicago Stadium

#-Game played at Rosemont Horizon

**LOYOLA (LA)**

Notre Dame leads 2-0  
Home: 0-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 2-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
3-9-54	Fort Wayne, IN*	W	80-70
12-29-54	New Orleans, LA#	W	66-45

\*-NCAA Tournament (first round)

#-Sugar Bowl Tourney

**LOYOLA (MD)**

Notre Dame leads 4-0  
Home: 3-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-18-85	Notre Dame, IN	W	61-60
1-5-95	Notre Dame, IN	W	78-68
12-9-95	Baltimore, MD	W	70-62
12-21-96	Notre Dame, IN	W	92-75

**LOYOLA MARYMOUNT**

Notre Dame leads 3-1  
Home: 2-1, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-19-66	Notre Dame, IN	L	86-96
12-5-94	Los Angeles, CA (ot)	W	76-73
12-30-95	Notre Dame, IN	W	84-51
1-2-00	Notre Dame, IN	W	75-57

**MAINE**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-27-82	Notre Dame, IN	W	79-55

**MANHATTAN**

Notre Dame leads 9-3  
Home: 5-1, Away: 4-2, Away: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-29-56	New York, NY*	L	79-86
1-10-76	Notre Dame, IN	W	88-71
2-17-77	New York, NY*	W	80-76
1-17-78	Notre Dame, IN	W	81-64
2-15-79	New York, NY*	W	86-63
2-6-80	Notre Dame, IN	W	93-49
2-22-84	New York, NY*	W	63-58
11-25-84	Notre Dame, IN	W	67-52
2-19-86	New York, NY*	W	102-47
3-25-92	Notre Dame, IN#	W	74-58
1-22-94	Notre Dame, IN	L	50-57
2-6-96	New York, NY*	L	44-65

\*-Game played at Madison Square Garden

#-Postseason NIT

**MARION CLUB (IN)**

Notre Dame leads 3-0  
Home: 2-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-17-08	Notre Dame, IN	W	30-10
1-5-09	Indianapolis, IN	W	38-24
1-17-10	Notre Dame, IN	W	23-16

**MARIST**

Notre Dame leads 2-0  
Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
11-26-83	Notre Dame, IN	W	75-68
12-22-04	Notre Dame, IN	W	88-73

**MARQUETTE**

Notre Dame leads 77-34  
Home: 45-11, Away: 32-22, Neutral: 0-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-31-20	Notre Dame, IN	L	22-23
2-5-21	Milwaukee, WI	L	19-26
2-4-27	Milwaukee, WI	W	27-23
2-26-27	Notre Dame, IN	W	33-13
2-23-28	Milwaukee, WI	W	21-12
3-3-28	Notre Dame, IN	W	24-19
2-5-29	Milwaukee, WI	W	29-17
3-2-29	Notre Dame, IN	W	19-16
1-11-30	Notre Dame, IN	W	44-28
2-4-30	Milwaukee, WI	W	20-18
1-13-31	Notre Dame, IN	W	30-23
3-6-31	Milwaukee, WI	W	26-25
1-12-32	Notre Dame, IN	W	43-31
3-4-32	Milwaukee, WI	W	37-26
1-7-33	Notre Dame, IN (ot)	L	32-35
3-7-33	Milwaukee, WI	W	36-34
1-9-34	Notre Dame, IN	W	30-28
3-10-34	Milwaukee, WI	L	20-21
1-8-35	Notre Dame, IN	W	23-20
3-1-35	Milwaukee, WI	L	21-36
1-14-36	Notre Dame, IN	W	37-22
3-7-36	Milwaukee, WI	W	37-34
2-23-37	Notre Dame, IN	W	41-24
3-6-37	Milwaukee, WI	W	39-35
2-9-38	Milwaukee, WI	L	43-45
3-4-38	Notre Dame, IN	W	39-28
2-18-39	Notre Dame, IN	L	22-47
2-25-39	Milwaukee, WI	L	50-58
2-20-40	Notre Dame, IN	W	56-39
3-2-40	Milwaukee, WI	W	36-32
2-1-41	Notre Dame, IN	W	58-40
3-8-41	Milwaukee, WI	W	44-39
1-31-42	Notre Dame, IN	W	66-42
3-7-42	Milwaukee, WI	L	43-46
2-2-43	Notre Dame, IN	W	50-45
3-6-43	Milwaukee, WI	W	49-47
1-11-44	Notre Dame, IN	W	52-46
1-29-44	Milwaukee, WI	L	43-60
1-16-45	Notre Dame, IN	W	79-56
2-17-45	Milwaukee, WI	L	55-56
1-22-46	Notre Dame, IN	W	69-67
2-16-46	Milwaukee, WI	L	59-68
1-28-47	Notre Dame, IN	W	87-61
3-8-47	Milwaukee, WI	W	73-68

2-25-48	Notre Dame, IN	W	72-55
3-6-48	Milwaukee, WI	W	76-62
2-8-49	Milwaukee, WI	W	71-64
2-16-49	Notre Dame, IN	W	59-42
2-4-50	Notre Dame, IN	W	79-61
3-4-50	Milwaukee, WI	W	65-58
2-3-51	Notre Dame, IN	W	82-56
3-3-51	Milwaukee, WI	L	50-55
1-12-52	Notre Dame, IN	W	74-56
2-7-52	Milwaukee, WI	L	50-57
12-13-52	Milwaukee, WI	W	84-64
2-18-53	Notre Dame, IN	W	74-68
2-25-54	Notre Dame, IN	W	79-66
3-6-54	Milwaukee, WI	W	79-68
2-24-55	Notre Dame, IN	L	74-84
3-5-55	Milwaukee, WI	W	85-64
2-20-56	Notre Dame, IN	W	88-85
2-29-56	Milwaukee, WI	W	87-69
2-26-57	Milwaukee, WI	W	76-56
3-6-57	Notre Dame, IN	W	94-55
12-14-57	Milwaukee, WI	L	64-78
2-10-58	Notre Dame, IN	W	106-74
2-24-59	Milwaukee, WI	L	76-95
3-7-59	Notre Dame, IN	W	51-35
2-7-70	Notre Dame, IN (2ot)	W	96-95
1-12-71	Milwaukee, WI	L	66-71
1-24-72	Notre Dame, IN	L	62-77
1-13-73	Milwaukee, WI	W	71-69
1-29-74	Notre Dame, IN	W	69-63
1-18-75	Milwaukee, WI	L	68-71
2-28-76	Notre Dame, IN	L	75-81
1-16-77	Milwaukee, WI	L	69-78
2-26-78	Notre Dame, IN	W	65-59
1-13-79	Milwaukee, WI	W	65-60
2-24-80	Notre Dame, IN	L	74-77
1-10-81	Milwaukee, WI	L	52-54
1-30-82	Notre Dame, IN	L	62-70
1-15-83	Milwaukee, WI	W	59-57
2-25-84	Notre Dame, IN	W	65-56
1-12-85	Milwaukee, WI	W	63-62
3-6-85	Notre Dame, IN	W	66-60
2-1-86	Notre Dame, IN (ot)	W	72-70
3-1-86	Milwaukee, WI	W	74-66
1-29-87	Notre Dame, IN	W	58-48
2-28-87	Milwaukee, WI	W	72-60
1-9-88	Milwaukee, WI#	W	62-44
3-5-88	Notre Dame, IN	W	72-50
2-2-89	Notre Dame, IN	W	83-68
3-8-89	Milwaukee, WI#	W	67-63
12-9-89	Milwaukee, WI#	L	68-80
2-14-90	Notre Dame, IN	W	79-76
1-17-91	Notre Dame, IN	W	80-73
2-12-91	Milwaukee, WI#	W	63-62
1-21-92	Milwaukee, WI#	W	69-63
2-18-92	Notre Dame, IN	W	60-53
2-17-93	Notre Dame, IN	L	61-69
2-17-94	Milwaukee, WI#	W	68-58
2-25-95	Notre Dame, IN	L	63-65
11-21-97	Milwaukee, WI#	L	48-72
12-2-02	Notre Dame, IN	W	92-71
12-1-03	Milwaukee, WI#	L	58-71
1-20-06	Milwaukee, WI#	L	65-67
2-25-06	Notre Dame, IN	L	72-80
2-24-07	Notre Dame, IN	W	85-73
1-12-08	Milwaukee, WI#	L	66-92
2-9-08	Notre Dame, IN	W	86-83
3-13-08	New York, NY^	L	79-89

#-Game played at the Bradley Center

^BIG EAST Tournament

**MARSHALL**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-8-13	Huntington, WV	W	27-9

**MARYLAND**

Notre Dame leads 10-8  
Home: 5-2, Away: 3-4, Neutral: 2-2

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-4-75	College Park, MD	L	82-90
3-20-75	Las Cruces, NM*	L	71-83
1-31-76	Notre Dame, IN	L	63-69
11-27-76	College Park, MD (ot)	W	80-79
1-29-78	Notre Dame, IN	W	69-54
1-27-79	College Park, MD	L	65-66
1-26-80	Notre Dame, IN	W	64-63
1-24-81	College Park, MD	W	73-70
1-23-82	Notre Dame, IN	W	55-51
1-22-83	College Park, MD	L	67-68
1-28-84	Notre Dame, IN	W	52-47
1-26-85	College Park, MD	L	65-77
2-3-86	Notre Dame, IN	W	69-62
12-31-86	College Park, MD	W	63-50
2-2-			

**MERCER**

Notre Dame leads 2-0  
 Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-5-25	Notre Dame, IN	W	44-17
1-2-26	Notre Dame, IN	W	46-31

**MIAMI (FLA.)**

Notre Dame leads 8-7  
 Home: 4-3, Away: 4-3, Neutral: 0-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-22-86	Miami, FL	W	126-73
3-5-87	Notre Dame, IN	W	65-49
1-27-90	Notre Dame, IN	W	107-60
1-12-91	Miami, FL	W	60-52
1-23-96	Miami, FL	L	64-72
2-28-96	Notre Dame, IN	L	59-71
2-25-97	Notre Dame, IN	W	69-60
2-14-98	Miami, FL	L	57-66
2-22-98	Notre Dame, IN	L	59-65
1-9-99	Miami, FL	W	71-68
1-25-00	Notre Dame, IN	L	49-63
2-26-00	Miami, FL	L	52-55
3-9-00	New York, NY *	L	58-61
2-23-02	Miami, FL	W	90-77
1-28-04	Notre Dame, IN	W	72-62

\* BIG EAST Tournament

**MIAMI (OH)**

Series tied 4-4  
 Home: 2-2, Away: 1-2, Neutral: 1-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-20-09	Notre Dame, IN	W	29-10
12-9-44	Notre Dame, IN	W	68-34
3-12-57	Columbus, OH*	W	89-77
3-8-69	Carbondale, IL	L	60-63
11-13-98	Notre Dame, IN	L	65-76
12-11-99	Oxford, OH	L	55-71
12-9-00	Notre Dame, IN	L	64-73
12-8-01	Oxford, OH	W	70-69

\*-NCAA Tournament (first round)

**MICHIGAN**

Michigan leads 15-7  
 Home: 4-5, Away: 2-6, Neutral: 1-4

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-8-22	Ann Arbor, MI	L	23-41
1-5-24	South Bend, IN* (ot)	W	29-25
12-15-38	Notre Dame, IN	L	38-40
12-16-39	Ann Arbor, MI	L	39-41
12-19-40	Notre Dame, IN	W	37-27
12-19-41	Ann Arbor, MI	W	46-40
12-3-69	Notre Dame, IN	W	87-86
12-1-70	Ann Arbor, MI	W	94-81
12-1-71	Notre Dame, IN	L	83-101
12-2-72	Ann Arbor, MI	L	87-96
3-14-74	Tuscaloosa, AL#	L	68-77
3-18-76	Louisville, KY#	L	76-80
3-4-79	Detroit, MI	L	59-62
3-7-82	Detroit, MI	W	53-52
3-28-84	New York, NY&	L	63-83
2-9-92	Notre Dame, IN	L	65-74
1-16-93	Ann Arbor, MI	L	55-70
3-20-97	Notre Dame, IN&	L	66-67
3-15-00	Notre Dame, IN&	W	75-65
12-4-04	Ann Arbor, MI	L	60-61
12-3-05	Notre Dame, IN	L	67-71
3-30-06	Ann Arbor, MI& (2ot)	L	84-87

\*-Game played at South Bend YMCA  
 #-NCAA Tournament (second round)  
 &-Postseason NIT

**MICHIGAN STATE**

Notre Dame leads 59-35  
 Home: 35-12, Away: 24-21, Neutral: 0-2

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-31-08	East Lansing, MI	L	20-33
2-1-08	East Lansing, MI	W	23-16
2-27-08	Notre Dame, IN	W	39-20
1-23-09	Notre Dame, IN	W	26-10
2-8-09	East Lansing, MI	W	22-18
1-29-10	Notre Dame, IN	L	21-28
2-17-10	East Lansing, MI	L	23-43
2-13-13	East Lansing, MI	L	7-40
1-24-14	Notre Dame, IN	W	28-16
2-4-14	East Lansing, MI	L	22-44
2-2-15	East Lansing, MI	L	13-14
2-13-15	Notre Dame, IN	W	24-19
1-19-16	Notre Dame, IN	W	19-18
2-2-16	East Lansing, MI	W	24-23
1-27-17	East Lansing, MI	L	25-31
2-14-17	Notre Dame, IN	W	33-19
2-1-18	East Lansing, MI	L	12-27
2-7-18	Notre Dame, IN	W	25-23
2-1-19	Notre Dame, IN	L	28-32
2-21-19	East Lansing, MI	W	17-16
1-24-20	East Lansing, MI	L	20-23
2-9-20	Notre Dame, IN	W	30-23
1-22-21	Notre Dame, IN	W	36-23
2-1-21	East Lansing, MI	L	25-37
1-31-22	Notre Dame, IN	W	31-22
2-16-22	East Lansing, MI	L	24-30
12-9-22	East Lansing, MI	W	40-15
2-28-23	Notre Dame, IN	L	21-22
1-25-24	Notre Dame, IN	W	35-18

2-29-24	East Lansing, MI	W	23-21
1-16-25	Notre Dame, IN	W	37-14
3-3-25	East Lansing, MI	W	42-10
1-22-26	Notre Dame, IN	W	33-14
2-16-26	East Lansing, MI	W	40-25
1-29-27	Notre Dame, IN	W	36-15
2-23-27	East Lansing, MI	W	34-22
1-28-28	Notre Dame, IN (3ot)	W	29-25
2-3-28	Notre Dame, IN	L	16-26
1-23-29	Notre Dame, IN	W	29-24
2-22-29	East Lansing, MI (2ot)	W	28-27
1-22-30	East Lansing, MI	L	21-28
2-18-30	Notre Dame, IN	W	29-17
1-9-32	East Lansing, MI	W	28-25
2-23-32	Notre Dame, IN	W	28-20
1-9-33	East Lansing, MI	W	34-19
2-24-33	Notre Dame, IN	W	30-25
1-6-34	East Lansing, MI (3ot)	W	34-33
2-21-34	Notre Dame, IN	W	28-19
2-21-38	Notre Dame, IN	W	48-32
1-25-41	Notre Dame, IN	W	46-39
3-1-41	East Lansing, MI	L	35-44
1-24-42	Notre Dame, IN	W	52-49
2-28-42	East Lansing, MI	L	43-46
2-6-43	Notre Dame, IN	W	45-34
2-27-43	East Lansing, MI	W	45-42
1-31-46	Notre Dame, IN	W	62-57
2-20-46	East Lansing, MI	W	56-54
1-14-47	East Lansing, MI	W	74-56
2-8-47	Notre Dame, IN	W	70-54
2-17-48	East Lansing, MI	W	51-44
2-24-48	Notre Dame, IN	L	50-54
2-3-49	Notre Dame, IN	W	63-47
2-23-49	East Lansing, MI	W	43-41
1-7-50	East Lansing, MI	W	76-65
1-18-50	Notre Dame, IN	W	71-65
1-25-51	East Lansing, MI	L	43-60
2-19-51	Notre Dame, IN	W	56-46
1-2-52	Notre Dame, IN	L	52-66
1-15-52	East Lansing, MI	W	56-48
2-16-53	Notre Dame, IN	W	72-64
2-9-54	East Lansing, MI	W	74-71
2-7-55	Notre Dame, IN	L	79-93
12-21-55	East Lansing, MI (ot)	L	78-84
1-15-57	Notre Dame, IN	W	86-76
3-15-57	Lexington, KY*	L	83-85
12-21-57	East Lansing, MI	L	72-79
12-17-58	Notre Dame, IN	L	56-74
12-5-59	East Lansing, MI (ot)	L	56-61
2-6-61	Notre Dame, IN	L	74-89
12-16-61	East Lansing, MI	W	73-72
12-4-62	Notre Dame, IN	W	92-85
1-18-64	East Lansing, MI	W	95-80
12-8-64	Notre Dame, IN	W	100-93
12-11-65	East Lansing, MI	L	69-93
2-1-67	Notre Dame, IN (ot)	L	80-85
1-30-68	East Lansing, MI	L	68-89
2-11-69	Notre Dame, IN	L	59-71
1-20-70	East Lansing, MI	L	82-85
1-26-71	Notre Dame, IN	W	104-80
2-1-72	East Lansing, MI	L	74-98
2-7-73	Notre Dame, IN	W	85-72
2-4-74	East Lansing, MI	W	91-89
2-5-75	Notre Dame, IN	L	73-76
3-18-79	Indianapolis, IN#	L	68-80

\*-NCAA Tournament (second round)  
 #-NCAA Tournament (third round)

**MIDDLE TENNESSEE STATE**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
 Home: 0-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
3-12-87	Charlotte, NC*	W	84-71

\*-NCAA Tournament (first round)

**MILLIKIN**

Series tied 1-1  
 Home: 1-0, Away: 0-1, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-20-22	Millikin, OH	L	20-23
12-7-35	South Bend, IN*	W	58-30

\*-Game played at Studebaker Gym

**MINNESOTA**

Notre Dame leads 15-7  
 Home: 9-0, Away: 6-7, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-8-23	Minneapolis, MN	L	21-22
12-10-23	Minneapolis, MN	W	16-14
12-15-24	Minneapolis, MN	L	12-25
12-12-25	Notre Dame, IN	W	36-14
12-18-26	Minneapolis, MN	W	24-19
12-23-27	Minneapolis, MN	W	26-18
1-17-33	Notre Dame, IN	W	30-22
3-11-33	Minneapolis, MN	W	31-27
2-6-34	Notre Dame, IN	W	43-34
3-12-34	Minneapolis, MN	L	41-43
1-5-35	Minneapolis, MN	L	28-30
3-4-35	Notre Dame, IN	W	38-27
1-4-36	Minneapolis, MN	W	29-27
2-25-36	Notre Dame, IN	W	37-15
3-8-37	Notre Dame, IN	W	44-18
1-4-38	Minneapolis, MN	L	25-37
1-28-39	Notre Dame, IN	W	55-33

12-23-54	Minneapolis, MN	L	66-77
12-16-55	Minneapolis, MN	L	75-83
12-16-68	Notre Dame, IN	W	69-65
12-1-69	Minneapolis, MN	W	84-75
1-2-71	Notre Dame, IN	W	97-73

**MISSISSIPPI**

Series tied 1-1  
 Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
11-26-77	Notre Dame, IN	W	111-62
3-18-01	Kansas City, MO*	L	56-59

\*-NCAA Tournament (second round)

**MISSOURI**

Missouri leads 6-2  
 Home: 2-1, Away: 0-3, Neutral: 0-2

Date	Site	Result	Score
3-8-80	Lincoln, NE* (ot)	L	84-87
1-2-82	Kansas City, MO#	L	70-92
3-3-90	Notre Dame, IN	W	98-67
3-4-91	Columbia, MO	L	54-84
1-23-92	Notre Dame, IN	L	68-77
1-27-93	Columbia, MO	L	57-73
1-12-94	Notre Dame, IN	W	77-73
1-12-95	Columbia, MO	L	56-64

\* NCAA Second Round, Bob Devaney Sports Center  
 # Kemper Arena, Kansas City, Mo.

**MOBILE YMCA**

Notre Dame leads 2-0  
 Home: 0-0, Away: 2-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-1-09	Mobile, AL	W	41-18
1-1-09	Mobile, AL	W	23-14

**MONMOUTH**

Notre Dame leads 4-0  
 Home: 2-0, Away: 2-0, Neutral: 2-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
11-30-40	Notre Dame, IN	W	81-34
11-24-96	Notre Dame, IN	W	73-67
11-25-01	Honolulu, HI*	W	85-48
11-16-07	US Virgin Islands^	W	76-33

\*-Hawaii-Pacific Thanksgiving Classic  
 ^-Paradise Jam

**MONTANA**

Montana leads 1-0  
 Home: 0-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-28-66	Honolulu, HI*	L	69-70

\*-Rainbow Classic

**MONTANA STATE**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
 Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-2-80	Notre Dame, IN	L	87-68

**MONTGOMERY YMCA**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
 Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-31-08	Montgomery, AL	W	51-24

**MOREHEAD STATE**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
 Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-28-03	Notre Dame, IN	W	84-69

**MORRISON YMCA**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
 Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-21-08	Morrison, IL	W	24-20

**MT. ST. MARY'S**

**NAVY**

Notre Dame leads 7-1  
Home: 2-0, Away: 4-1, Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-22-48	Chicago, IL	W	70-62
2-25-50	Annapolis, MD	W	65-59
2-23-52	Annapolis, MD	L	58-67
2-20-54	Annapolis, MD	W	84-72
2-11-56	Annapolis, MD	W	70-63
2-22-58	Annapolis, MD	W	85-63
2-16-63	Notre Dame, IN	W	68-56
2-4-80	Notre Dame, IN	W	67-53

**NEBRASKA**

Nebraska leads 5-2  
Home: 2-0, Away: 0-5, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-20-20	Lincoln, NE	L	18-25
2-21-20	Lincoln, NE	L	15-31
2-18-21	Lincoln, NE	L	18-25
2-19-21	Lincoln, NE	L	21-39
12-9-57	Notre Dame, IN	W	69-56
12-14-59	Notre Dame, IN	W	70-62
12-11-61	Lincoln, NE	L	61-65

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**

Notre Dame leads 2-0  
Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-10-96	Notre Dame, IN	W	68-47
11-24-01	Notre Dame, IN	W	95-33

**NEW ORLEANS**

Notre Dame leads 3-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 2-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-13-85	Notre Dame, IN	W	79-54
3-3-86	New Orleans, LA	W	75-67
12-28-92	New Orleans, LA	W	45-43

**NEW ORLEANS YMCA**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-2-09	New Orleans, LA	W	28-9

**NEW YORK UNIVERSITY**

Notre Dame leads 24-9  
Home: 3-1, Away: 21-8, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-29-34	New York, NY*	L	18-25
2-14-36	New York, NY*	W	38-27
2-13-37	New York, NY*	W	52-26
2-25-38	New York, NY*	W	50-38
2-11-39	New York, NY*	W	34-30
3-12-39	Notre Dame, IN	W	46-42
2-10-40	New York, NY*	L	43-52
2-14-41	New York, NY*	W	41-38
2-14-42	New York, NY*	W	55-43
2-13-43	New York, NY*	W	74-43
2-14-44	New York, NY*	W	59-53
2-10-45	New York, NY*	W	66-60
2-9-46	New York, NY*	L	58-62
2-24-47	New York, NY*	W	64-60
3-1-48	New York, NY*	W	64-59
2-28-49	New York, NY*	W	71-66
2-27-50	New York, NY*	L	63-66
2-26-51	New York, NY*	L	72-87
2-25-52	New York, NY (ot)	W	75-74
1-6-53	New York, NY* (ot)	W	78-77
1-9-54	Notre Dame, IN	W	99-64
1-8-55	New York, NY*	W	93-74
12-26-56	New York, NY*	W	72-71
2-20-58	New York, NY*	W	93-77
12-18-61	Notre Dame, IN	L	73-81
2-21-63	New York, NY*	L	79-80
2-24-65	New York, NY*	L	54-60
2-17-66	New York, NY*	L	78-102
2-23-67	New York, NY*	W	79-66
2-22-68	New York, NY*	W	70-67
2-20-69	New York, NY*	W	98-88
2-19-70	New York, NY*	W	77-65
2-23-71	Notre Dame, IN	W	106-65

\*-Game played at Madison Square Garden

**NIAGARA**

Notre Dame leads 2-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-15-09	Niagara, NY	W	30-20
2-21-05	Notre Dame, IN	W	80-59

**NICHOLLS STATE**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-23-96	Notre Dame, IN	W	84-75

**NORTH CAROLINA**

North Carolina leads 15-4  
Home: 1-3, Away: 0-2, Neutral: 3-10

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-15-58	Chicago, IL*	W	89-70
12-19-58	Louisville, KY	L	77-81
1-3-59	Charlotte, NC	L	54-69
1-2-60	Charlotte, NC	L	65-75
1-7-61	Charlotte, NC	L	71-73
1-6-62	Charlotte, NC	L	80-99

1-5-63	Notre Dame, IN (ot)	L	68-76
1-4-64	Greensboro, NC	L	68-78
2-19-72	New York, NY#	L	74-99
3-24-73	New York, NY&	W	78-71
3-17-77	College Park, MD@	W	77-79
3-16-85	Notre Dame, IN	L	58-60
1-26-86	Chapel Hill, NC	L	61-73
2-1-87	Notre Dame, IN	W	60-58
3-19-87	East Rutherford, NJ%	L	68-74
1-5-91	East Rutherford, NJ	L	47-82
1-11-92	New York, NY#	W	88-76
2-23-93	Chapel Hill, NC	L	56-85
2-23-94	Notre Dame, IN	L	71-80

\*-Game played at Chicago Stadium

#-Game played at Madison Square Garden

@-Postseason NIT

%-NCAA Tournament (third round)

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE**

Notre Dame leads 4-3  
Home: 1-2, Away: 3-0, Neutral: 0-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-21-78	Notre Dame, IN	W	70-59
2-7-79	Raleigh, NC	W	53-52
2-9-80	Notre Dame, IN	L	55-63
2-14-81	Raleigh, NC	W	71-55
2-13-82	Notre Dame, IN	L	42-62
2-12-83	Raleigh, NC	W	43-42
11-26-05	Indianapolis, IN&	L	48-61

%-Wooden Tradition

**NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE**

Notre Dame leads 3-1  
Home: 3-1, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-28-11	Notre Dame, IN	W	16-9
1-20-12	Notre Dame, IN	L	19-23
1-18-13	Notre Dame, IN	W	34-17
1-13-15	Notre Dame, IN	W	24-21

**NORTH DAKOTA**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-4-41	Notre Dame, IN	W	46-38

**NORTH FLORIDA**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-31-07	Notre Dame, IN	W	77-58

**NORTHEASTERN**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
11-25-97	Notre Dame, IN	W	72-45

**NORTHERN ILLINOIS**

Notre Dame leads 3-1  
Home: 3-1, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-10-69	Notre Dame, IN	W	101-92
12-12-81	Notre Dame, IN	L	65-70
11-24-03	Notre Dame, IN	W	74-65
12-8-07	Notre Dame, IN	W	108-62

**NORTHERN IOWA**

Notre Dame leads 2-0  
Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
3-2-82	Notre Dame, IN	W	80-56
3-10-83	Notre Dame, IN	W	75-51

**NORTHWESTERN**

Notre Dame leads 63-23-1  
Home: 26-7, Away: 25-11-1, Neutral: 12-5

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-21-21	Evanston, IL	L	16-18
2-11-22	Notre Dame, IN	W	30-20
1-2-23	Evanston, IL	W	20-13
12-19-23	Notre Dame, IN	W	25-16
12-19-24	Evanston, IL	W	22-13
12-30-24	Notre Dame, IN	W	36-15
12-15-25	Evanston, IL	W	30-20
12-30-25	Notre Dame, IN	W	38-21
12-30-26	Notre Dame, IN	W	28-20
1-3-27	Evanston, IL	W	27-21
12-20-27	Notre Dame, IN	W	28-22
12-29-27	Evanston, IL	L	23-25
12-18-28	Notre Dame, IN	L	14-18
1-26-29	Evanston, IL	L	24-27
12-19-29	Notre Dame, IN (ot)	L	28-30
12-31-29	Evanston, IL	W	22-19
12-12-30	Notre Dame, IN	L	29-44
1-3-31	Evanston, IL	L	17-20
12-21-31	Notre Dame, IN	W	32-25
12-31-31	Evanston, IL	W	22-21
12-19-32	Notre Dame, IN	W	28-25
12-31-32	Evanston, IL	L	29-33
12-9-33	Notre Dame, IN	W	28-24
12-30-33	Evanston, IL	W	37-21
12-18-34	Notre Dame, IN	L	25-26
2-9-35	Evanston, IL	W	28-26
12-16-35	Evanston, IL	W	40-29
12-31-35	Notre Dame, IN	T	20-20
12-16-36	Evanston, IL	L	19-38

12-31-36	Notre Dame, IN	W	24-23
12-18-37	Evanston, IL	W	30-27
12-31-37	Notre Dame, IN	W	40-29
12-22-38	Evanston, IL	W	48-30
12-31-38	Notre Dame, IN	L	39-43
12-30-39	Evanston, IL	L	37-47
1-27-40	Notre Dame, IN	W	56-27
12-31-40	Evanston, IL	L	36-46
2-8-41	Notre Dame, IN	W	47-36
12-31-41	Evanston, IL	W	40-36
1-21-42	Notre Dame, IN	W	61-43
12-12-42	Chicago, IL*	W	53-44
1-16-43	Chicago, IL*	W	49-36
12-18-43	Chicago, IL*	L	32-48
1-21-44	Chicago, IL*	L	36-43
2-3-45	Chicago, IL*	W	56-37
2-27-45	Notre Dame, IN	W	71-66
2-2-46	Chicago, IL*	L	55-56
2-26-46	Notre Dame, IN	W	57-50
2-11-47	Chicago, IL*	W	52-44
3-1-47	Chicago, IL*	W	55-53
12-13-47	Chicago, IL*	W	61-55
1-24-48	Chicago, IL* (ot)	W	59-48
12-11-48	Chicago, IL*	W	55-44
3-5-49	Chicago, IL*	W	59-56
12-17-49	Chicago, IL*	L	56-66
1-28-50	Chicago, IL*	W	64-57
12-16-50	Chicago, IL*	W	82-76
12-30-50	Evanston, IL	W	76-73
12-11-51	Notre Dame, IN	W	65-54
2-4-52	Evanston, IL	W	75-69
12-31-52	Evanston, IL	W	62-57
2-21-53	Notre Dame, IN	W	83-67
12-8-53	Evanston, IL	W	75-66
12-31-53	Evanston, IL	W	52-50
12-8-54	Notre Dame, IN	W	79-69
1-15-55	Evanston, IL	W	82-74
12-10-55	Evanston, IL	W	71-61
1-16-56	Notre Dame, IN	W	86-72
12-10-56	Notre Dame, IN	L	60-75
1-7-57	Evanston, IL	W	82-61
12-31-57	Evanston, IL	W	71-66
12-8-58	Notre Dame, IN	L	63-68
12-31-58	Evanston, IL	L	67-102
12-9-59	Evanston, IL (2ot)	W	93-88
12-31-60	Evanston, IL	L	56-59
12-4-61	Notre Dame, IN (ot)	W	59-58
12-21-63	Evanston, IL	W	70-68
12-10-70	Chicago, IL*	W	94-88
12-6-73	Evanston, IL	W	98-74
12-4-74	Notre Dame, IN	W	100-84
12-7-76	Notre Dame, IN	W	105-78
12-7-77	Evanston, IL	W	88-48
12-6-78	Notre Dame, IN	W	101-57
12-5-79	Evanston, IL	W	73-56
3-17-83	Chicago, IL#	L	57-71
12-7-83	Evanston, IL (ot)	L	36-40
11-29-84	Notre Dame, IN	W	79-61

\*-Game played at Chicago Stadium

#-Postseason NIT

**OHIO STATE**

Ohio State leads 6-5  
Home: 2-3, Away: 3-3, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-17-12	Columbus, OH	W	24-23
2-7-14	Notre Dame, IN	L	20-22
12-28-29	Columbus, OH	L	22-29
1-6-31	Notre Dame, IN	W	27-24
12-28-32	Columbus, OH	L	24-30
3-3-34	Notre Dame, IN	W	33-21
1-31-35	Columbus, OH	L	22-31
3-4-36	Notre Dame, IN	L	23-28
12-4-72	Notre Dame, IN (ot)	L	75-81
12-3-73	Columbus, OH (ot)	W	76-72
11-16-99	Columbus, OH*	W	59-57

\*-Preseason NIT

**OHIO UNIVERSITY**

Notre Dame leads 2-1  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 1-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
3-8-60	Lexington, KY*	L	66-74

**OLIVET**

Notre Dame leads 3-0  
 Home: 3-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-23-10	Notre Dame, IN	W	35-15
1-14-11	Notre Dame, IN	W	43-8
2-10-15	Notre Dame, IN	W	38-21

**ORAL ROBERTS**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
 Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
3-12-97	Notre Dame, IN*	W	74-58

**OREGON**

Notre Dame leads 2-2  
 Home: 1-1, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-11-84	Eugene, OR	W	66-54
12-9-85	Notre Dame, IN	W	72-63
12-28-94	Portland, OR #	L	69-73
3-25-04	Notre Dame, IN *	L	61-65

**OREGONS (DALLAS)**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
 Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-3-09	Notre Dame, IN	W	31-20

**OREGON STATE**

Notre Dame leads 2-0  
 Home: 1-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
3-14-85	Notre Dame, IN*	W	79-70
12-27-94	Portland, OR	W	72-69

**PENNSYLVANIA**

Notre Dame leads 20-2  
 Home: 4-0, Away: 15-2, Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-7-28	Philadelphia, PA (ot)	W	30-28
1-19-29	Philadelphia, PA	W	31-19
3-8-30	Philadelphia, PA	W	24-17
12-19-30	Notre Dame, IN	W	31-19
1-17-31	Philadelphia, PA	W	21-20
1-16-32	Philadelphia, PA	W	32-25
2-18-33	Philadelphia, PA	W	36-24
1-18-36	Philadelphia, PA	W	37-27
1-23-37	Philadelphia, PA	W	41-36
1-8-38	Philadelphia, PA	W	45-25
1-20-40	Philadelphia, PA	W	55-35
1-18-41	Philadelphia, PA	W	53-37
3-3-48	Philadelphia, PA	W	60-56
12-20-48	Notre Dame, IN	W	55-42
2-27-51	Philadelphia, PA	L	60-71
12-22-51	Notre Dame, IN	W	83-78
2-26-52	Philadelphia, PA	L	66-67
3-13-53	Chicago, IL*	W	69-57
2-22-54	Philadelphia, PA	W	71-67
1-3-87	Philadelphia, PA	W	71-67
1-21-88	Notre Dame, IN	W	67-48
1-3-89	Philadelphia, PA	W	60-55

**PENN STATE**

Penn State leads 2-1  
 Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1, Neutral: 1-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-21-25	University Park, PA	L	22-33
3-13-54	Iowa City, IA*	L	63-71
3-28-00	New York, NY#	W	73-52

**PEORIA YMCA**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
 Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-24-08	Peoria, IL	W	43-27

**PITTSBURGH**

Series tied 26-26  
 Home: 15-9, Away: 10-16, Neutral: 1-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-19-27	Notre Dame, IN	W	33-17
2-18-28	Pittsburgh, PA	L	22-24
2-9-29	Pittsburgh, PA	W	33-23
1-18-30	Pittsburgh, PA	L	13-33
2-8-30	Notre Dame, IN	L	16-25
1-24-31	Notre Dame, IN - ot	L	20-28
2-7-31	Pittsburgh, PA - ot	L	32-35
1-23-32	Notre Dame, IN	W	25-12
2-6-32	Pittsburgh, PA	W	26-19
1-21-33	Pittsburgh, PA	L	35-39
2-11-33	Notre Dame, IN	W	38-31
1-20-34	Pittsburgh, PA	L	34-39
2-17-34	Notre Dame, IN	L	17-21
1-19-35	Pittsburgh, PA	L	22-26
2-16-35	Notre Dame, IN	L	25-27
1-10-36	Pittsburgh, PA	W	43-35
2-22-36	Notre Dame, IN	W	43-27
1-13-37	Pittsburgh, PA	L	31-34
2-20-37	Notre Dame, IN	W	29-18
1-19-38	Pittsburgh, PA	W	51-41

2-5-38	Notre Dame, IN	W	51-17
1-28-52	Pittsburgh, PA	L	55-62
2-18-52	Notre Dame, IN	L	60-62
3-16-57	Lexington, KY*	W	86-85
1-17-73	Notre Dame, IN (ot)	W	85-76
1-13-75	Pittsburgh, PA (ot)	L	77-84
1-12-76	Pittsburgh, PA	W	77-76
1-26-77	Notre Dame, IN	W	86-68
2-16-83	Pittsburgh, PA	W	60-54
2-15-84	Notre Dame, IN	L	59-67
3-23-84	Pittsburgh, PA#	W	72-64
1-13-96	Pittsburgh, PA	L	65-75
2-13-96	Notre Dame, IN	W	77-69
1-29-97	Pittsburgh, PA	L	64-88
12-6-97	Pittsburgh, PA	W	73-69
1-6-98	Notre Dame, IN	L	61-72
1-5-99	Notre Dame, IN	W	87-64
1-22-00	Notre Dame, IN	W	81-66
2-6-00	Pittsburgh, PA	L	66-72
1-16-01	Notre Dame, IN	W	74-58
2-3-01	Pittsburgh, PA	W	75-67
3-8-01	New York, NY&	L	54-66
1-12-02	Pittsburgh, PA	W	56-53
1-30-02	Notre Dame, IN	W	89-76
1-6-03	Pittsburgh, PA	L	55-72
2-9-03	Notre Dame, IN	W	66-64
1-12-04	Pittsburgh, PA	L	71-74
2-7-04	Notre Dame, IN	L	58-66
2-12-05	Pittsburgh, PA	L	68-66
3-5-05	Notre Dame, IN	L	77-85
1-4-06	Pittsburgh, PA (2ot)	L	97-100
2-21-08	Notre Dame, IN	W	82-70

\*-NCAA Tournament (third round)

#-Postseason NIT

&-BIG EAST Tournament

**PITTSBURGH LYCEUM**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
 Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-18-09	Pittsburgh, PA	W	36-19

**POLISH SEMINARY**

Notre Dame leads 2-0  
 Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-13-14	Notre Dame, IN	W	38-20
1-27-15	Notre Dame, IN	W	36-20

**PORTLAND**

Notre Dame leads 5-0  
 Home: 4-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-7-57	Notre Dame, IN	W	78-64
2-18-61	Notre Dame, IN	W	80-49
1-9-89	Portland, OR	W	80-58
12-22-90	Notre Dame, IN	W	84-61
12-19-06	Notre Dame, IN	W	86-69

**PRAIRIE VIEW A&M**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
 Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-10-87	Notre Dame, IN	W	89-52

**PRINCETON**

Notre Dame leads 2-1  
 Home: 2-0, Away: 0-1, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-31-27	Notre Dame, IN	W	35-24
12-7-74	Notre Dame, IN	W	80-66
1-3-77	Princeton, NJ	L	62-76

**PROVIDENCE**

Notre Dame leads 12-9  
 Home: 7-4, Away: 5-4, Neutral: 0-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-14-56	Providence, RI - ot	L	83-85
1-28-85	Notre Dame, IN	W	70-63
1-7-86	Providence, RI	W	78-72
12-11-92	Providence, RI	L	52-71
1-29-94	Notre Dame, IN	L	75-82
2-21-96	Notre Dame, IN	L	72-73
12-7-96	Providence, RI	L	59-82
2-22-97	Notre Dame, IN - ot	W	86-74
2-28-98	Providence, RI	L	62-77
3-4-98	New York, NY*	L	55-72
12-8-98	Providence, RI	W	83-80
1-30-99	Notre Dame, IN	W	81-62
2-23-00	Notre Dame, IN	L	79-89
3-2-02	Notre Dame, IN	W	76-68
1-21-03	Providence, RI	W	71-65
2-24-04	Notre Dame, IN	L	59-73
2-19-05	Providence, RI	W	62-61
1-14-06	Notre Dame, IN	W	92-77
3-1-06	Providence, RI	W	82-75
2-15-07	Notre Dame, IN	W	81-78
1-31-08	Notre Dame, IN - ot	W	81-74

\*-BIG EAST Tournament

**PURDUE**

Series tied 20-20  
 Home: 9-2, Away: 3-14, Neutral: 8-4

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-15-16	West Lafayette, IN	L	18-21
12-15-17	West Lafayette, IN	L	12-48
1-14-19	West Lafayette, IN	L	13-31
12-17-19	West Lafayette, IN	L	22-40
1-9-23	West Lafayette, IN	L	21-39
12-15-30	West Lafayette, IN	L	22-34
12-15-31	Notre Dame, IN	L	24-32
12-23-32	West Lafayette, IN	L	31-36
12-19-33	Notre Dame, IN	W	39-28
12-23-35	West Lafayette, IN	L	40-54
2-3-37	Notre Dame, IN	W	47-40
12-19-42	Notre Dame, IN	W	46-43
12-23-43	Notre Dame, IN	W	47-40
1-3-44	West Lafayette, IN	W	35-32
12-27-44	Notre Dame, IN	W	49-47
1-2-45	West Lafayette, IN	L	32-44
12-22-45	Notre Dame, IN	W	49-47
1-2-46	West Lafayette, IN	W	50-48
1-11-47	West Lafayette, IN	L	56-60
1-25-47	Notre Dame, IN	W	74-43
1-2-48	Indianapolis, IN	W	42-40
12-27-48	Indianapolis, IN	W	51-50
12-30-49	Indianapolis, IN	W	59-41
12-22-50	Indianapolis, IN	W	83-70
12-29-51	Indianapolis, IN	W	64-54
1-14-53	West Lafayette, IN	W	71-55
1-19-54	Notre Dame, IN	W	95-74
12-15-54	West Lafayette, IN	L	58-78
2-18-56	West Lafayette, IN	L	68-80
12-15-56	West Lafayette, IN	L	72-85
12-27-57	Indianapolis, IN	W	68-61
12-27-58	Indianapolis, IN	L	59-74
12-22-59	Indianapolis, IN	W	82-79
12-27-60	Indianapolis, IN	L	58-70
2-19-62	Ft. Wayne, IN	L	90-115
1-21-63	Ft. Wayne, IN	W	96-86
1-21-64	Ft. Wayne, IN (2ot)	L	103-112
1-19-65	West Lafayette, IN	L	74-78
1-4-66	Notre Dame, IN	L	92-109
3-17-04	Notre Dame, IN *	W	71-59

\* NIT First Round

**QUINNIPIAC**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
 Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-23-03	Notre Dame, IN	W	79-62

**RICE**

Notre Dame leads 2-1  
 Home: 2-0, Away: 0-1, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-4-78	Notre Dame, IN	W	105-61
1-21-84	Notre Dame, IN	W	50-35
1-7-85	Houston, TX	L	70-73

**RIDER**

Notre Dame leads 2-0  
 Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-22-99	Notre Dame, IN	W	75-62
12-28-06	Notre Dame, IN	W	101-51

**ROCHESTER A.C.**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
 Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-11-09	Notre Dame, IN	W	60-15

**ROSE POLYTECHNICAL**

Notre Dame leads 5-0  
 Home: 1-0, Away: 4-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-31-10	Terre Haute, IN	W	33-15
2-21-11	Terre Haute, IN	W	31-23
2-5-12	Notre Dame, IN	W	31-14
2-5-13	Terre Haute, IN	W	54-10
2-20-15	Terre Haute, IN	W	47-38

1-6-01	Notre Dame, IN	W	87-80
2-14-01	Piscataway, NJ	W	81-59
2-6-02	Notre Dame, IN	W	89-72
2-14-02	Piscataway, NJ	L	62-65
1-14-03	Notre Dame, IN	W	68-57
3-1-03	Piscataway, NJ	L	82-95
1-31-04	Piscataway, NJ	L	70-81
3-2-05	Notre Dame, IN	W	66-56
3-9-05	New York, NY *	L	72-65
2-8-06	Notre Dame, IN	W	90-63
3-3-07	Piscataway, NJ	W	73-66
2-17-08	Piscataway, NJ	W	71-68

\*-BIG EAST Tournament

**ST. AMBROSE**

Notre Dame leads 1-0			
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0			
Date	Site	Result	Score
12-3-57	Notre Dame, IN	W	82-63

**ST. BENEDICT'S**

Notre Dame leads 1-0			
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0			
Date	Site	Result	Score
2-1-36	Notre Dame, IN	W	53-17

**ST. BONAVENTURE**

Notre Dame leads 5-2			
Home: 3-1, Away: 2-1, Neutral: 0-0			
Date	Site	Result	Score
2-9-76	Notre Dame, IN	W	95-80
1-14-78	Rochester, NY	W	79-78
12-30-87	St. Bonaventure, NY	W	64-49
11-28-88	Notre Dame, IN	W	92-72
2-2-93	Notre Dame, IN	L	61-64
1-19-94	St. Bonaventure, NY	L	57-68
12-22-94	Notre Dame, IN	W	57-54

**ST. FRANCIS (NY)**

Notre Dame leads 2-0			
Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0			
Date	Site	Result	Score
12-5-83	Notre Dame, IN	W	71-49
12-27-98	Notre Dame, IN	W	99-88

**ST. FRANCIS (PA)**

Notre Dame leads 10-0			
Home: 10-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0			
Date	Site	Result	Score
1-16-60	Notre Dame, IN	W	75-56
1-12-61	Notre Dame, IN	W	76-54
12-6-62	Notre Dame, IN	W	101-70
1-24-74	Notre Dame, IN	W	78-58
12-13-75	Notre Dame, IN	W	103-73
12-27-78	Notre Dame, IN	W	96-43
2-26-81	Notre Dame, IN	W	87-71
11-27-82	Notre Dame, IN	W	74-49
12-1-84	Notre Dame, IN	W	85-45
11-21-99	Notre Dame, IN	W	73-60

**ST. IGNATIUS**

Notre Dame leads 2-0			
Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0			
Date	Site	Result	Score
1-30-15	Notre Dame, IN	W	41-18
1-29-16	Notre Dame, IN	W	24-15

**ST. JOHN'S (N.Y.)**

Notre Dame leads 18-14			
Home: 10-7, Away: 6-6, Neutral: 2-1			
Date	Site	Result	Score
2-2-59	Notre Dame, IN	W	72-70
2-2-61	Notre Dame, IN	W	64-63
1-29-62	Notre Dame, IN - 2ot	L	72-76
2-9-63	Jamaica, NY	L	52-57
2-17-64	Notre Dame, IN	W	89-83
12-19-64	Jamaica, NY	L	72-76
2-15-66	Notre Dame, IN	L	59-77
12-17-66	Jamaica, NY	L	62-65
2-13-68	Notre Dame, IN	L	81-83
3-1-69	Jamaica, NY - ot	W	71-67
2-10-70	Notre Dame, IN	W	90-76
2-27-71	Jamaica, NY	W	92-79
2-8-72	Notre Dame, IN	L	75-86
2-24-73	Nassau, NY %	W	75-71
2-13-75	New York, NY	W	68-67
2-23-91	New York, NY	L	55-57
2-29-92	Notre Dame, IN	W	79-70
1-3-96	New York, NY	W	86-83
2-11-96	Notre Dame, IN	L	66-74
2-4-97	Notre Dame, IN	W	75-70
12-30-97	Notre Dame, IN	L	69-79
1-31-98	New York, NY	W	73-65
2-24-99	Notre Dame, IN	L	53-57
1-29-00	Notre Dame, IN	W	73-60
2-5-01	Notre Dame, IN	W	83-73
2-27-02	New York, NY	L	81-84
3-7-02	New York, NY *	W	83-63
3-12-03	New York, NY *	L	80-83
3-5-04	New York, NY #	W	89-62
1-15-05	Notre Dame, IN	W	67-66
1-23-07	New York, NY	L	68-71
3-5-08	Notre Dame, IN	W	68-55

%-Nassau Coliseum

\*-BIG EAST Tournament

#-Madison Square Garden

**ST. JOHN'S (OH)**

Notre Dame leads 3-1			
Home: 0-0, Away: 3-1, Neutral: 0-0			
Date	Site	Result	Score
2-20-12	Toledo, OH	W	33-18
2-12-13	Toledo, OH	W	33-24
2-9-14	Toledo, OH	W	28-22
1-4-21	Toledo, OH	L	11-17

**ST. JOSEPH'S (IN)**

Notre Dame leads 12-0			
Home: 12-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0			
Date	Site	Result	Score
12-7-35	Notre Dame, IN	W	71-22
12-5-56	Notre Dame, IN	W	98-55
12-1-62	Notre Dame, IN	W	87-73
12-2-67	Notre Dame, IN	W	97-72
2-17-75	Notre Dame, IN	W	97-81
1-21-76	Notre Dame, IN	W	97-60
12-23-77	Notre Dame, IN	W	108-72
12-13-79	Notre Dame, IN	W	79-58
11-28-81	Notre Dame, IN	W	82-52
11-25-83	Notre Dame, IN	W	104-56
11-22-85	Notre Dame, IN	W	79-49
12-28-87	Notre Dame, IN	W	91-70

**ST. JOSEPH'S (PA)**

Notre Dame leads 1-0			
Home: 0-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 1-0			
Date	Site	Result	Score
12-29-92	New Orleans, LA*	W	68-65

\*-Sugar Bowl Tournament

**ST. LAWRENCE**

Notre Dame leads 1-0			
Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0			
Date	Site	Result	Score
2-14-14	Canton, NY	W	25-23

**ST. LOUIS**

Notre Dame leads 16-14			
Home: 11-4, Away: 4-9, Neutral: 1-1			
Date	Site	Result	Score
2-1-38	Notre Dame, IN	W	50-25
12-6-41	Notre Dame, IN	W	51-22
12-19-45	Notre Dame, IN	W	60-45
1-14-46	St. Louis, MO	W	51-48
1-3-47	St. Louis, MO	W	48-46
3-5-47	Notre Dame, IN	W	65-43
1-17-48	St. Louis, MO	L	40-42
2-9-48	Notre Dame, IN	L	51-68
2-12-49	St. Louis, MO	L	44-61
3-7-49	Notre Dame, IN	L	59-68
2-11-50	St. Louis, MO	L	45-55
2-23-50	Notre Dame, IN	W	55-52
1-5-51	St. Louis, MO	L	47-56
2-13-51	Notre Dame, IN	W	77-70
2-9-52	St. Louis, MO	L	58-80
1-17-53	St. Louis, MO	L	81-86
2-14-53	Chicago, IL*	L	77-78
2-20-61	Notre Dame, IN	L	60-74
12-27-61	St. Louis, MO	L	72-81
2-15-64	Notre Dame, IN	W	82-73
1-11-65	St. Louis, MO	L	67-75
12-14-68	St. Louis, MO	W	101-76
12-13-69	Notre Dame, IN	W	65-53
12-12-70	St. Louis, MO	W	68-67
12-11-71	Notre Dame, IN	L	80-92
12-9-72	St. Louis, MO	L	58-60
12-8-73	Notre Dame, IN	W	94-65
12-8-79	Notre Dame, IN	W	93-65
1-30-85	Notre Dame, IN	W	48-42
3-22-04	Fort Wayne, IN&	W	77-66

&- NIT Second Round, Allen County War Memorial Coliseum

\*-Chicago Stadium

**ST. MARY'S (CA)**

Notre Dame leads 2-0			
Home: 1-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0			
Date	Site	Result	Score
1-3-49	San Francisco, CA	W	70-66
2-2-81	Notre Dame, IN	W	94-63

**ST. MARY'S (KY)**

Notre Dame leads 1-0			
Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0			
Date	Site	Result	Score
2-20-08	Not Available	W	36-22

**ST. MARY'S (MN)**

Notre Dame leads 2-0			
Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0			
Date	Site	Result	Score
12-4-35	Notre Dame, IN	W	45-22
12-8-36	Notre Dame, IN	W	39-27

**ST. NORBERT**

Notre Dame leads 3-0			
Home: 3-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0			
Date	Site	Result	Score
12-7-65	Notre Dame, IN	W	110-77
12-14-66	Notre Dame, IN	W	97-62
12-14-67	Notre Dame, IN	W	102-70

**ST. PETER'S**

Notre Dame leads 4-0			
Home: 3-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 1-0			
Date	Site	Result	Score
3-23-68	New York, NY*	W	81-78
1-4-69	Notre Dame, IN	W	85-71
2-4-70	Notre Dame, IN	W	135-88
12-31-99	Notre Dame, IN	W	85-67

\*-Postseason NIT

**ST. THOMAS (MN)**

Notre Dame leads 3-0			
Home: 1-0, Away: 2-0, Neutral: 0-0			
Date	Site	Result	Score
12-13-24	Saint Paul, MN	W	27-26
12-31-31	Notre Dame, IN	W	34-19
12-1-51	Saint Paul, MN	W	71-37

**ST. VIATOR**

Notre Dame leads 4-0			
Home: 4-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0			
Date	Site	Result	Score
1-28-13	Notre Dame, IN	W	36-11
2-9-16	Notre Dame, IN	W	24-15
2-6-17	Notre Dame, IN	W	46-26
2-25-24	South Bend, IN*	W	36-19

\*-Game played at South Bend YMCA

**SACRED HEART**

Notre Dame leads 1-0			
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0			
Date	Site	Result	Score
11-18-00	Notre Dame, IN	W	104-58

**SAM HOUSTON STATE**

Notre Dame leads 1-0			
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0			
Date	Site	Result	Score
11-28-97	Notre Dame, IN	W	88-69

**SAMFORD**

Notre Dame leads 1-0			
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0			
Date	Site	Result	Score
12-30-04	Notre Dame, IN	W	56-44

**SAN DIEGO**

Notre Dame leads 2-1			
Home: 2-0, Away: 0-1, Neutral: 0-0			
Date	Site	Result	Score
12-4-93	Notre Dame, IN	W	63-53
12-3-94	San Diego, CA	L	76-90
12-28-95	Notre Dame, IN	W	90-63

**SAN FRANCISCO**

Notre Dame leads 7-5			
Home: 7-0, Away: 0-1, Neutral: 0-4			
Date	Site	Result	Score
3-5-77	Notre Dame, IN	W	93-82
1-10-78	Oakland, CA	L	70-79
1-18-79	Notre Dame, IN	W	88-69
1-8-80	Oakland, CA	L	59-67
2-11-80	Notre Dame, IN	W	78-66
1-13-81	Oakland, CA (ot)	L	63-66
1-21-81	Notre Dame, IN	W	80-75
1-12-82	Oakland, CA	L	55-57
2-2-82	Notre Dame, IN	W	75-66
1-7-89	San Francisco, CA	L	75-79
11-28-89	Notre Dame, IN	W	84-64
12-22-07	Notre Dame, IN	W	84-76

**SANTA CLARA**

Notre Dame leads 1-0			
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0			
Date	Site	Result	Score
12-31-70	Notre Dame, IN (ot)	W	85-83

**SETON HALL**

Notre Dame leads 14-7			
Home: 8-1, Away: 6-5, Neutral: 0-1			
Date	Site	Result	Score
2-18-82	East Rutherford, NJ	L	58-71
3-3-83	Notre Dame, IN	W	59-40
2-24-96	Notre Dame, IN	W	72-60
1-22-97	Notre Dame, IN	W	86-72
2-18-97	East Rutherford, NJ	L	74-85
1-17-98	East Rutherford, NJ	L	58-64
1-19-99	Notre Dame, IN	W	59-56
2-6-99	East Rutherford, NJ	W	76-70
3-3-99	New York, NY*	L	69-79
2-19-00	East Rutherford, NJ	W	76-74
1-8-01	East Rutherford, NJ	L	76-78
2-18-01	Notre Dame, IN	L	64-74
1-26-02	Notre Dame, IN	W	60-51
2-3-02	East Rutherford, NJ	W	63-61
1-12-03	Notre Dame, IN	W	74-64
2-5-03	East Rutherford, NJ	L	72-78
2-14-04	Notre Dame, IN	W	71-68
1-5-05	East Rutherford, NJ	W	66-65
2-18-06	East Rutherford, NJ	W	102-91
1-14-07	Notre Dame, IN	W	88-76
2-6-08	Newark, NJ	W	95-69

\*-BIG EAST Tournament

**SHELBY COLLEGE**

||
||
||

**SIENA**

Notre Dame leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-11-99	Notre Dame, IN*	W	107-96

\*--Preseason NIT

**SOUTH BEND C.A.C.**

Notre Dame leads 4-1

Home: 3-0, Away: 1-1, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-25-1899	Notre Dame, IN	W	19-16
1-15-08	Notre Dame, IN	W	66-2
12-6-11	Notre Dame, IN	W	24-9
2-14-12	South Bend, IN	L	18-24
3-9-12	South Bend, IN	W	38-22

**SOUTH BEND YMCA**

Series Tied 2-2

Home: 2-0, Away: 0-2, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-20-15	Notre Dame, IN	W	59-30
1-13-17	Notre Dame, IN	W	32-16
1-28-20	South Bend, IN	L	25-30
2-4-20	South Bend, IN	L	9-25

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

Notre Dame leads 10-5

Home: 6-1, Away: 4-3, Neutral: 0-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-30-69	New Orleans, LA* (ot)	L	83-84
12-5-70	Notre Dame, IN	L	82-85
2-28-72	Columbia, SC	L	83-109
3-3-73	Notre Dame, IN	W	73-69
2-16-74	Columbia, SC	W	72-68
2-8-75	Notre Dame, IN (ot)	W	66-65
2-21-76	Columbia, SC	W	90-83
2-12-77	Notre Dame, IN	W	84-66
2-18-78	Columbia, SC	L	60-65
1-20-79	Notre Dame, IN	W	82-73
2-16-80	Columbia, SC	W	90-66
1-31-81	Notre Dame, IN	W	94-84
2-20-82	Columbia, SC	W	59-55
2-5-83	Notre Dame, IN	W	66-56
2-4-84	Columbia, SC	L	42-52

\*--Sugar Bowl Tournament

**SOUTH FLORIDA**

Notre Dame leads 3-1

Home: 2-0, Away: 1-1, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-15-06	Notre Dame, IN	W	62-55
1-21-07	Notre Dame, IN	W	82-58
2-3-07	Tampa Bay, FL	L	63-69
3-8-08	Tampa Bay, FL	W	67-60

**SOUTHERN METHODIST**

Notre Dame leads 4-1

Home: 2-0, Away: 2-0, Neutral: 0-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-30-48	Dallas, TX	W	58-45
12-11-67	Notre Dame, IN	W	79-59
3-17-88	Chapel Hill, NC#	L	75-83
1-17-89	Notre Dame, IN	W	67-45
2-8-90	Dallas, TX	W	63-49

#--NCAA Tournament (first round)

**SOUTHERN UTAH**

Notre Dame leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
11-28-98	Anchorage, AL*	W	81-77

\*--Great Alaska Shootout

**SOUTHWESTERN LA.**

Notre Dame leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
3-26-84	New York, NY*	W	65-59

\*--Postseason NIT

**STANFORD**

Notre Dame leads 3-0

Home: 2-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-26-34	Notre Dame, IN	W	29-19
2-11-92	Notre Dame, IN	W	64-63
1-12-93	Palo Alto, CA	W	67-61

**STETSON**

Notre Dame leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-21-98	Notre Dame, IN	W	79-55

**STONEHILL**

Notre Dame leads 2-0

Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-18-77	Notre Dame, IN	W	98-70
11-26-82	Notre Dame, IN	W	74-60

**STONY BROOK**

Notre Dame leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-30-06	Notre Dame, IN	W	95-66

**SYRACUSE**

Syracuse leads 21-18

Home: 8-10, Away: 9-9, Neutral: 1-2

Date	Site	Result	Score
11-18-99	Syracuse, NY	L	14-50
3-2-31	Syracuse, NY (ot)	L	23-28
2-10-32	Notre Dame, IN	W	26-18
1-20-36	Syracuse, NY	W	46-43
1-18-37	Notre Dame, IN	W	52-31
2-13-39	Syracuse, NY (ot)	W	35-34
1-6-40	Notre Dame, IN	W	33-29
1-20-41	Syracuse, NY (ot)	W	54-49
1-12-42	Notre Dame, IN	W	51-35
2-9-85	Notre Dame, IN	L	62-65
2-8-86	Syracuse, NY	W	85-81
1-21-89	Notre Dame, IN	L	87-99
2-17-90	Syracuse, NY	W	66-65
2-9-91	Notre Dame, IN	L	69-70
2-15-92	Syracuse, NY	W	101-98
3-2-96	Syracuse, NY	L	67-71
3-6-96	New York, NY*	L	55-76
1-2-97	Notre Dame, IN	W	69-52
1-18-97	Syracuse, NY	W	73-58
3-5-97	New York, NY*	L	66-84
1-21-98	Notre Dame, IN	W	83-63
12-29-98	Notre Dame, IN	L	63-75
2-17-99	Syracuse, NY	L	65-71
1-16-00	Syracuse, NY	L	57-80
3-1-00	Notre Dame, IN	L	71-73
1-2-01	Syracuse, NY	L	70-79
1-23-01	Notre Dame, IN	W	74-60
1-14-02	Syracuse, NY	L	51-56
2-17-02	Notre Dame, IN	L	65-68
2-15-03	Syracuse, NY	L	80-82
3-4-03	Notre Dame, IN	L	88-92
1-17-04	Notre Dame, IN	L	70-81
2-16-04	Syracuse, NY	W	84-72
1-10-05	Notre Dame, IN	L	61-70
2-5-05	Syracuse, NY	L	57-60
1-11-06	Notre Dame, IN	L	82-88
1-30-07	Syracuse, NY	W	103-91
3-8-07	New York, NY*	W	89-83
2-24-08	Notre Dame, IN	W	94-87

\*--BIG EAST Tournament

**SYRACUSE PASTINE A.C.**

Syracuse Pastine A.C. leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-12-09	Syracuse, NY	L	25-26

**TEMPLE**

Series tied 2-2

Home: 1-0, Away: 1-1, Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-12-34	Philadelphia, PA	W	42-33
3-11-35	Philadelphia, PA	L	26-34
1-29-89	Notre Dame, IN	W	64-60
2-16-91	Hershey, PA	L	46-70

**TENNESSEE**

Notre Dame leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
3-11-79	Murfreesboro, TN*	W	73-67

\*--NCAA Tournament (first round)

**TENNESSEE-CHATTANOOGA**

Notre Dame leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
11-24-01	Honolulu, HI*	W	97-84

\*--Hawaii-Pacific Thanksgiving Classic

**TENNESSEE TECH**

Notre Dame leads 2-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
3-11-58	Evanston, IL*	W	73-67
12-17-00	Notre Dame, IN	W	82-68

\*--NCAA Tournament (first round)

**TEXAS**

Series Tied 1-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 1-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-23-93	Lahaina, HI*	L	72-89
12-8-02	Washington, DC!	W	98-92

\*--Maui Classic

!--BB&amp;T Classic

**TEXAS TECH**

Notre Dame leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-6-75	Notre Dame, IN	W	88-63

**TEXAS CHRISTIAN**

Notre Dame leads 5-0

Home: 2-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 2-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
3-13-71	Houston, TX*	W	102-94
1-13-80	San Antonio, TX	W	85-68
12-4-80	Notre Dame, IN	W	79-63
3-14-87	Charlotte, NC#	W	58-57
3-18-97	Notre Dame, IN&	W	82-72

\*--NCAA Tournament (first round)

#--NCAA Tournament (second round)

&amp;--Postseason NIT

**TIFFIN A.C.**

Tiffin A.C. leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 2-1, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-19-09	Tiffin, OH	L	26-40

**TOLEDO**

Notre Dame leads 4-1

Home: 1-0, Away: 2-1, Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-23-33	Toledo, OH	W	42-14
2-12-40	Toledo, OH	W	38-30
1-23-65	Notre Dame, IN	W	113-65
12-3-66	Toledo, OH	L	80-98
3-16-79	Indianapolis, IN*	W	79-71

\*--NCAA Tournament (second round)

**TULANE**

Notre Dame leads 3-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 2-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-16-70	Notre Dame, IN	W	115-80
1-15-72	New Orleans, LA	W	87-78
1-10-80	Shreveport, LA	W	79-59

**TULSA**

Tulsa leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-19-55	Tulsa, OK	L	59-74

**UCLA**

UCLA leads 27-19

Home: 11-11, Away: 7-16, Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-20-52	East Lansing, MI %	W	68-60
12-16-60	Los Angeles, CA	L	54-85
12-23-66	Los Angeles, CA	L	67-96
12-21-67	Los Angeles, CA	L	63-114
12-7-68	Notre Dame, IN	L	75-88
1-3-70	Los Angeles, CA	L	77-108
1-23-71	Notre Dame, IN	W	89-82
12-22-71	Los Angeles, CA	L	56-114
1-29-72	Notre Dame, IN	L	32-57
12-23-72	Los Angeles, CA	L	56-82
1-27-73	Notre Dame, IN	L	63-82
1-19-74	Notre Dame, IN	W	71-70
1-26-74	Los Angeles, CA	L	75-94
12-21-74	Los Angeles, CA	L	72-85
1-25-75	Notre Dame, IN	W	84-78
1-3-76	Los Angeles, CA	L	70-86
1-24-76	Notre Dame, IN	W	95-85
12-11-76	Los Angeles, CA	W	66-63
1-23-77	Notre Dame, IN	L	65-70
12-10-77	Los Angeles, CA	W	69-66
1-22-78	Notre Dame, IN	W	75-73

**UTAH**

Notre Dame leads 5-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 3-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-30-55	New Orleans, LA*	W	70-65
3-17-78	Lawrence, KS#	W	69-56
1-29-86	Notre Dame, IN	W	94-64
2-21-87	Salt Lake City, UT	W	57-56
3-30-92	New York, NY#	W	58-55

\*-Sugar Bowl Tournament

#-Postseason NIT

**UTAH STATE**

Notre Dame leads 2-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-21-67	Logan, UT	W	73-72
2-15-69	Notre Dame, IN	W	108-82

**VALPARAISO**

Notre Dame leads 37-3  
Home: 28-2, Away: 8-1, Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-13-21	Valparaiso, IN	W	21-17
2-23-21	Notre Dame, IN	L	26-32
1-31-34	Notre Dame, IN	W	27-25
12-4-39	Valparaiso, IN	W	63-26
1-26-44	Notre Dame, IN	W	57-44
12-17-56	Notre Dame, IN	W	86-74
1-10-58	Ft. Wayne, IN	W	94-69
3-2-59	Notre Dame, IN	W	93-65
12-8-62	Valparaiso, IN	W	102-90
12-12-63	Notre Dame, IN	W	107-60
2-27-68	Notre Dame, IN	W	87-75
2-25-69	Notre Dame, IN	W	89-72
12-6-69	Valparaiso, IN	W	98-82
2-15-71	Notre Dame, IN	W	100-75
12-4-71	Valparaiso, IN	W	81-71
12-6-72	Notre Dame, IN	W	82-72
12-1-73	Notre Dame, IN	W	112-62
11-30-74	Valparaiso, IN	W	91-80
12-2-75	Notre Dame, IN	W	117-83
12-4-76	Notre Dame, IN	W	93-56
12-3-77	Notre Dame, IN	W	89-75
12-2-78	Notre Dame, IN	W	87-57
12-1-79	Notre Dame, IN	W	92-66
12-22-80	Notre Dame, IN	W	69-56
12-22-81	Notre Dame, IN	W	75-60
12-22-82	Notre Dame, IN	W	108-70
12-21-83	Notre Dame, IN	W	80-48
12-9-84	Notre Dame, IN	W	88-57
12-21-85	Notre Dame, IN	W	98-54
12-20-86	Notre Dame, IN	W	63-50
12-19-87	Notre Dame, IN	W	88-49
12-17-88	Valparaiso, IN (ot)	L	68-71
12-21-89	Notre Dame, IN	W	97-70
1-2-91	Notre Dame, IN	W	66-50
12-9-91	Valparaiso, IN	W	71-66
3-3-93	Notre Dame, IN	L	66-80
11-28-93	Notre Dame, IN	W	95-74
11-27-94	Notre Dame, IN	W	77-69
12-8-99	Notre Dame, IN	W	65-42
1-04-03	Chicago, IL*	W	55-53

\*.Game played at the United Center

**VANDERBILT**

Notre Dame leads 5-4  
Home: 1-2, Away: 1-2, Neutral: 2-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
3-16-74	Tuscaloosa, AL*	W	118-88
2-6-87	Nashville, TN	L	56-60
2-27-88	Notre Dame, IN	L	66-75
3-17-89	Providence, RI#	W	81-65
11-21-98	Nashville, TN	L	63-68
12-4-99	Notre Dame, IN (ot)	L	85-87
12-2-00	Nashville, TN	W	77-74
12-30-02	Notre Dame, IN	W	76-63
3-15-06	Notre Dame, IN\$	W	79-69

\*-NCAA Tournament (third round)

#-NCAA Tournament (first round)

\$-Postseason NIT

**VARSITY CLUB (DAYTON)**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-30-09	Dayton, OH	W	48-16

**VERMONT**

Notre Dame leads 3-0  
Home: 3-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-21-76	Notre Dame, IN	W	89-48
2-6-84	Notre Dame, IN	W	63-49
12-21-00	Notre Dame, IN	W	96-86

**VILLA MADONNA**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-28-67	Notre Dame, IN	W	64-59

**VILLANOVA**

Villanova leads 16-14  
Home: 8-7, Away: 6-9, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-10-70	Notre Dame, IN	W	94-92

2-11-71	Philadelphia, PA	L	81-99
3-1-72	Notre Dame, IN	L	75-78
2-1-73	Philadelphia, PA	W	82-66
3-2-74	Notre Dame, IN	W	115-85
1-11-75	Philadelphia, PA	W	125-90
2-11-76	Notre Dame, IN	W	84-57
1-5-77	Philadelphia, PA	L	62-64
1-19-78	Notre Dame, IN	W	70-69
1-6-79	Philadelphia, PA	W	75-64
1-15-80	Notre Dame, IN	W	70-69
1-6-81	Philadelphia, PA	W	94-65
1-19-82	Notre Dame, IN	L	46-48
1-7-83	Philadelphia, PA	L	55-61
1-21-84	Notre Dame, IN	W	81-68
1-2-96	Philadelphia, PA	L	57-76
1-14-97	Notre Dame, IN	L	57-68
2-16-97	Philadelphia, PA	L	70-75
2-18-98	Notre Dame, IN	L	61-81
1-7-99	Notre Dame, IN	L	62-93
1-16-99	Philadelphia, PA	L	58-85
2-8-00	Philadelphia, PA	L	69-86
1-6-02	Notre Dame, IN	L	72-74
1-10-04	Philadelphia, PA	W	82-78
1-8-05	Notre Dame, IN	W	78-72
1-26-05	Philadelphia, PA	L	60-65
1-28-06	Notre Dame, IN	L	70-72
1-17-07	Philadelphia, PA	L	87-102
1-27-07	Notre Dame, IN	W	66-63
1-26-08	Philadelphia, PA	W	90-80

**VIRGINIA**

Virginia leads 5-1  
Home: 0-1, Away: 0-1, Neutral: 1-3

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-22-81	Chicago, IL	W	57-56
1-6-82	Landover, MD	L	54-87
3-16-90	Richmond, VA*	L	67-75
1-26-91	Notre Dame, IN	L	67-68
1-18-92	Charlottesville, VA	L	56-83
4-1-92	New York, NY# (ot)	L	76-81

\*-NCAA Tournament (first round)

#-Postseason NIT

**VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-18-99	Notre Dame, IN	W	79-66

**VIRGINIA TECH**

Notre Dame leads 3-1  
Home: 1-0, Away: 2-0, Neutral: 0-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
3-25-73	New York, NY* (ot)	L	91-92
2-24-01	Blacksburg, VA	W	85-61
2-22-03	Notre Dame, IN	W	98-76
1-20-04	Blacksburg, VA	W	74-63

\*-Postseason NIT

**WABASH**

Notre Dame leads 29-23  
Home: 18-8, Away: 11-15, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-22-08	Notre Dame, IN	L	18-28
2-18-08	Crawfordsville, IN	L	15-32
2-5-09	Crawfordsville, IN	W	31-23
2-27-09	Notre Dame, IN	W	33-24
2-1-10	Crawfordsville, IN	L	17-19
3-5-10	Notre Dame, IN	W	28-19
1-21-11	Notre Dame, IN	L	21-39
2-20-11	Crawfordsville, IN	W	23-15
1-27-12	Notre Dame, IN	W	28-25
2-2-12	Crawfordsville, IN	W	20-18
1-25-13	Notre Dame, IN	W	28-21
2-6-13	Crawfordsville, IN	W	33-23
1-27-14	Crawfordsville, IN	W	23-16
1-31-14	Notre Dame, IN	W	37-27
2-5-15	Notre Dame, IN	W	19-17
2-19-15	Crawfordsville, IN (2ot)	L	25-29
2-11-16	Notre Dame, IN	L	19-41
2-18-16	Crawfordsville, IN	L	34-41
2-9-17	Notre Dame, IN	L	18-25
2-23-17	Crawfordsville, IN	L	17-24
1-26-18	Notre Dame, IN	L	16-34
2-15-18	Crawfordsville, IN	L	14-18
2-8-19	Notre Dame, IN	L	26-34
2-28-19	Crawfordsville, IN	L	15-45
2-7-20	Notre Dame, IN	W	24-14
2-26-20	Crawfordsville, IN	L	26-28
1-27-21	Crawfordsville, IN	L	15-30
2-25-21	Notre Dame, IN	W	31-30
2-3-22	Crawfordsville, IN	L	25-27
2-27-22	Crawfordsville, IN	L	27-38
2-19-23	South Bend, IN*	L	21-26
3-5-23	Crawfordsville, IN	L	15-40
2-5-24	South Bend, IN*	L	22-27
2-13-24	Crawfordsville, IN	W	23-16
2-3-25	Crawfordsville, IN	L	30-40
2-14-25	South Bend, IN*	L	28-37
1-20-26	Crawfordsville, IN	W	41-29
2-13-26	Notre Dame, IN	W	25-23
1-22-27	Notre Dame, IN	W	37-26
2-16-27	Crawfordsville, IN	W	35-25
1-17-28	Notre Dame, IN	W	30-19
2-29-28	Crawfordsville, IN	W	30-26

1-9-29	Crawfordsville, IN	W	42-19
2-2-29	Notre Dame, IN	W	26-23
1-31-30	Notre Dame, IN	W	26-10
2-22-30	Crawfordsville, IN	L	16-21
1-9-31	Crawfordsville, IN	W	29-19
2-13-31	Notre Dame, IN	W	18-17
3-4-33	Notre Dame, IN	W	43-29
1-6-41	Notre Dame, IN	W	53-38
2-2-43	Notre Dame, IN	W	69-42
12-4-51	Notre Dame, IN	W	75-46

\*-Game played at South Bend YMCA

**WAGNER**

Notre Dame leads 1-0  
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-16-87	Notre Dame, IN	W	74-54

**WAKE FOREST**

Wake Forest leads 1-0  
Home: 0-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
3-30-00	New York, NY*	L	61-71

\*-Postseason NIT

**WASHINGTON**

Series tied 1-1

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-1, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-9-84	Seattle, WA (2ot)	L	61-63
3-3-85	Notre Dame, IN	W	57-50

**WASHINGTON - ST. LOUIS**

Notre Dame leads 3-0  
Home: 2-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-2-35	Notre Dame, IN	W	38-25
12-11-35	St. Louis, MO	W	35-27
1-7-42	Notre Dame, IN	W	34-31

**WASHINGTON STATE**

Washington State leads 1-0  
Home: 0-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
3-22-08	Denver, CO*	L	41-61

\*-NCAA Tournament (second round)

**WESTERN ILLINOIS**

Notre Dame leads 5-0  
Home: 5-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-12-36	Notre Dame, IN	W	37-22
12-8-37	Notre Dame, IN	W	60-21
12-3-59	Notre Dame, IN	W	77-59
12-1-60	Notre Dame, IN	W	79-56
12-28-04	Notre Dame, IN	W	78-61

**WESTERN KENTUCKY**

Western Kentucky leads 1-0  
Home: 0-1, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
11-21-86	Notre Dame, IN	L	63-80

**WESTERN MICHIGAN**

Notre Dame leads 19-7  
Home: 16-3, Away: 3-4, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-26-16	Notre Dame, IN	W	35-25
1-24-17	Notre Dame, IN	W	27-15
1-19-18	Notre Dame, IN	W	17-14
1-25-19	Notre Dame, IN	L	29-31
2-22-19	Kalamazoo, MI	W	19-16
1-19-20	Notre Dame, IN	L	22-23
1-23-20	Kalamazoo, MI	L	22-40
1-31-21	Kalamazoo, MI	L	23-30
2-10-21	Notre Dame, IN	W	24-19
1-18-23	Notre Dame, IN	W	28-23
1-10-24	Notre Dame, IN	W	22-21
3-1-24	Kalamazoo, MI	W	33-23
12-4-42	Notre Dame, IN	W	53-35
12-4-43	Notre Dame, IN	L	42-46
12-11-42	Notre Dame, IN	W	82-68
12-17-63	Kalamazoo, MI	L	89-92
1-4-65	Notre Dame		

### WEST VIRGINIA

Notre Dame leads 24-8

Home: 15-2, Away: 8-6, Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-21-69	Notre Dame, IN	W	84-80
2-21-70	Notre Dame, IN	W	114-78
2-20-71	Morgantown, WV	W	107-98
2-3-72	Notre Dame, IN	L	87-97
2-22-73	Morgantown, WV	W	92-73
2-23-74	Notre Dame, IN	W	108-80
2-14-76	Notre Dame, IN	W	97-77
2-19-77	Morgantown, WV	L	68-81
1-25-78	Notre Dame, IN	W	103-82
2-17-79	Morgantown, WV	W	70-54
1-17-87	Notre Dame, IN	L	55-57
1-15-91	Notre Dame, IN	W	84-70
1-13-92	Morgantown, WV	L	67-87
1-27-96	Morgantown, WV	L	59-69
1-25-97	Morgantown, WV	L	66-67
2-11-97	Notre Dame, IN	W	90-76
1-15-98	Morgantown, WV	W	74-72
2-14-99	Morgantown, WV	L	80-85
2-21-99	Notre Dame, IN	W	71-69
2-2-00	Notre Dame, IN	W	79-65
1-21-01	Notre Dame, IN	W	78-61
2-11-01	Morgantown, WV	W	69-66
1-9-02	Morgantown, WV	W	67-64
2-20-02	Notre Dame, IN	W	89-76
1-29-03	Notre Dame, IN	W	88-69
2-18-03	Morgantown, WV	W	56-55
1-7-04	Notre Dame, IN	W	63-52
3-10-04	New York, NY&	W	65-64
1-19-05	Morgantown, WV	W	70-57
2-1-01	Morgantown, WV	L	70-71
1-9-07	Notre Dame, IN	W	61-58
1-3-08	Notre Dame, IN	W	69-56

&-BIG EAST Tournament

### WEST VIRGINIA WESLEYAN

Notre Dame leads 3-0

Home: 3-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-20-14	Notre Dame, IN	W	35-34
2-17-15	Notre Dame, IN	W	55-30
1-11-17	Notre Dame, IN	W	37-16

### WICHITA STATE

Series tied 1-1

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-1, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-24-90	Notre Dame, IN	W	88-78
1-10-91	Wichita, KS	L	50-60

### WILLIAM & MARY

Notre Dame leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-30-82	Notre Dame, IN	W	83-60

### WINSTON-SALEM STATE

Notre Dame leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
11-29-06	Notre Dame, IN	W	90-45

### WINTHROP

Winthrop leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
3-16-07	Spokane, WA*	L	64-74

\*-NCAA Tournament (first round)

### WISCONSIN

Notre Dame leads 16-11

Home: 9-3, Away: 6-8, Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-8-27	Madison, WI	W	19-14
2-7-28	Madison, WI	W	21-14
12-13-37	Notre Dame, IN	W	33-31
12-10-38	Madison, WI	L	39-45
12-12-39	Notre Dame, IN	W	51-33
12-14-40	Madison, WI	L	43-44
12-13-41	Madison, WI	L	35-43
12-14-42	Notre Dame, IN (ot)	W	61-59
12-11-43	Milwaukee, WI	W	41-31
12-31-43	Notre Dame, IN	L	45-47
12-16-44	Madison, WI	W	57-46
12-15-45	Notre Dame, IN	W	65-51
12-14-46	Madison, WI (ot)	L	49-53
12-13-48	Notre Dame, IN	W	60-54
12-13-49	Madison, WI	L	48-56
12-11-50	Notre Dame, IN	W	67-61
12-8-51	Madison, WI	W	63-53
12-3-54	Notre Dame, IN	W	72-61
12-5-55	Notre Dame, IN	L	66-70
12-8-56	Madison, WI	W	75-55
12-7-57	Madison, WI	L	75-53
12-13-58	Madison, WI	L	54-56
12-7-59	Notre Dame, IN	W	78-58
2-1-65	Notre Dame, IN	L	90-98
12-4-65	Madison, WI	L	79-97
12-5-67	Madison, WI	W	81-73
12-11-68	Notre Dame, IN	W	57-56

### WISCONSIN-MILWAUKEE

Notre Dame leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 1-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
3-20-03	Indianapolis, IN*	W	70-69

\*NCAA Tournament (first round)

### WITTENBERG

Notre Dame leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
3-6-24	Whittenberg, OH	W	39-16

### WOFFORD

Notre Dame leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
12-30-05	Notre Dame, IN	W	74-71

### XAVIER

Notre Dame leads 15-3

Home: 8-0, Away: 5-2, Neutral: 2-1

Date	Site	Result	Score
2-10-34	Xavier, OH	W	25-15
3-9-35	Xavier, OH	W	42-34
12-22-37	Louisville, KY	W	45-26
1-13-51	Xavier, OH	L	52-60
1-31-59	Chicago, IL*	L	71-73
2-3-73	Notre Dame, IN	W	94-68
1-12-74	Notre Dame, IN	W	87-44
2-1-75	Notre Dame, IN	W	96-58
1-17-76	Xavier, OH	W	90-79
2-7-77	Notre Dame, IN	W	94-63
2-1-79	Notre Dame, IN	W	66-57
2-20-80	Xavier, OH	W	85-72
3-3-92	Notre Dame, IN	W	87-86
1-4-93	Xavier, OH	L	60-75
1-21-95	Notre Dame, IN	W	84-73
12-23-95	Xavier, OH	W	72-70
3-20-00	Notre Dame, IN	W	76-64
3-16-01	Kansas City, MO#	W	83-71

\*-Game played at Chicago Stadium

#-NCAA Tournament (first round)

### YALE

Notre Dame leads 3-0

Home: 2-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
1-4-87	New Haven, CT	W	64-49
1-13-88	Notre Dame, IN	W	85-59
11-15-98	Notre Dame, IN	W	64-62

### YOUNGSTOWN STATE

Notre Dame leads 2-0

Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

Date	Site	Result	Score
11-26-96	Notre Dame, IN	W	69-48
11-24-07	Notre Dame, IN	W	87-75

## All-Time Win Streaks

- 38**.....Began with a 41-31 win over Wisconsin on Dec. 11, 1943 and ended with a 68-51 loss to St. Louis on Feb. 9, 1948. *(Fieldhouse)*
- 37**.....Began with a 66-61 win over DePaul on Mar. 4, 2006 and continues into the 2008-09 season. *(Joyce Center)*
- 34**.....Began with a 53-26 win over Armour Institute on Dec. 7, 1925 and ended with an 18-14 loss to Northwestern on Dec. 13, 1928. *(Fieldhouse)*
- 24**.....Began with a 94-68 win over Xavier on Feb. 3, 1973 and ended with a 94-84 loss to Indiana on Dec. 11, 1974. *(Joyce Center)*
- 22**.....Began with 49-22 win over Fairfield at Fairfield on Dec. 23, 1908 and ended with a 34-22 loss to Buffalo Germans at Buffalo on Feb. 10, 1909. *(All Games)*
- 22**.....Began with 42-14 win over Toledo at Toledo on Jan. 23, 1933 and ended with 39-34 loss to Pittsburgh at Pittsburgh on Jan. 20, 1934. *(Fieldhouse)*
- 22**.....Began with an 80-59 win over Creighton on Dec. 3, 1952 and ended with a 73-70 loss to Indiana on Dec. 11, 1954. *(All Games)*
- 22**.....Began with an 88-68 win over Pittsburgh on Jan. 26, 1977 and ended with a 69-68 overtime loss to DePaul on Feb. 12, 1978. *(Joyce Center)*
- 20**.....Began with a 25-24 win over Butler on Jan. 9, 1937 and ended with a 40-38 loss to Michigan on Dec. 15, 1938. *(Fieldhouse)*
- 20**.....Began with a 51-22 win over St. Louis on Dec. 6, 1941 and ended with a 48-42 loss to Western Michigan on Dec. 4, 1943. *(Fieldhouse)*
- 20**.....Began with a 54-33 win over Butler on Jan. 4, 1950 and ended with a 66-52 loss to Michigan State on Jan. 2, 1952. *(Fieldhouse)*
- 19**.....Began with 31-14 win over Detroit at Detroit on Jan. 15, 1926 and ended with 33-22 loss to Franklin at Franklin on Jan. 14, 1927. *(All Games)*
- 19**.....Began with 32-25 win over Northwestern at Notre Dame on Dec. 21, 1931 and ended with 42-14 loss to Purdue on Dec. 23, 1932. *(All Games)*
- 19**.....Began with 52-31 win over Syracuse at Notre Dame on Jan. 18, 1937 and ended with 33-32 loss to Illinois at Illinois on Dec. 28, 1937. *(All Games)*
- 18**.....Began with 52-50 win over Northwestern at Northwestern on Dec. 31, 1953 and ended with 71-63 loss to Penn St. at Iowa City on Mar. 13, 1954. *(All Games)*
- 17**.....Began with 17-14 win over Earlham at Earlham on Feb. 16, 1912 and ended with 47-13 loss to Denison at Denison on Feb. 10, 1913. *(All Games)*
- 17**.....Began with a 37-26 win over Wabash at Notre Dame on Jan. 22, 1927 and ended with a 25-23 loss to Northwestern at Northwestern on Dec. 29, 1927. *(All Games)*
- 15**.....Began with a 71-66 win over Northwestern at Notre Dame on Feb. 27, 1945 and ended with a 56-55 loss to Northwestern at Chicago Stadium on Feb. 2, 1946. *(All Games)*
- 13**.....Began with a 29-27 win over Minnesota at Minnesota on Jan. 4, 1936 and ended with a 28-23 loss to Ohio State at Notre Dame on Mar. 4, 1936. *(All Games)*
- 12**.....Began with 71-59 win over Canisius at Notre Dame on Feb. 4, 1958 and ended with an 89-56 loss to Kentucky at Kentucky on Mar. 15, 1958. *(All Games)*
- 12**.....Began with a 112-62 win over Valparaiso at Notre Dame on Dec. 1, 1973 and ended with a 94-75 loss to UCLA at UCLA on Jan. 26, 1974. *(All Games)*
- 12**.....Began with a 69-63 win over Marquette at Notre Dame on Jan. 29, 1974 and ended with a 97-82 loss to Dayton at Dayton on Mar. 4, 1974. *(All Games)*

# ALL-TIME SERIES VS. OPPONENTS

Adrian	2	0	1924	1931	Dubuque	2	0	1916	1920	Marquette	77	34	1920	2008	St. Lawrence	1	0	1914	1914
Air Force	7	1	1958	1975	Duke	2	19	1965	2002	Marshall	1	0	1913	1913	St. Louis	16	14	1938	2004
Akron	2	0	1983	1995	Duquesne	2	5	1970	1995	Marshalland	10	8	1975	2006	St. Mary's (Calif.)	2	0	1949	1981
Akron Firestones	0	1	1921	1921	Earlham	4	0	1912	1926	Mercer	2	0	1925	1926	St. Mary's (Ky.)	1	0	1908	1908
Alabama	3	1	1955	2006	East Carolina	1	0	1979	1979	Miami (Fla.)	8	7	1986	2004	St. Mary's (Minn.)	2	0	1935	1936
Alaska-Anchorage	0	1	1998	1998	Eastern Kentucky	2	0	1953	1998	Miami (Ohio)	4	4	1909	2001	St. Norbert	3	0	1965	1967
Albany	1	0	2002	2002	Eastern Michigan	2	0	1986	2007	Michigan	7	15	1922	2006	St. Peter's	4	0	1968	1999
Albion	6	0	1928	1935	Elon	2	0	1999	2006	Michigan State	59	35	1908	1979	St. Thomas (Minn.)	3	0	1924	1951
All-Collegians	1	0	1912	1912	Evansville	5	4	1960	1992	Middle Tennessee St.	1	0	1987	1987	St. Viator	4	0	1913	1924
Alma	2	0	1943	1944	Fairfield (Conn.)	3	0	1979	1982	Millikin	1	1	1922	1935	Sacred Heart	1	0	2000	2000
American	3	0	1968	2003	Fairfield Company M	1	0	1908	1908	Minnesota	15	7	1923	1971	Sam Houston State	1	0	1997	1997
Anderson	1	0	1950	1950	Fal (Mexico City)	1	0	1930	1930	Mississippi	1	1	1977	2001	Samford	1	0	2004	2004
Arizona	1	4	1934	2003	First Regiment	0	1	1898	1898	Missouri	2	6	1980	1995	San Diego	2	1	1993	1995
Arkansas	1	1	1914	1978	Florida International	2	0	1997	2005	Mobile YMCA	2	0	1909	1909	San Francisco	7	5	1977	2007
Arkansas-Little Rock	0	1	1986	1986	Fordham	19	6	1969	2005	Monmouth	4	0	1940	2007	Santa Clara	1	0	1970	1970
Armour Institute	14	0	1908	1928	Fort Wayne K.C.	0	1	1919	1919	Montana	0	1	1966	1966	Seton Hall	14	7	1982	2008
Army	8	0	1931	2006	Franklin	7	7	1917	1950	Montana State	1	0	1980	1980	Shelby College	1	0	1908	1908
Austin Peay	1	0	1974	1974	Furman	1	0	2002	2002	Montgomery YMCA	1	0	1908	1908	Siena	1	0	1999	1999
Baker University	1	0	1908	1908	Gannon College	1	0	1963	1963	Morehead State	1	0	2003	2003	South Bend C.A.C.	4	1	1899	1912
Ball State	9	0	1933	1976	George Mason	1	0	2008	2008	Morrison YMCA	1	0	1908	1908	South Bend YMCA	2	2	1915	1920
Battery Artillery	2	0	1909	1915	Georgetown	10	14	1948	2008	Mt. St. Mary's	1	0	2003	2003	South Carolina	10	5	1969	1984
Baylor	1	1	1977	2007	Georgia	1	0	1994	1994	Mt. Union	1	0	1921	1921	South Florida	3	1	2006	2008
Bellarmine	2	0	1958	1961	Georgia Tech	2	6	1941	2007	Murray State	0	1	1981	1981	Southern Methodist	4	1	1948	1990
Belmont	1	0	2002	2002	Great Lakes	6	4	1941	1946	Muscataine Company C	0	1	1908	1908	Southern Utah	1	0	1998	1998
Beloit	4	0	1913	1916	Hardin-Simmons	1	0	1988	1988	Nashville A.C.	1	0	1908	1908	SW Louisiana	1	0	1984	1984
Birmingham A.C.	2	0	1908	1909	Hartford City	1	0	1908	1908	Navy	7	1	1948	1980	Stanford	3	0	1934	1993
Boston College	11	10	1963	2005	Harvard	2	0	1942	2004	Nebraska	2	5	1920	1961	Stetson	1	0	1998	1998
Boston University	2	0	1981	1987	Hawaii	1	0	1967	1967	New Hampshire	2	0	1996	2001	Stonehill	2	0	1977	1982
Bowling Green	5	2	1960	1972	Hawaii Marines*	1	0	1966	1966	New Orleans	3	0	1985	1992	Stony Brook	1	0	2006	2006
Bradley	5	11	1922	1968	Hawaii-Pacific	1	0	2001	2001	New Orleans YMCA	1	0	1909	1909	Syracuse	18	21	1914	2008
Brigham Young	4	3	1956	2000	Heidelberg College	1	0	1912	1912	New York University	24	9	1934	1971	Syracuse Pastime A.C.	0	1	1909	1909
Brooklyn	1	0	1987	1987	Hofstra	7	0	1977	2005	Niagara	2	0	1909	2005	Temple	2	2	1934	1991
Brown	2	0	1979	2007	Holy Cross	10	3	1934	2005	Nicholls State	1	0	1996	1996	Tennessee	1	0	1979	1979
Bucknell	2	0	1983	2002	Hope College	0	1	1910	1910	North Carolina	4	15	1958	1994	Tenn.-Chattanooga	1	0	2001	2001
Buffalo Germans	0	2	1909	1909	Houston	4	4	1965	1990	North Carolina State	4	3	1978	2005	Tennessee Tech	2	0	1958	2000
Bunker Hill	1	0	1944	1944	Hull House	1	0	1910	1910	North Central College	3	1	1911	1915	Texas	1	1	1993	2002
Butler	71	31	1909	2006	Huntington American	0	1	1921	1921	North Dakota	1	0	1941	1941	Texas Tech	1	0	1975	1975
California	0	1	1966	1966	Idaho	1	0	1982	1982	North Florida	1	0	2007	2007	Texas Christian	5	0	1971	1997
Cal Poly (Pomona)	2	0	1976	1980	Illinois	13	26	1922	2003	Northeastern	1	0	1997	1997	Tiffin A.C.	0	1	1909	1909
Cal State Northridge	1	0	1994	1994	Illinois Wesleyan	5	0	1922	1940	Northern Illinois	3	1	1969	2007	Toledo	4	1	1933	1979
Camp Atterbury	1	0	1945	1945	Indiana	20	47	1908	2004	Northern Iowa	2	0	1982	1983	Tulane	3	0	1970	1980
Camp Grant	0	1	1944	1944	Indiana Dental	1	0	1915	1915	Northwestern	63	23	1921	1984	Tulsa	0	1	1955	1955
Canisius	19	4	1937	2002	Indiana State	1	0	1947	1947	Ohio State	5	6	1912	1999	UCLA	19	27	1952	2005
Carnegie Tech	3	1	1925	1933	IPFW	3	0	2004	2006	Ohio University	2	1	1960	1970	USC	4	5	1939	1993
Central YMCA	1	1	1908	1909	IUPUI	1	0	2002	2002	Ohio Wesleyan	1	0	1913	1913	Utah	5	0	1955	1992
Central Michigan	2	1	1986	2003	Indianapolis YMCA	2	0	1908	1908	Oklahoma City	1	0	1979	1979	Utah State	2	0	1967	1969
Chaminade	1	0	1993	1993	Iona	1	0	1995	1995	Old Dominion	1	0	1984	1984	Valparaiso	37	3	1921	2003
Chanute Field	1	0	1945	1945	Iowa	8	5	1923	1990	Olivet	3	0	1910	1915	Vanderbilt	5	4	1974	2006
Charleston Southern	1	0	2004	2004	Iowa Pre-Flight	2	0	1945	1945	Oral Roberts	1	0	1997	1997	Varsity Club (Dayton)	1	0	1909	1909
Charlotte	1	0	2002	2002	Iowa State	1	0	1979	1979	Oregon	2	2	1984	2004	Vermont	3	0	1976	2000
Chicago	4	0	1933	1937	James Madison	1	0	1981	1981	Oregons (Dallas)	1	0	1909	1909	Villa Madonna	1	0	1967	1967
Christian Brothers	2	0	1908	1963	John Carroll	3	0	1939	1950	Oregon State	2	0	1985	1994	Villanova	14	16	1970	2008
Cincinnati	5	1	1940	2008	Kalamazoo	15	3	1916	1940	Oregon State	2	0	1985	1994	Virginia	1	5	1981	1992
The Citadel	2	0	1997	2006	Kalamazoo YMCA	1	0	1908	1908	Pennsylvania	20	2	1928	1989	Virginia Military Institute	1	0	1999	1999
City College of Detroit	1	0	1926	1926	Kansas	9	3	1928	1988	Penn State	1	2	1925	2000	Virginia Tech	3	1	1973	2004
Clarkson Institute	0	1	1914	1914	Kansas State	4	1	1926	2007	Peoria YMCA	1	0	1908	1908	Wabash	29	23	1908	1951
Clybournes	0	1	1898	1898	Kellogg Field	1	0	1944	1944	Pittsburgh	26	26	1927	2008	Wagner	1	0	1987	1987
Colgate	4	0	1914	2007	Kent State	1	0	1975	1975	Pittsburgh Lyceum	1	0	1909	1909	Wake Forest	0	1	2000	2000
Columbia	2	0	1995	2005	Kentucky	17	41	1929	2004	Polish Seminary	2	0	1914	1915	Washington	1	1	1984	1985
Columbia College (IA)	3	0	1922	1938	King's College (Pa.)	3	0	1967	1968	Portland	5	0	1957	2006	Washington (St. Louis)	3	0	1935	1942
Co. H, Illinois N.G.	1	0	1913	1913	Lafayette	7	1	1977	2006	Prairie View A&M	1	0	1987	1987	Washington State	0	1	2008	2008
Co. M, Grove City	1	0	1909	1909	Lake Forest	4	2	1908	1929	Princeton	2	1	1927	1977	Western Illinois	5	0	1936	2004
Concordia	1	0	1924	1924	Lane Technical	1	0	1912	1912	Providence	12	9	1956	2008	Western Kentucky	0	1	1986	1986
Connecticut	6	13	1995	2008	LaSalle	18	5	1972	1994	Purdue	20	20	1916	2004	Western Michigan	19	7	1916	1992
Cornell	7	1	1909	2001	Lehigh	3	0	1983	2006	Quinnipiac	1	0	2003	2003	Western Reserve	5	0	1932	1942
Creighton	19	18	1921	2002	Lewis College	4	0	1964	1967	Rice	2	1	1978	1985	West Virginia	24	8	1969	2008
Dartmouth	4	0	1946	1997	Lewis Institute	10	0	1908	1922	Rider	2	0	1999	2006	West Virginia Wesleyan	3	0	1914	1917
Davidson	11	1	1974	1985	Lincoln College	1	0	1910	1910	Rochester A.C.	1	0	1909	1909	Wichita State	1	1	1990	1991
Dayton	28	12	1909	1995	Long Island	3	0	1968	2007	Rose Polytechnical	5	0	1910	1915	William & Mary	1	0	1982	1982
Dayton Turners	1	1	1910	1911	Loras (Iowa)	1	0	1944	1944	Rush Medical	2	0	1898	1899	Winston-Salem State	1	0	2006	2006
Denison	0	1	1913	1913	Louisiana State	0	1	1990	1990	Rutgers	14	11	1984	2008	Winthrop	0	1	2007	2007
Denver	2	1	1947	1973	Louisville	8	14	1952	2008	St. Ambrose	1	0	1957	1957	Wisconsin	16	11	1927	1968
DePaul	54	44	1912	2008	Loyola (Chicago)	29	2	1924	2000	St. Benedict's	1	0	1936	1936	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	1	0	2003	2003
DePauw	1	10	1917	1923	Loyola (La.)	2	0	1954	1954	St. Bonaventure	5	2	1976	1994	Wittenberg	1	0	1924	1924
Detroit Mercy	40	12	1912	1993	Loyola (Md.)	4	0	1985	1996	St. Francis (N.Y.)	2	0	1983	1998	Wofford	1	0	2005	2005
Detroit AC	1	1	1909	1909	Loyola Marymount	3	1	1966	2000	St. Francis (Pa.)	10	0	1960	1999	Xavier	15	3	1934	2001
Detroit Rays	0	1	1921	1921	Maine	1	0	1982	1982	St. Ignatius	2	0	1915	1916	Yale	3	0	1987	1998
Detroit YMCA	1	1	1908	1911	Manhattan	9	3	1956	1996	St. John's (N.Y.)	18	14	1959	2008	Youngstown State	2	0	1996	2007
Drake	3	1	1928	1971	Marion Club (Ind.)	3	0	1908											

## 1947-48

### Hoosier Classic at Butler Field House in Indianapolis, IN

- January 1, 1948-  
Indiana 72, Notre Dame 46
- January 2, 1948-  
Notre Dame 42, Purdue 40

## 1948-49

### Hoosier Classic at Butler Field House in Indianapolis, IN

- December 27, 1948-  
Notre Dame 51, Purdue 50
- December 28, 1948-  
Indiana 50, Notre Dame 47

## 1949-50

### Hoosier Classic at Butler Field House in Indianapolis, IN

- December 29, 1949-  
Indiana 79, Notre Dame 69
- December 30, 1949-  
Notre Dame 59, Purdue 41

## 1950-51

### Hoosier Classic at Butler Field House in Indianapolis, IN

- December 22, 1950-  
Notre Dame 83, Purdue 70
- December 23, 1950-  
Indiana 64, Notre Dame 56

## 1951-52

### Hoosier Classic at Butler Field House in Indianapolis, IN

- December 28, 1951-  
Indiana 67, Notre Dame 54
- December 29, 1951-  
Notre Dame 64, Purdue 54

## 1952-53

### Michigan State Classic in East Lansing, MI

- December 19, 1952-  
Kansas State 80, Notre Dame 64
- December 20, 1952-  
Notre Dame 68, UCLA 60

## 1954-55

### Sugar Bowl Tournament in New Orleans, LA

- December 29, 1954-  
Notre Dame 66, Loyola (La.) 45
- December 30, 1954-  
Notre Dame 74, Holy Cross 69 (championship)

## 1955-56

### Sugar Bowl Tournament in New Orleans, LA

- December 29, 1955-  
Notre Dame 86, Alabama 80
- December 30, 1955-  
Notre Dame 70, Utah 65 (championship)

## 1956-57

### ECAC Holiday Festival at Madison Square Garden in New York, NY

- December 26, 1956-  
Notre Dame 72, NYU 71
- December 28, 1956-  
Notre Dame 91, Brigham Young 66 (semifinals)
- December 29, 1956-  
Manhattan 86, Notre Dame 79 (championship)

## 1957-58

### Hoosier Classic at Butler Field House in Indianapolis, IN

- December 27, 1957-  
Notre Dame 68, Purdue 61
- December 28, 1957-  
Notre Dame 89, Indiana 74

## 1958-59

### Bluegrass Festival in Louisville, KY

- December 19, 1958-  
North Carolina 81, Notre Dame 77
- December 20, 1958-  
Notre Dame 61, Louisville 53 (consolation)

### Hoosier Classic at Butler Field House in Indianapolis, IN

- December 26, 1958-  
Notre Dame 73, Indiana 67
- December 27, 1958-  
Purdue 74, Notre Dame 59

## 1959-60

### Hoosier Classic at Butler Field House in Indianapolis, IN

- December 22, 1959-  
Notre Dame 82, Purdue 79
- December 23, 1959-  
Indiana 71, Notre Dame 60

## 1960-61

### Hoosier Classic at Butler Field House in Indianapolis, IN

- December 27, 1960-  
Purdue 78, Notre Dame 58
- December 28, 1960-  
Notre Dame 69, Illinois 66

## 1966-67

### Rainbow Classic in Honolulu, HI

- December 27, 1966-  
California 69, Notre Dame 53
- December 28, 1966-  
Montana 70, Notre Dame 69 (consolation)

## 1969-70

### Sugar Bowl Tournament in New Orleans, LA

- December 29, 1969-  
Notre Dame 84, West Virginia 80
- December 30, 1969-  
South Carolina 84, Notre Dame 83 (championship, OT)

## 1986-87

### Coca-Cola NIT Classic at Joyce Center in Notre Dame, IN

- November 21, 1986-  
Western Kentucky 80, Notre Dame 63

## 1990-91

### Dodge/NIT Classic at Joyce Center in Notre Dame, IN

- November 15, 1990-  
Notre Dame 56, Fordham 46 (first round)
- November 17, 1990-  
Notre Dame 77, Iowa 68 (second round)

### Dodge/NIT Classic at Madison Square Garden in New York, NY

- November 21, 1990-  
Arizona 91, Notre Dame 61 (semifinal)
- November 23, 1990-  
Duke 85, Notre Dame 77 (consolation)

## 1992-93

### Sugar Bowl Tournament at Lakefront Coliseum in New Orleans, LA

- December 28, 1992-  
Notre Dame 45, New Orleans 43
- December 29, 1992-  
Notre Dame 68, St. Joseph's (Pa.) 65

## 1993-94

### Maui Classic at Lahaina Civic Center in Lahaina, HI

- December 21, 1993-  
Arizona 98, Notre Dame 79
- December 22, 1993-  
Notre Dame 94, Chaminate 78
- December 23, 1993-  
Texas 89, Notre Dame 72

## 1994-95

### Far West Classic at Portland Memorial Coliseum in Portland, OR

- December 27, 1994-  
Notre Dame 72, Oregon State 69
- December 28, 1994-  
Oregon 73, Notre Dame 69

## 1998-99

### Great Alaska Shootout at Sullivan Arena in Anchorage, AK

- November 26, 1998-  
Duke 111, Notre Dame 82
- November 27, 1998-  
Alaska-Anchorage 88, Notre Dame 82 (overtime)
- November 28, 1998-  
Notre Dame 81, Southern Utah 77

## 1999-2000

### Preseason NIT at Value City Arena in Columbus, OH

- November 16, 1999-  
Notre Dame 59, Ohio State 57 (first round)

### Preseason NIT at Joyce Center Arena in Notre Dame, IN

- November 18, 1999-  
Notre Dame 107, Siena 96  
(second round)

### Preseason NIT at Madison Square Garden in New York, NY

- November 24, 1999-  
Arizona 76, Notre Dame 60 (semifinal)
- November 26, 1999-  
Maryland 72, Notre Dame 67 (consolation)

## 2001-02

### Hawaii-Pacific Thanksgiving Classic at Blaisdell Center in Honolulu, HI

- November 23, 2001-  
Notre Dame 98, Hawaii-Pacific 58
- November 24, 2001-  
Notre Dame 97, Tennessee-Chattanooga 84
- November 25, 2001-  
Notre Dame 85, Monmouth 48 (championship)

## 2002-03

### Guardians Classic at Joyce Center in Notre Dame, IN and at Municipal Auditorium in Kansas City, MO

- November 17, 2002-  
Notre Dame 76, Belmont 48
- November 18, 2002-  
Notre Dame 89, IUPUI 45
- November 25, 2002-  
Notre Dame 75, Furman 50
- November 26, 2002-  
Notre Dame 80, Creighton 75 (championship)

### BB&T Classic at MCI Center in Washington, DC

- December 7, 2002-  
Notre Dame 79, Maryland 67
- December 8, 2002-  
Notre Dame 98, Texas 92 (championship)

## 2006-07

### Preseason NIT at Consecro Fieldhouse in Indianapolis, IN

- November 13, 2006-  
Butler 71, Notre Dame 69
- November 14, 2006-  
Notre Dame 92, Lafayette 60 (consolation)

## 2007-08

### Paradise Jam in St. Thomas, USVI

- November 16, 2007-  
Notre Dame 76, Monmouth 33
- November 18, 2007-  
Baylor 68, Notre Dame 64
- November 19, 2007-  
Georgia Tech 70, Notre Dame 69

# NCAA TOURNAMENT RESULTS

## 1953 — East Region

### First Round at the Coliseum in Fort Wayne, IN

March 10, 1953-  
Notre Dame 72, Eastern Kentucky 57

### Regionals at Chicago Stadium in Chicago, IL

March 13, 1953-  
Notre Dame 69, Pennsylvania 57 (semifinal)  
March 14, 1953-  
Indiana 79, Notre Dame 66 (final)

## 1954 — East Region

### First Round at the Coliseum in Fort Wayne, IN

March 9, 1954-  
Notre Dame 80, Loyola (LA) 70

### Regionals at the Iowa Field House in Iowa City, IA

March 12, 1954-  
Notre Dame 65, Indiana 64 (semifinal)  
March 13, 1954-  
Penn State 71, Notre Dame 63 (final)

## 1957 — Midwest Region

### First Round at St. John Arena in Columbus, OH

March 12, 1957-  
Notre Dame 89, Miami (Ohio) 77

### Regionals at the Memorial Coliseum in Lexington, KY

March 15, 1957-  
Michigan State 85, Notre Dame 83 (semifinal)  
March 16, 1957-  
Notre Dame 86, Pittsburgh 85 (consolation)



David Graves and the Irish advanced to the second round of the 2002 NCAA Tournament. Notre Dame defeated Charlotte 82-63 in first-round action before dropping an 84-77 decision to top-ranked Duke.

## 1958 — Midwest Region

### First Round at McGaw Hall in Evanston, IL

March 11, 1958-  
Notre Dame 94, Tennessee Tech 61

### Regionals at the Memorial Coliseum in Lexington, KY

March 14, 1958-  
Notre Dame 94, Indiana 87 (semifinal)  
March 15, 1958-  
Kentucky 89, Notre Dame 56 (final)

## 1960 — Midwest Region

### First Round at the Memorial Coliseum in Lexington, KY

March 8, 1960-  
Ohio Univ. 74, Notre Dame 66

## 1963 — Midwest Region

### First Round at McGaw Hall in Evanston, IL

March 11, 1963-  
Bowling Green 77, Notre Dame 72

## 1965 — Midwest Region

### First Round at the Municipal Coliseum in Lubbock, TX

March 8, 1965-  
Houston 99, Notre Dame 98 - OT

## 1969 — Midwest Region

### First Round at SIU Arena in Carbondale, IL

March 8, 1969-  
Miami (O.) 63, Notre Dame 60

## 1970 — Midwest Region

### First Round at the Univ. of Dayton Arena in Dayton, OH

March 7, 1970-  
Notre Dame 112, Ohio Univ. 82

### Regionals at St. John Arena (OSU) in Columbus, OH

March 12, 1970-  
Kentucky 109, Notre Dame 99 (semifinal)  
March 14, 1970-  
Iowa 121, Notre Dame 106 (consolation)

## 1971 — Midwest Region

### First Round at Hofheinz Pavilion in Houston, TX

March 13, 1971-  
Notre Dame 102, TCU 94

### Regionals at the Henry Leavitt Arena in Wichita, KS

March 18, 1971-  
Drake 79, Notre Dame 72 (semifinal)  
March 20, 1971-  
Houston 119, Notre Dame 106 (consolation)

## 1974 — Midwest Region

### First Round at Hulman Center in Terre Haute, IN

March 9, 1974-  
Notre Dame 108, Austin Peay 66

### Regionals at the Memorial Coliseum in Tuscaloosa, AL

March 14, 1974-  
Michigan 77, Notre Dame 68 (semifinal)  
March 16, 1974-  
Notre Dame 118, Vanderbilt 88 (consolation)

## 1975 — Midwest Region

### First Round at Mabee Center in Tulsa, OK

March 15, 1975-  
Notre Dame 77, Kansas 71

### Regionals at the Pan American Center in Las Cruces, NM

March 20, 1975-  
Maryland 83, Notre Dame 71 (semifinal)  
March 22, 1975-  
Cincinnati 95, Notre Dame 87 - OT (consolation)

## 1976 — Midwest Region

### First Round at Allen Field House in Lawrence, KS

March 13, 1976-  
Notre Dame 79, Cincinnati 78

### Regionals at Freedom Hall in Louisville, KY

March 18, 1976-  
Michigan 80, Notre Dame 76 (semifinal)

## 1977 — East Region

### First Round at the Palestra in Philadelphia, PA

March 12, 1977-  
Notre Dame 90, Hofstra 83

### Regionals at Cole Field House in College Park, MD

March 17, 1977-  
North Carolina 79, Notre Dame 77 (semifinal)

## 1978 — Midwest Region

### First Round at Mabee Center in Tulsa, OK

March 12, 1978-  
Notre Dame 100, Houston 77

### Regionals at Allen Field House in Lawrence, KS

March 17, 1978-  
Notre Dame 69, Utah 56 (semifinal)

March 19, 1978-  
Notre Dame 84, DePaul 64 (final)

### Final Four at the Checkerdome in St. Louis, MO

March 25, 1978-  
Duke 90, Notre Dame 86 (semifinal)  
March 27, 1978-  
Arkansas 71, Notre Dame 69 (consolation)

## 1979 — Midwest Region

### Second Round at Murphy Athletic Ctr. in Murfreesboro, TN

March 11, 1979-  
#1 Notre Dame 73, #8 Tennessee 67

### Regionals at Market Square Arena in Indianapolis, IN

March 16, 1979-  
#1 Notre Dame 79, #5 Toledo 71 (semifinal)  
March 18, 1979-  
#2 Michigan State 80, #1 Notre Dame 68 (final)

## 1980 — Midwest Region

### Second Round at Bob Devaney Sports Ctr. in Lincoln, NE

March 8, 1980-  
#5 Missouri 87, #4 Notre Dame 84 - OT

## 1981 — East Region

### NCAA East Second Round at Providence Civic Center in Providence, RI

March 14, 1981-  
#2 Notre Dame 54, #10 James Madison 45

### Regionals at the Omni in Atlanta, GA

March 19, 1981-  
#6 Brigham Young 51, #2 Notre Dame 50 (semifinal)

### 1985 — Southeast Region

**First Round at Joyce Center in Notre Dame, IN**  
March 14, 1985-

#7 Notre Dame 79, #10 Oregon State 70

**Second Round at Joyce Center in Notre Dame, IN**  
March 16, 1985-

#2 North Carolina 60, #7 Notre Dame 58

### 1986 — Midwest Region

**First Round at Metrodome in Minneapolis, MN**  
March 14, 1986-

#14 Arkansas-Little Rock 90, #3 Notre Dame 83

### 1987 — East Region

**First Round at Charlotte Coliseum in Charlotte, NC**  
March 12, 1987-

#5 Notre Dame 84, #12 Middle Tennessee State 71

**Second Round at Charlotte Coliseum in Charlotte, NC**  
March 14, 1987-

#5 Notre Dame 58, #4 TCU 57

**Regionals at Brendan Byrne Arena in East Rutherford, NJ**

March 19, 1987-

#1 North Carolina 74, #5 Notre Dame 68 (semifinal)

### 1988 — East Region

**First Round at Dean E. Smith Student Activities Center in Chapel Hill, NC**

March 17, 1988-

#7 Southern Methodist 83, #10 Notre Dame 75

### 1989 — East Region

**First Round at Providence Civic Center in Providence, RI**

March 17, 1989-

#9 Notre Dame 81, #8 Vanderbilt 65

**Second Round at Providence Civic Center in Providence, RI**

March 19, 1989-

#1 Georgetown 81, #9 Notre Dame 74

### 1990 — Southeast Region

**First Round at Richmond Coliseum in Richmond, VA**  
March 16, 1990-

#7 Virginia 75, #10 Notre Dame 67

### 2001 — Midwest Region

**First Round at Kemper Arena in Kansas City, MO**  
March 16, 2001-

#6 Notre Dame 83, #11 Xavier 71

**Second Round at Kemper Arena in Kansas City, MO**  
March 18, 2001-

#3 Mississippi 59, #6 Notre Dame 56

### 2002 — South Region

**First Round at BI-LO Center in Greenville, SC**  
March 14, 2002-

#8 Notre Dame 82, #9 Charlotte 63

**Second Round at BI-LO Center in Greenville, SC**  
March 16, 2002-

#1 Duke 84, #8 Notre Dame 77

### 2003 — West Region

**First Round at RCA Dome in Indianapolis, IN**  
March 20, 2003-

#5 Notre Dame 70, #12 Wisconsin-Milwaukee 69

**Second Round at RCA Dome in Indianapolis, IN**  
March 22, 2003-

#5 Notre Dame 68, #4 Illinois 60

**Regionals at Arrowhead Pond in Anaheim, CA**  
March 27, 2003-

#1 Arizona 88, #5 Notre Dame 71

### 2007 — Midwest Region

**First Round at Spokane Arena in Spokane, WA**

March 16, 2007-

#11 Winthrop 74, #6 Notre Dame 64

### 2008 — West Region

**First Round at Pepsi Center in Denver, CO**

March 20, 2008-

#5 Notre Dame 68, #12 George Mason 50

**Second Round at Pepsi Center in Denver, CO**  
March 22, 2008-

#4 Washington State 61, #5 Notre Dame 41

## 1978 FINAL FOUR

Notre Dame has appeared in the NCAA basketball tournament on 27 different occasions.

The most successful of those 27 Notre Dame appearances came in 1978 when the Irish defeated Houston in a second-round game, eliminated Utah and DePaul to win the Midwest Regional and moved

on to face Duke in a Saturday semifinal at the Checkerdome in St. Louis. Arkansas and eventual NCAA champion Kentucky comprised the other half of the bracket.

Though the Irish ended up settling for fourth place following a 90-86 loss to the Blue Devils and a 71-69

loss to Arkansas in the third place contest, the Final Four appearance marked a highwater point for Notre Dame in its postseason history.



Left to right: Seniors Duck Williams, Jeff Carpenter, Dave Batton and Randy Hagfner show off the 1978 NCAA fourth-place trophy.

# NIT RESULTS

## 1968

### at Madison Square Garden in New York, N.Y.

- March 16, 1968-  
Notre Dame 62, Army 58
- March 19, 1968-  
Notre Dame 62, Long Island 60
- March 21, 1968-  
Dayton 76, Notre Dame 74 - OT
- March 23, 1968-  
Notre Dame 81, St. Peter's 78 (consolation)

## 1973

### at Madison Square Garden in New York, N.Y.

- March 17, 1973-  
Notre Dame 69, USC 65
- March 20, 1973-  
Notre Dame 79, Louisville 71
- March 24, 1973-  
Notre Dame 78, North Carolina 71
- March 25, 1973-  
Va. Tech 92, Notre Dame 91 - OT (championship)

## 1983

### First Round at Horizon in Rosemont, Ill.

- March 17, 1983-  
Northwestern 71, Notre Dame 57

## 1984

### First Round at Athletic and Convocation Center in Notre Dame, Ind.

- March 14, 1984-  
Notre Dame 67, Old Dominion 62

### Second Round at Civic Center in Springfield, Mass.

- March 19, 1984-  
Notre Dame 66, Boston College 52

### Quarterfinal at Fitzgerald Fieldhouse in Pittsburgh, Pa.

- March 23, 1984-  
Notre Dame 72, Pittsburgh 64

### Semifinal at Madison Square Garden in New York, N.Y.

- March 26, 1984-  
Notre Dame 65, Southwestern Louisiana 59

### Championship at Madison Square Garden in New York, N.Y.

- March 28, 1984-  
Michigan 83, Notre Dame 63

## 1992

### First Round at Joyce Center in Notre Dame, Ind.

- March 18, 1992-  
Notre Dame 63, Western Michigan 56

### Second Round at Joyce Center in Notre Dame, Ind.

- March 23, 1992-  
Notre Dame 64, Kansas State 47

### Quarterfinal at Joyce Center in Notre Dame, Ind.

- March 25, 1992-  
Notre Dame 74, Manhattan 58

### Semifinal at Madison Square Garden in New York, N.Y.

- March 30, 1992-  
Notre Dame 58, Utah 55

### Championship at Madison Square Garden in New York, N.Y.

- April 1, 1992-  
Virginia 81, Notre Dame 76 - OT

## 1997

### First Round at Joyce Center in Notre Dame, Ind.

- March 12, 1997-  
Notre Dame 74, Oral Roberts 58

### Second Round at Joyce Center in Notre Dame, Ind.

- March 18, 1997-  
Notre Dame 82, TCU 72

### Quarterfinal at Joyce Center in Notre Dame, Ind.

- March 20, 1997-  
Michigan 67, Notre Dame 66

## 2000

### First Round at Joyce Center in Notre Dame, Ind.

- March 15, 2000-  
Notre Dame 75, Michigan 65

### Second Round at Joyce Center in Notre Dame, Ind.

- March 20, 2000-  
Notre Dame 76, Xavier 64

### Quarterfinal at Joyce Center in Notre Dame, Ind.

- March 22, 2000-  
Notre Dame 64, Brigham Young 52

### Semifinal at Madison Square Garden in New York, N.Y.

- March 28, 2000-  
Notre Dame 73, Penn State 52

### Championship at Madison Square Garden in New York, N.Y.

- March 30, 2000-  
Wake Forest 71, Notre Dame 61

## 2004

### First Round at Joyce Center in Notre Dame, Ind.

- March 17, 2004-  
Notre Dame 71, Purdue 59

### Second Round at Allen County War Memorial Coliseum in Fort Wayne, Ind.

- March 22, 2004-  
Notre Dame 77, St. Louis 56

### Quarterfinal at Joyce Center in Notre Dame, Ind.

- March 25, 2004-  
Oregon 65, Notre Dame 61

## 2005

### First Round at Joyce Center in Notre Dame, Ind.

- March 15, 2006-  
Holy Cross 78, Notre Dame 73

## 2006

### First Round at Joyce Center in Notre Dame, Ind.

- March 15, 2006-  
Notre Dame 79, Vanderbilt 69

### Second Round at Crisler Arena in Ann Arbor, Mich.

- March 20, 2006-  
Michigan 87, Notre Dame 84 - 2OT



David Graves (left) and Troy Murphy (right) were named to the 2000 NIT All-Tournament Team after leading the Irish to the championship game. Murphy averaged 22.0 points and 6.8 rebounds, while Graves netted 14.4 points and hauled in 7.4 rebounds over the five games.

## 1908-09

**Raymond Scanlon** —  
Helms Athletic Foundation  
(10-man team selected in 1957)

## 1924-25

**Noble Kizer** —  
Helms Athletic Foundation  
(10-man team selected in 1943)

## 1926-27

**John Nyikos** —  
Helms Athletic Foundation  
(10-man team selected in 1943)

## 1928-29

**Ed Smith** —  
Christy Walsh Syndicate (11-man team)

## 1929-30

**Ed Smith** —  
Christy Walsh Syndicate (11-man team)

## 1931-32

**\*Edward "Moose" Krause** —  
Helms Athletic Foundation  
(10-man team selected in 1943)  
Converse Yearbook (5-man team)  
College Humor (5-man first team)

## 1924-25

**\*Edward "Moose" Krause** —  
Converse Yearbook (5-man team)  
College Humor (5-man second team)

## 1933-34

**\*Edward "Moose" Krause** —  
Converse Yearbook (5-man first team)  
Literary Digest (5-man first team)  
George Ireland-Helms Athletic Foundation  
(10-man team selected in 1943)

## 1934-35

**George Ireland** —  
Helms Athletic Foundation  
(10-man team selected in 1943)

## 1935-36

**\*John Moir** —  
Helms Athletic Foundation  
(10-man team selected in 1943)  
Converse Yearbook (5-man second team)

**\*Paul Nowak** —  
College Humor (5-man first team)  
Helms Athletic Foundation  
(10-man team selected in 1943)  
Converse Yearbook (5-man first team)

## 1936-37

**\*John Moir** —  
Helms Athletic Foundation  
(10-man team named in 1943)  
Converse Yearbook (5-man first team)

**\*Paul Nowak** —  
Helms Athletic Foundation  
(10-man team named in 1943)  
Converse Yearbook (5-man first team)

## 1937-38

**\*John Moir** —  
Helms Athletic Foundation  
(10-man team selected in 1943)  
Converse Yearbook (5-man first team)  
NEA (5-man second team)

**\*Paul Nowak** —  
Helms Athletic Foundation  
(10-man team selected in 1943)  
NEA (5-man first team)

## 1940-41

**Ed Riska** —  
Converse Yearbook (5-man third team)

## 1941-42

**Robert Faught** —  
Converse Yearbook (5-man third team)

## 1942-43

**Robert Rensberger** —  
Converse Yearbook (5-man second team)  
NEA (5-man first team)  
Helms Athletic Foundation (10-man first team)  
The Sporting News (6-man second team)

**Robert Faught** —  
Pic Magazine (5-man third team)

## 1943-44

**\*Leo Klier** —  
Converse Yearbook (5-man first team)  
Pic (5-man first team)  
The Sporting News (5-man second team)

## 1944-45

**\*Bill Hassett** —  
Argosy (5-man first team)  
Converse Yearbook (5-team second team)  
Helms Athletic Foundation (10-man second team)  
The Sporting News (5-man second team)

## 1945-46

**\*Leo Klier** —  
Converse Yearbook (5-man first team)  
Helms Athletic Foundation (10-man first team)  
True (5-man first team)  
The Sporting News (5-man second team)

**Bill Hassett** —  
True (5-man first team)

**Vince Boryla** —  
True (5-man second team)

## 1946-47

**Kevin O'Shea** —  
Helms Athletic Foundation (10-man second team)  
National Association of Basketball Coaches  
(5-man third team)  
True (5-man third team)

## 1947-48

**\*Kevin O'Shea** —  
NABC (5-man first team)  
Converse Yearbook (5-man first team)  
True (5-man first team)  
Associated Press (5-man first team)  
Helms Athletic Foundation (10-man first team)

## 1948-49

**Leo Barnhorst** —  
Converse Yearbook (5-man third team)  
The Sporting News (5-man fifth team)

**Kevin O'Shea** —  
AP (5-man third team)

## 1949-50

**Kevin O'Shea** —  
AP (5-man first team)  
UP (5-man first team)  
Police Gazette (5-man first team)  
Converse Yearbook (5-man second team)  
Helms Athletic Foundation (10-man second team)  
The Sporting News (5-man third team) Look  
(5-man second team)

## 1953-54

**Dick Rosenthal** —  
Helms Athletic Foundation (10-man first team)  
Converse Yearbook (5-man third team)

## 1954-55

**Jack Stephens** —  
Helms Athletic Foundation (10-man first team)  
NABC (5-man second team)  
Converse Yearbook (5-man second team)  
Colliers (5-man second team)  
UP (5-man third team)

## 1955-56

**Lloyd Aubrey** —  
Helms Athletic Foundation (10-man third team)

## 1957-58

**Tom Hawkins** —  
International News Service (5-man first team)  
Converse Yearbook (15-man second team)  
Helms Athletic Foundation (10-man second team)  
NABC (5-team second team)  
AP (5-man third team)  
UP (5-man second team)

## 1958-59

**Tom Hawkins** —  
USBWA-Look (10-man team)  
Converse Yearbook (15-man second team)  
Helms Athletic Foundation (10-man second team)  
NABC (5-man second team)  
AP (5-man second team)  
UPI (5-man second team)

## 1966-67

**Bob Arnzen** —  
Helms Athletic Foundation (36-man team)  
Basketball News (10-man third team)

## 1967-68

**Bob Arnzen** —  
Basketball News (10-man second team)  
Helms Athletic Foundation (36-man team)

## 1969-70

**Austin Carr** —  
Basketball News (10-man first team)  
NABC (5-man second team)  
Basketball Weekly (15-man team)  
Converse Yearbook (10-man first team)  
USBWA-Look (10-man team)  
The Sporting News (8-man second team)  
UPI (5-man second team)  
AP (5-man second team)  
NEA-NBA Coaches (5-man second team)  
Helms Athletic Foundation (36-man team)

## 1970-71

### \*Austin Carr —

Basketball Weekly (15-man team)  
The Sporting News (6-man first team)  
NEA-NBA Coaches (5-man first team)  
NABC (5-man first team)  
Converse Yearbook (10-man first team)  
USBWA-TV Guide (10-man team)  
UPI (5-man first team)  
AP (5-man first team)  
Basketball News (10-man first team)  
Helms Athletic Foundation (36-man team)

### Collis Jones —

Basketball News (10-man fifth team)

## 1972-73

### John Shumate —

Citizens Savings Athletic Foundation (36-man team)

## 1973-74

### \*John Shumate —

USBWA (10-man team)  
NBA Coaches (5-man first team)  
UPI (5-man first team)  
AP (5-man first team)  
NABC (5-man first team)  
Basketball News (5-man first team)  
The Sporting News (5-man second team)  
Basketball Weekly (5-man first team)  
Citizens Savings Athletic Foundation (36-man team)  
Converse Yearbook (10-man first team)

### Gary Brokaw —

UPI (5-man third team)  
NABC (5-man fifth team)  
Citizens Savings Athletic Foundation (36-man team)  
Converse Yearbook (15-man second team)

## 1974-75

### \*Adrian Dantley —

NABC (5-man first team)  
The Sporting News (6-man first team)  
USBWA (10-man team)  
Basketball Weekly (5-man first team)  
UPI (5-man first team)  
AP (5-man first team)  
NBA Coaches (5-man first team)  
Citizens Savings Athletic Foundation (36-man team)  
Converse Yearbook (10-man first team)

## 1975-76

### \*Adrian Dantley —

Citizens Savings Athletic Foundation (36-man team)  
UPI (5-man first team)  
The Sporting News (5-man first team)  
AP (5-man first team)  
USBWA (10-man team)  
Basketball Weekly (5-man first team)  
NBA Coaches (5-man team)  
NABC (5-man first team)  
Converse Yearbook (10-man first team)

## 1976-77

### Toby Knight —

Citizens Savings Athletic Foundation (39-man team)

## 1977-78

### Dave Batton —

Citizens Savings Athletic Foundation (36-man team)

## 1978-79

### Kelly Tripucka —

Basketball Weekly (5-man third team)  
USBWA (10-man team)  
AP (5-man third team)  
NABC (5-man second team)  
Citizens Savings Athletic Foundation (34-man team)

## 1979-80

### Kelly Tripucka —

UPI (5-man third team)  
Converse Yearbook (13-man second team)  
Citizens Savings Athletic Foundation (36-man team)

## 1980-81

### Kelly Tripucka —

NABC (5-man second team)  
UPI (5-man first team)  
Basketball Weekly (5-man second team)  
Basketball Times (5-man first team)  
Citizens Savings Athletic Foundation (32-man team)

### Orlando Woolridge —

UPI (5-man third team)  
Converse Yearbook (13-man second team)  
Citizens Savings Athletic Foundation (32-man team)

## 1981-82

### John Paxson —

UPI (5-man second team)  
NABC (5-man first team)  
Basketball Weekly (5-man third team)  
Basketball Times (5-man third team)  
First Interstate Bank Athletic Foundation, formerly  
Helms and Citizens Savings (39-man team)

## 1982-83

### John Paxson —

UPI (5-man second team)  
Basketball Weekly (5-man first team)  
NABC (5-man first team)  
Basketball Times (5-man third team)  
The Sporting News (7-man second team)  
First Interstate Bank Athletic Foundation  
(32-man team)

## 1986-87

### David Rivers —

Basketball Weekly (5-man third team)

## 1987-88

### David Rivers —

NABC (5-man second team)  
Basketball Times (5-man third team)  
Basketball Weekly (5-man third team)

## 1997-98

### Pat Garrity —

AP (5-man second team)  
The Sporting News (5-man third team)  
Basketball Weekly (5-man third team)

## 1999-2000

### \*Troy Murphy —

AP (5-man first team)  
USBWA (5-man first team)  
Basketball Times (5-man first team)  
The Sporting News (5-man second team)  
NABC (5-man second team)  
John R. Wooden Award (10-man team)

## 2000-01

### \*Troy Murphy —

AP (5-man first team)  
USBWA (5-man first team)  
NABC/Chevrolet (5-man first team)  
The Sporting News (5-man first team)  
Basketball Times (5-man second team)  
John R. Wooden Award (10-man team)

## 2001-02

### Ryan Humphrey —

Basketball News (5-man second team)

## 2002-03

### Matt Carroll —

AP (honorable mention)

### Chris Thomas —

AP (honorable mention)

## 2003-04

### Chris Thomas —

AP (honorable mention)

## 2005-06

### Chris Quinn —

AP (honorable mention)

## 2007-08

### Luke Harangody —

State Farm/NABC (first team)  
John R. Wooden Award (10-man team)  
USBWA (second team)  
AP (second team)  
*Basketball Times* (second team)  
SI.com (second team)  
Rivals.com (second team)  
CollegeHoopsNet.com (second team)

## Key to Abbreviations

AP – Associated Press

NABC – National Association of Basketball  
Coaches

NEA – Newspaper Enterprise Association

UP – United Press

UPI – United Press International (merger of  
International News Service and UP in 1958)

USBWA – United States Basketball Writers  
Association

\*NCAA first team consensus choices

## Three Three-Time Choices

Only 18 players in the history of college basketball have been designated three-time first team consensus All-Americans by the NCAA.

With three of those 18 to its credit, Notre Dame leads all other universities in production of three-season all stars:

1932-33-34	Ed "Moose" Krause
1936-37-38	Paul Nowak
1936-37-38	John Moir

Only UCLA, with Lew Alcindor and Bill Walton on the list, has as many as two players to earn that distinction.

## CONSENSUS ALL-AMERICAN

EDWARD "MOOSE"

### KRAUSE

6-3 • Center

Chicago, IL

1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34

Became only second player in NCAA record book to earn consensus All-America honors in three successive seasons, following Purdue's John Wooden...Notre Dame's starting center each of his three seasons ... led Irish in scoring all three years, averaging 7.7 as sophomore, 10.1 as junior and 8.5 as senior in '33-'34...captain of team as senior... Irish to records of 18-2, 16-6 and 20-4...named to Basketball Hall of Fame in 1976... coached Irish to 98-48 record in six seasons as head coach in 1943-44 and from 1946-47 to 1950-51... earned three letters in football for Irish, starting at left tackle in 1932 and '33 and earning second-team All-America honors as senior... also competed in track... spent 32 years as Notre Dame athletic director from 1948-80.



JOHN

### MOIR

6-2 • Forward

Niagara Falls, NY

1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38

Named Helms Foundation national player of the year as sophomore in 1936 ... leading Irish scorer in three straight seasons while earning consensus All-America honors in 1935-36, 1936-37 and 1937-38 ... averaged 11.2 points as sophomore starting forward, 13.2 as junior, 10.5 as senior ... helped Irish to Helms Foundation national championship as sophomore in 1935-36 ... helped Irish to combined 62-8-1 mark in his three seasons ... scored 25 points as sophomore vs. Pittsburgh in 43-27 win and also had 24 vs. Syracuse ... had never played basketball until he enrolled at Notre Dame ... played with Akron Firestones of National Basketball League from 1938-39 through 1940-41.



PAUL

### NOWAK

6-6 • Center

South Bend, IN

1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38

Starting Irish center from 1935-36 to 1937-38 ... claimed consensus All-America honors in three consecutive seasons ... averaged 7.0 points as sophomore, 7.2 as junior and 7.5 as senior, while helping Notre Dame to marks of 22-2-1, 20-3 and 20-3 his three seasons ... helped Notre Dame claim Helms Foundation national title as sophomore in 1935-36 ... played with Akron Firestones of National Basketball League from 1938-39 through 1941-42.



LEO

### KLIER

6-1 • Forward

Washington, IN

1942-44, 1945-46

Captured consensus All-America honors in 1943-44 and again in 1945-46 as starting forward for Irish ... paced Irish in scoring in '43-'44 at 15.4 points per game and again in '45-'46 with 16.9 mark ... helped Irish to records of 10-9 and 17-4 in those two seasons ... set Irish single-season record for field goals attempted in 1945-46 with 513 as well as Irish career record with 1,235 ... missed 1944-45 season while serving in Navy ... played for Indianapolis Katuskys of National Basketball League from 1946-47 to 1947-48 and for Fort Wayne Pistons from 1948-49 through 1949-50.



BILL

### HASSETT

5-10 • Guard

New York, NY

1944-45

Claimed first-team All-America honors as both junior and senior, winning consensus designation as junior in 1944-45 ... captain of 1945-46 team that finished 17-4 ... averaged 8.6 points as junior, 8.0 as senior... transferred from George-town where he played on 1942-43 NCAA runnerup team ... played professionally with Buffalo Bisons of the National Basketball League in 1946-47, Tri-Cities Blackhawks from 1946-47 to 1949-50, Minneapolis Lakers in 1949-50 and Baltimore Bullets in 1950-51.



KEVIN

### O'SHEA

6-1 • Guard

San Francisco, CA

1947-48

A four-time Irish All-American from 1946-47 through 1949-50, winning consensus honors as sophomore ... averaged 9.5 points as freshman, 11.5 as sophomore, 10.5 as junior and 14.9 as senior captain on Irish units that finished 17-7, 17-7 and 15-9 ... finished with 1,065 career points and still ranks 37th on Notre Dame career scoring charts ... qualified as Notre Dame's career scoring leader when he graduated ... Notre Dame's first-ever first-round draft selection in National Basketball Association, in 1950 ... played professionally with Minneapolis Lakers in 1950-51, Milwaukee Hawks in 1951-52 and Baltimore Bullets from 1951-52 to 1952-53.



AUSTIN

### CARR

6-3 • Guard

Washington, DC

1970-71

Notre Dame's career scoring leader who won national player-of-the-year awards from Associated Press and United Press International as senior in 1971 ... ranks as greatest scorer in NCAA tournament history, thanks to 41.3 average in seven career NCAA games ... scored all-time NCAA record of 61 vs. Ohio University in 1970 ... also notched 52 vs. Kentucky in '70 and vs. TCU in '71, 47 vs. Houston in '71, 45 vs. Iowa in '70 ... still holds six NCAA tournament records and has posted three of top five single-game efforts for points... scored 40 or more points on 23 occasions in his Irish career... three-year starter at guard who averaged 22.0 as sophomore in 1968-69, 38.1 as junior and 37.9 as senior... captained Irish as junior and senior... helped Irish to NCAA Mideast Regional berths each of his three seasons, to go with marks of 20-7, 21-8 and 20-9... finished second nationally in scoring as both junior and senior... career scoring average of 34.6 ranks second on NCAA all-time list nationally... led team in field-goal shooting as junior and senior, with combined 54 percent figure ... unanimous All-American as senior... first player chosen in 1971 National Basketball Association draft by Cleveland Cavaliers... NBA all-rookie selection in '72 after averaging 21.2 points that season... played nine seasons with Cleveland through 1979-80, then played with Washington and Dallas in 1980-81... averaged 15.4 points per game over NBA career, finishing with 10,473 points.



**JOHN SHUMATE**  
**6-9 • Center**  
**Elizabethtown, NJ**  
**1973-74**



Two-time first-team All-American in 1972-73 and 1973-74 ... played only two seasons with Irish due to health problems, captaining team both those seasons ... led Irish in scoring and rebounding as junior (21.0, 12.0) and senior (24.2, 11.2)... helped Irish to National Invitation Tournament runnerup finish in '73 and third place in NCAA Midwest Regional as senior in '74, with 18-12 and 26-3 marks those seasons ... played key role in Irish upset of UCLA in '74 that ended Bruins' record 88-game winning streak ... MVP of NIT in 1973 ... ranks 19th on Irish career scoring chart with 1,334 points... remains Notre Dame's career leader in field-goal percentage with .610 mark (538 of 882) ... hit all nine of his shots in '73 NIT game vs. Louisville and finished with 20 straight including 11 of 12 vs. North Carolina ... first-round draft selection as fourth pick overall in 1974 by NBA Phoenix Suns ... had been an American Basketball Association undergraduate selection in 1973 as second-round pick by Virginia ... played with Phoenix in 1975-76, Buffalo from 1975-76 to 1977-78, Detroit from 1977-78 to 1979-80, Houston in 1979-80, San Antonio from 1979-80 to 1980-81 and Seattle in 1980-81... returned as Irish assistant coach, then became head coach at SMU from 1988-89 through 1994-95... was an assistant coach with the NBA Toronto Raptors from 1995-98 ... coach of the WNBA's Mercury Sun in 2003.

**ADRIAN DANTLEY**  
**6-5 • Forward**  
**Washington, D.C.**  
**1974-75, 1975-76**



Inducted into the Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame in 2008 ... named national player of the year as a junior in 1975-76 by United States Basketball Writers Association ... two-time first-team All-American in 1974-75 and 1975-76... member of United States Olympic basketball team that won gold medal in Montreal in 1976 ... averaged 18.3 points per game as starting forward as freshman in 1973-74 ... finished second nationally in scoring as sophomore with 30.4 average ... ranked fourth nationally in scoring as junior in '75-'76 with 28.6 average ... captain of team as junior ... played on teams that finished 26-3, 19-10 and 23-6, earning mention on NCAA all-regional teams as sophomore and junior ... ranks second on Irish career scoring list behind Austin Carr with 2,223 points ... posted 25.8 career scoring average and 9.8 career rebound average ... made more free throws (615) than any player in Irish history ... currently third on single-season freshman scoring list (511 points) and second for most points as a junior (829) ... his 883 points in his sophomore season in 1974-75 is the top scoring output by an Irish player during his sophomore season ... ranks as last Irish player to average 10 or more rebounds in successive seasons ... passed up senior season to make himself available for National Basketball Association draft, returning to finish his degree requirements by 1978 ... sixth overall pick in '76 NBA draft by Buffalo Braves ... named NBA rookie of the year in '77 with 20.3 scoring average and 7.6 rebound mark and the NBA Comeback Player of the Year in '84 ... played 15 seasons in NBA, averaging 24.3 points per game with 23,177 career points (18 on all-time NBA list) ... led league five times in free throws made in a season ... led NBA in scoring in '81 at 30.7 and '84 at 30.6 ... played in NBA all-star game on six occasions and twice was second-team all-NBA pick ('81 and '84) ... played with Los Angeles and Indiana in 1977-78, with Lakers in '78-'79, then seven years with Utah ... he was traded to Detroit in February 1989 and played for Dallas during part of the '88-'89 campaign and all of the '89-'90 before finishing out his NBA career with Milwaukee Bucks at end of 1990-91 season ... played in Milan Italy with the Milan Breeze in '91-'92 was an assistant coach at Towson State for two seasons from 1993-95 ... currently an assistant coach with Denver Nuggets.

**TROY MURPHY**  
**6-11 • Forward**  
**Morristown, NJ**  
**1999-2000, 2000-01**



Became just the third basketball underclassmen in Notre Dame history to declare early for the NBA draft ... seventh-highest Irish player drafted when he was selected as the 14th pick overall in 2001 by the Golden State Warriors ... a two-time consensus All-American, he earned first-team Associated Press honors for the second consecutive year following his junior season in addition to garnering first-team honors from the National Association of Basketball Coaches and Chevrolet, *The Sporting News* and the United States Basketball Writers Association (USWBA) ... became the 44th individual (and just second Irish player) to repeat as a first-team AP selection ... was twice named to the John R. Wooden All-America Team ... two-time BIG EAST Player of the Year and one of just five players in conference history to earn the honor on more than one occasion ... 2001 *ESPN The Magazine's* Center of the Year ... finished his career fifth on the Notre Dame all-time scoring list with 2,011 points and as the school's sixth all-time leading rebounder (924)... the only player in Notre Dame history to score more than 2,000 points and grab more than 900 rebounds... earned BIG EAST Player of the Week honors 11 times during his career and was five-time rookie-of-the-week honoree ... finished 12th nationally in scoring as a junior and was the only player in 1999-2000 to rank in the top 10 in both scoring (22.7) and rebounding (10.3) in the final NCAA statistics as finished ninth nationally in rebounding and 10th in scoring ... had 45 career double-doubles... first player in BIG EAST Conference history to earn rookie-of-the-year and player-of-the-year honors in consecutive seasons ('99 and '00) ... led the BIG EAST in scoring in league games for both the '00-'01 and '99-'00 campaigns, becoming just second player in league history to lead the conference in scoring in consecutive seasons ... became the second youngest player in terms of age to reach 1,000 points and fifth-fastest in terms of games at 48 ... was named BIG EAST player of the week six times in 1999-2000, tying the league record set by John Wallace of Syracuse during the 1995-96 campaign... was one of 12 players selected to the USA Men's Select Team that played against the USA Basketball Men's Senior National Team on Sept. 2, 2000, in Honolulu, Hawaii.

**Second Team Consensus All-Americans**

1943	Bob Rensberger
1946	William Hassett
1950	Kevin O'Shea
1959	Tom Hawkins
1970	Austin Carr
1979	Kelly Tripucka
1981	Kelly Tripucka
1982	John Paxson
1983	John Paxson
1998	Pat Garrity
2008	Luke Harangody

# HONORS AND AWARDS



The Associated Press and United Press International named Austin Carr the 1971 National Player of the Year after averaging 37.9 points during his senior season in 1970-71. Carr's 34.6 career scoring ranks second all-time in the NCAA record books.

## National Player of the Year

Player-of-the-year awards have been presented since 1955 by United Press International (last awarded in 1996), since 1959 by the United States Basketball Writers Association, since 1961 by the Associated Press, since 1969 in the form of the Naismith Award, since 1975 by the National Association of Basketball Coaches and since 1977 in the form of the John Wooden Award.

The First Interstate Bank Athletic Foundation (formerly Helms and Citizens Savings) also has honored a player of the year since 1905.

Three Notre Dame players have received that honor from one or more of those groups:

- 1936 John Moir (Helms)
- 1971 Austin Carr (AP and UPI, shared Helms with UCLA's Sidney Wicks)
- 1976 Adrian Dantley (USBWA)

## Coach of the Year

Coach-of-the-year awards have been presented since 1955 by United Press International (last awarded in 1996), since 1959 by the United States Basketball Writers Association, since 1967 by the Associated Press and since 1969 by the National Association of Basketball Coaches, as well as by Basketball Weekly.

Notre Dame has had two winners since those current awards have been presented:

- 1974 Digger Phelps (UPI)
- 1987 Digger Phelps (Basketball Weekly)

Phelps received the UPI honor in '74, while North Carolina State's Norm Sloan was chosen by the Associated Press and the USBWA and Marquette's Al McGuire by the NABC.

## National Freshman of the Year

- 2002 Chris Thomas (*Basketball Times* and *Basketball News*)

## ESPN The Magazine CoSIDA Academic All-Americans

The College Sports Information Directors of America each year honor an Academic All-America basketball team made up of top scholar-athletes from universities around the country. The program is sponsored by ESPN the Magazine.

Pat Garrity was named the Academic All-American of the Year for men's basketball in 1998. Seven Notre Dame players have earned Academic All-America distinction, including three-time honoree Bob Arnzen and two-time honorees Bob Arnzen, John Paxson and Garrity:

- 1967 Bob Arnzen (First Team)
- 1968 Bob Arnzen (First Team)
- 1969 Bob Arnzen (First Team)
- 1972 Gary Novak (Second Team)
- 1974 Gary Novak (Second Team)

- 1979 Kelly Tripucka (First Team)
- 1980 Rich Branning (First Team)
- 1982 John Paxson (First Team)
- 1983 John Paxson (First Team)
- 1997 Pat Garrity (First Team)
- 1998 Pat Garrity (First Team)
- 2006 Chris Quinn (First Team)

All Academic All-America nominees must have a 3.20 grade-point average (on 4.00 scale) or better and be a starter or top reserve.

## United States Olympic Team

- 1948 Vince Boryla
- 1976 Adrian Dantley
- 1980 Bill Hanzlik

## United States Pan American Team

- 1995 Scott Paddock

## U.S. World Championship Team

- 1967 Jay Miller

## United States Under-22 Team

- 1993 Monty Williams
- 1997 Pat Garrity

## United States Junior National Team

- 1998 Matt Carroll
- 1999 Matt Carroll

## BYRON V. KANALEY AWARD



Raymond Meyer

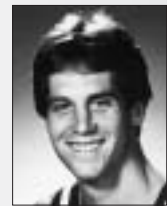
Dick Rosenthal

John Snyth

Bob Arnzen

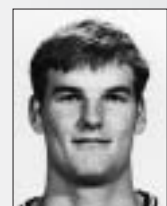
Perhaps the most prestigious honor awarded to Notre Dame student-athletes is the Byron V. Kanaley Award. Presented each year since 1927 at commencement exercises, the Kanaley Awards go to the senior monogram athletes who have been most exemplary as students and leaders. The awards, selected by the Faculty Board on Athletics, are named in honor of a 1904 Notre Dame graduate who was a member of the baseball team as an undergraduate. Kanaley went on to a successful banking career in Chicago and served the University in the Alumni Association and as a lay trustee from 1915 until his death in 1960.

Recipients of the Kanaley Award from the sport of basketball are: Francis Crowe (1929), Thomas Burns (1932), Raymond Meyer (1938), Dick Rosenthal (1954), John Snyth (1957), Bob Arnzen (1969), Gary Novak (1974), Scott Paddock (1990), Pete Miller (1997) and Pat Garrity (1998).



Gary Novak

Scott Paddock



Pete Miller

Pat Garrity

### United States Men's Select Team

2000 Troy Murphy

### United States Olympic Festival

1978 Tim Andree  
1979 John Paxson  
1979 Bill Varner  
1982 Ken Barlow  
1983 Ken Barlow, Tim Kempton  
1986 Keith Robinson  
1995 Pat Garrity

### William Jones Cup

2006 Luke Zeller

### NCAA Championship All-Regional Team

1953 Dick Rosenthal (Midwest)  
1953 Jack Stephens (Midwest)  
1958 Tom Hawkins (Midwest)  
1970 Austin Carr (Midwest)  
1971 Austin Carr (Midwest)  
1974 John Shumate (Midwest)  
1975 Adrian Dantley (Midwest)  
1976 Adrian Dantley (Midwest)  
1977 Toby Knight (East)  
1978 Kelly Tripucka (Midwest)  
1978 Rich Branning (Midwest)  
1979 Kelly Tripucka (Midwest)  
1981 Orlando Woolridge (East)  
1987 David Rivers (East)

### NABC All-Star Game

1965 Ron Reed  
1968 Bob Arzen  
1987 Donald Royal  
2006 Chris Quinn

### BIG EAST Conference Coach of the Year

1997 John MacLeod  
2007 Mike Brey  
2008 Mike Brey

### Skip Prosser Man of the Year Award

2008 Mike Brey

### BIG EAST Conference Player of the Year

1997 Pat Garrity  
2000 Troy Murphy  
2001 Troy Murphy  
2008 Luke Harangody

### BIG EAST Conference Rookie of the Year

1999 Troy Murphy  
2002 Chris Thomas



Chris Thomas' record-setting campaign in 2001-02 earned him national freshman-of-the-year honors from both *Basketball Times* and *Basketball News*. Thomas was named the BIG EAST Rookie of the Year following a season in which he averaged 15.6 points and established the single-season assist record (252).

### BIG EAST All-Conference Team

1996 Pat Garrity (third team)  
1997 Pat Garrity (first team)  
1998 Pat Garrity (first team)  
1999 Troy Murphy (second team)  
2000 Troy Murphy (first team)  
2001 Troy Murphy (first team)  
Ryan Humphrey (third team)  
2002 Ryan Humphrey (first team)  
Chris Thomas (third team)  
David Graves (honorable mention)  
2003 Matt Carroll (first team)  
Chris Thomas (second team)  
2004 Chris Thomas (second team)  
Torin Francis (honorable mention)  
2005 Chris Thomas (third team)  
2006 Chris Quinn (first team)  
2007 Russell Carter (first team)  
Colin Falls (first team)  
2008 Luke Harangody (first team)  
Kyle McAlarney (first team)

### BIG EAST All-Rookie Team

1998 Martin Ingelsby  
1999 Troy Murphy  
2002 Chris Thomas  
2003 Torin Francis  
2007 Luke Harangody  
Tory Jackson

### BIG EAST All-Tournament Team

2002 Chris Thomas  
2007 Russell Carter

## HALL OF FAME



J. Walter Kennedy



Edward  
"Moose" Krause



George E. Keogan



Elmer H. Ripley



Ray Meyer



Adrian Dantley

Six former representatives of the University of Notre Dame's basketball program have been inducted into the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame in Springfield, Mass.:

George E. Keogan 1961  
Elmer H. Ripley 1973  
Edward "Moose" Krause 1976  
Raymond J. Meyer 1979  
J. Walter Kennedy 1981  
Adrian Dantley 2008

Keogan spent 20 seasons as Notre Dame's head coach between 1923 and 1943 and amassed 327 victories, more than any other coach in Irish basketball history.

Ripley served Notre Dame as head coach in only one season, finishing 17-4 in '45-'46. He played for the Original Celtics and coached at Georgetown, Yale, Columbia, Army and Regis.

He coached the '60 Canadian Olympic team and also coached the Harlem Globetrotters for three seasons.

Krause began as a three-time All-American as Notre Dame's center in the early 1930s, won 98 games as Irish head coach for six years—and spent 32 years as Notre Dame's athletic director.

Meyer, a '38 Notre Dame graduate, was a two-time Irish basketball captain as a guard on the '36-'37 and '37-'38 squads. He was named head coach at DePaul in 1942 and retired following the '83-'84 season after 42 seasons in that position. His 724-354 career record makes him one of only nine coaches in Division I history to reach the 700-victory plateau.

Kennedy, a '34 Notre Dame graduate, served as Notre Dame's sports information director prior to a 12-year stint as commissioner of the National Basketball Association.

Dantley, '78, was the national player of the year as a junior in 1976 and was a member of the United States Olympic basketball team that won the gold medal in Montreal. He enjoyed a 15-year NBA career and still stands second on the Notre Dame all-time career list with 2,223 points.

## OLYMPIANS



Vince Boryla



Adrian Dantley



Bill Hanzlik

Three Notre Dame basketball players have earned berths on the prestigious United States Olympic team.

Vince Boryla, who led the Irish in scoring as a freshman in 1944-45, became the first Notre Dame player to wear the Olympic basketball jersey in 1948 in London. After playing two seasons for the Irish, the 6-4 center from East Chicago, Ind., enlisted in the Army-and eventually earned a spot on the Olympic squad through his play with the Denver Nuggets AAU team.

The 1948 United States squad rolled easily to the gold medal, winning eight games by an average margin of 33.5 points and trouncing France 65-21 in the finals.

Adrian Dantley, who ranks as the number-two career scorer in Notre Dame history, became the second Irish Olympian in 1976. The powerful forward and two-time All-American played a key role

in helping the United States to the gold medal at the '76 Summer Games in Montreal. Led by coach Dean Smith of North Carolina, the Americans utilized team play and a rugged defense to defeat Italy, Puerto Rico, Yugoslavia, Czechoslovakia and Canada en route to the championship tilt. Dantley tallied 30 points for top scoring honors in the final game as the U.S. blasted Yugoslavia, 95-74, for the gold.

Bill Hanzlik was selected to the 1980 U.S. Olympic team. Although the United States boycotted the Summer Games in Moscow, the Olympic squad, coached by Dave Gavitt, played five contests against teams comprised of NBA stars.

The Olympians won four of the five confrontations. Hanzlik played in all five games of the Gold Medal series and contributed 11 points, seven assists and five steals.



Gary Novak earned an NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship in 1974 and served as team co-captain during the 1973-74 season. That Irish team earned the highest wire service poll finish in school history when Notre Dame ended third in the Associated Press ranking.



Bob Arnzen was a multi-sport athlete at Notre Dame (he also played baseball) and was the school's first Academic All-American.

### BIG EAST Conference Scholar-Athlete of the Year

1998 Pat Garrity

### BIG EAST Sportsmanship Award

2006 Chris Quinn

### National Invitation Tournament MVP

1973 John Shumate

### NIT All-Tournament Team

1968 Bob Whitmore  
1973 John Shumate  
1984 Ken Barlow  
1984 Tom Sluby  
1992 LaPhonso Ellis  
1992 Elmer Bennett  
2000 David Graves  
2000 Troy Murphy

### NIT Summer All-Star Team

1996 Pat Garrity  
1998 Phil Hickey  
2000 David Graves  
2001 Matt Carroll

### NCAA Silver Anniversary Team

The NCAA each year recognizes six distinguished former student-athletes on their 25th anniversary as college graduates.

1979 Dick Rosenthal

### NCAA Postgraduate Scholarships

The NCAA each year honors student-athletes from universities by presenting them with \$5,000 postgraduate scholarships.

Since the inception of the program in 1964, four Notre Dame basketball players have received the NCAA grants:

1969 Bob Arnzen  
1974 Gary Novak  
1983 John Paxson  
1998 Pat Garrity

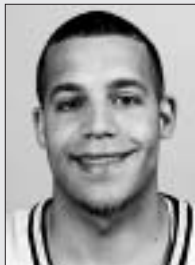
Scholarship honorees must have a 3.00 grade-point average (on 4.00 scale) in the classroom and have performed with distinction in their sport, epitomizing the term "scholar-athlete."

### NACDA Scholar-Athlete Award

The National Association of Collegiate Director of America (NACDA) presents 10 scholarships toward graduate studies each year, worth \$5,000 each, to deserving student-athletes:

1998 Pat Garrity

## FRANCIS PATRICK O'CONNOR AWARD



Chris Thomas

The University of Notre Dame in 1993 began presenting the Francis Patrick O'Connor Awards, named in honor of a former Notre Dame wrestler who died in 1973 following his freshman year at the University. He was the son of Jane and the late William "Bucky" O'Connor (he played football at Notre Dame in 1942, '46 and '47) from Tulsa, Okla.

The award — which goes to one female and one male graduating senior student-athlete — are presented upon nomination of their head coaches, to the student-athlete who best displays the total embodiment of the true spirit of Notre Dame as exemplified by their contributions and inspiration to

their teams. Among the qualities considered in nominating individuals — as attributed to Pat O'Connor — are caring, courage, confidence, encouragement, humility, humor, kindness and patience.

Chris Thomas was the first-ever men's basketball player to receive the award in 2005 and was followed by Chris Quinn in 2006.



Chris Quinn

### Notre Dame Club of St. Joseph Valley Rockne Student-Athlete Award

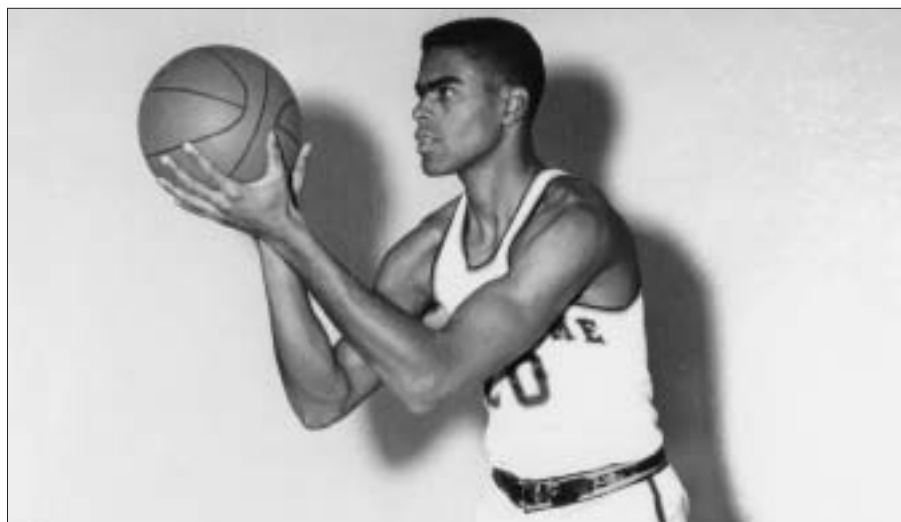
2007-08: Zach Hillesland  
 2006-07: Luke Zeller  
 2005-06: Chris Quinn  
 2004-05: Dennis Latimore  
 2003-04: Chris Quinn  
 2002-03: Matt Carroll and Jere Macura  
 2001-02: Charles Thomas  
 2000-01: Martin Ingelsby  
 1999-00: Skylard Owens  
 1998-99: Paul Rainey  
 1997-98: Pat Garrity  
 1996-97: Pat Garrity and Pete Miller  
 1995-96: Pat Garrity  
 1994-95: Not Available  
 1993-94: Not Available  
 1992-93: Carl Cozen  
 1991-92: Keith Tower  
 1990-91: Keith Tower  
 1989-90: Scott Paddock  
 1988-89: Scott Paddock  
 1987-88: Steve Nicgorski  
 1986-87: Sean Connor  
 1985-86: Ken Barlow  
 1984-85: Casey Newell  
 1983-84: Casey Newell

### Notre Dame Monogram Club MVP Award

2007-08: Rob Kurz  
 2006-07: Russell Carter and Colin Falls  
 2005-06: Chris Quinn  
 2004-05: Chris Thomas  
 2003-04: Chris Thomas  
 2002-03: Matt Carroll  
 2001-02: Ryan Humphrey  
 2000-01: Troy Murphy  
 1999-00: Troy Murphy  
 1998-99: Troy Murphy  
 1997-98: Pat Garrity  
 1996-97: Pat Garrity  
 1995-96: Pat Garrity  
 1994-95: Ryan Hoover  
 1993-94: Monty Williams  
 1992-93: Monty Williams  
 1991-92: LaPhonso Ellis  
 1990-91: Tim Singleton  
 1989-90: Keith Robinson  
 1988-89: Joe Fredrick  
 1987-88: David Rivers  
 1986-87: David Rivers and Donald Royal  
 1985-86: David Rivers and Ken Barlow  
 1984-85: David Rivers and Ken Barlow  
 1983-84: Tom Sluby



Torin Francis was named to the BIG EAST All-Rookie Team in 2003 and garnered honorable mention all-conference honors in 2004 as a sophomore. His 20 rebounds against Bucknell on November 22, 2003 during his freshman season marked the 20th time in school history that an Irish player grabbed 20-plus rebounds in a game.



Tom Hawkins was named to the 1958 Mideast All-Regional NCAA Tournament Team as he helped the Irish reach the Elite Eight. His 23.0 career scoring average trails only Austin Carr and Adrian Dautley, while his 16.7 rebounding average is second only to Walt Salm.

Here's a listing of the Notre Dame basketball players who have played in either the National Basketball Association or the American Basketball Association, Basketball Association of America and National Basketball League. All teams are NBA unless otherwise specified (research courtesy of Tim Neely and The Official NBA Basketball Encyclopedia).

## **Bob Arnzen**

New York Nets (ABA) 1969-70, Cincinnati Royals 1970-71, Indiana Pacers (ABA) 1972-74

## **Leo Barnhorst**

Chicago Stags 1949-50, Indianapolis Olympians 1950-51/1952-53, Baltimore Bullets 1953-54, Fort Wayne Pistons 1953-54

## **Dave Batton**

Washington Bullets 1982-83, San Antonio Spurs 1983-84

## **Elmer Bennett**

Philadelphia 76ers 1995-96

## **Vince Boryla**

New York Knicks 1949-50/1953-54

## **Gary Brokaw**

Milwaukee Bucks 1974-75/1976-77, Cleveland Cavaliers 1976-77, Buffalo Braves 1977-78

## **Austin Carr**

Cleveland Cavaliers 1971-72/1979-80, Dallas Mavericks 1980-81, Washington Bullets 1980-81

## **Matt Carroll**

Portland Trailblazers 2003-04, San Antonio Spurs 2004, Charlotte Bobcats 2005-present

## **Sid Catlett**

Cincinnati Royals 1971-72

## **Ray Corley**

Syracuse Nationals 1949-50, Baltimore Bullets 1950-51, Tri-Cities Blackhawks 1950-51, Fort Wayne Pistons 1952-53

## **Frannie Curran**

Toledo Jeeps (NBL) 1947-48, Rochester Royals 1948-49/1949-50

## **Adrian Dantley**

Buffalo Braves 1976-77, Indiana Pacers 1977-78, Los Angeles Lakers 1977-78/1978-79, Utah Jazz 1979-80/1985-86, Detroit Pistons 1986-87/1988-89, Dallas Mavericks 1988-89/1989-90, Milwaukee Bucks 1990-91

## **William Davis**

Chicago Stags 1946-47

## **LaPhonso Ellis**

Denver Nuggets 1992-93/97-98, Atlanta Hawks 1998-99 to 1999-2000, Minnesota Timberwolves 2000-01, Miami Heat 2001-03

## **Mark Ertel**

Indianapolis Katuskys (NBL) 1940-41

## **Bob Faught**

Cleveland Rebels 1946-47

## **Bruce Flowers**

Cleveland Cavaliers 1982-83

## **Pat Garrity**

Phoenix Suns 1998-99, Orlando Magic 1999-2008

## **Paul Gordon**

Baltimore Bullets 1949-50

## **Bill Hanzlik**

Seattle SuperSonics 1980-82, Denver Nuggets 1982-83/1990-91

## **Bill Hassett**

Buffalo Bisons (NBL) 1946-47, Tri-Cities Blackhawks (NBL) 1946-47/1949-50, Minneapolis Lakers 1949-50, Baltimore Bullets 1950-51

## **Tom Hawkins**

Minneapolis Lakers 1959-60, Los Angeles Lakers 1960-61/1961-62, 1966-67/1968-69, Cincinnati Royals 1962-63/1965-66

## **Ryan Humphrey**

Orlando Magic 2002-03, Memphis Grizzlies 2003-05

## **Tracy Jackson**

Boston Celtics 1981-82, Chicago Bulls 1981-83, Indiana Pacers 1983-84

## **Collis Jones**

Dallas Chaparrals (ABA) 1971-72/1972-73, Kentucky Colonels (ABA) 1973-74, Memphis Sounds (ABA) 1974-75, San Diego Conquistadors (ABA) 1975-76, Kentucky Colonels (ABA) 1975-76, Spirits of St. Louis (ABA) 1975-76

## **Tim Kempton**

Los Angeles Clippers 1986-87, Charlotte Hornets 1988-89, Denver Nuggets 1989-90/1990-91, Phoenix Suns 1992-93, Cleveland Cavaliers 1993-94, San Antonio Spurs 1996-97

## **Joe Kleine**

Sacramento Kings 1985-86/1988-89, Boston Celtics 1988-89/1992-93, Phoenix Suns 1993-94/1996-97, Chicago Bulls 1997-98, Phoenix Suns 1998-99, Portland Trailblazers 1999-2000

## **Leo Klier**

Indianapolis Katuskys (NBL) 1946-48, Fort Wayne Pistons 1948-50

## **Toby Knight**

New York Knicks 1977-78/1979-80, 1981-82

## **Ray Kuka**

New York Knicks 1947-49

## **Bill Laimbeer**

Cleveland Cavaliers 1980-82, Detroit Pistons 1981-82/1993-94

## **Jay Miller**

St. Louis Hawks 1967-68, Milwaukee Bucks 1968-69, Los Angeles Stars (ABA) 1968-69, Indiana Pacers (ABA) 1968-69/1970-71

## **John Moir**

Akron Firestones (NBL) 1938-39/1940-41

## **Troy Murphy**

Golden State Warriors 2001-07; Indiana Pacers 2007-present

## **John (Richie) Niemiera**

Fort Wayne Zollners (NBL) 1946-48, Fort Wayne Pistons 1948-50, Anderson Packers 1949-50

## **Paul Nowak**

Akron Firestones (NBL) 1938-39/1941-42

## **Thomas O'Keefe**

Baltimore Bullets 1950-51, Washington Capitals 1950-51

## **Kevin O'Shea**

Minneapolis Lakers 1950-51, Milwaukee Hawks 1951-52, Baltimore Bullets 1951-52/1952-53

## **John Paxson**

San Antonio Spurs 1983-85, Chicago Bulls 1985-86/1993-94

## **Chris Quinn**

Miami Heat 2006-present

## **Ron Reed**

Detroit Pistons 1965-67

## **Bob Rensberger**

Chicago Stags 1945-47

## **Eddie Riska**

Oshkosh All-Stars (NBL) 1941-42, 1945-46/1948-49

## **David Rivers**

Los Angeles Lakers 1988-90, San Antonio Spurs 1990-91, Los Angeles Clippers 1991-92

## **Dick Rosenthal**

Fort Wayne Pistons 1954-55/1956-57

## **Donald Royal**

Minnesota Timberwolves 1989-90, San Antonio Spurs 1991-92, Orlando Magic 1992-93/1995-96, Golden State Warriors 1996-97; Orlando Magic 1997-98

## **John Shumate**

Phoenix Suns 1975-76, Buffalo Braves 1975-76/1977-78, Detroit Pistons 1977-78/1979-80, Houston Rockets 1979-80, San Antonio Spurs 1979-80/1980-81, Seattle SuperSonics 1980-81

## **Tom Sluby**

Dallas Mavericks 1984-85

## **George Sobek**

Indianapolis Katuskys (NBL) 1945-46, Toledo Jeeps (NBL) 1946-47/1947-48, Hammond Calumet Buccaneers (NBL) 1948-49, Sheboygan Redskins 1949-50

## **Jack Stephens**

St. Louis Hawks 1955-56

## **Marko Todorovich**

Sheboygan Redskins (NBL) 1947-49, St. Louis Bombers, Tri-Cities Blackhawks 1949-50/1950-51

## **Keith Tower**

Orlando Magic 1993-95, Los Angeles Clippers 1994-96, Milwaukee Bucks 1996-97

## **Kelly Tripucka**

Detroit Pistons 1981-82/1985-86, Utah Jazz 1986-87/1987-88, Charlotte Hornets 1988-89/1990-91

## **Gary Voce**

Cleveland Cavaliers 1989-90

## **Don Williams**

Utah Jazz 1979-80

## **Monty Williams**

New York Knicks 1994-96, San Antonio Spurs 1995-96/1997-98, Denver Nuggets 1998-99, Orlando Magic 1999-2002; Philadelphia 76ers 2002-04

## **Tom Wukovits**

Akron Firestones (NBL) 1938-39

## **Orlando Woolridge**

Chicago Bulls 1981-82/1985-86, New Jersey Nets 1986-87/1987-88, Los Angeles Lakers 1988-89/1989-90, Denver Nuggets 1990-91, Detroit Pistons 1991-92, Milwaukee Bucks 1992-93, Philadelphia 76ers 1993-94

# IRISH DRAFT PICKS

Here's a complete listing of all Notre Dame players drafted into the professional basketball ranks, beginning with the 1947-48 National Basketball Association draft (NBA round by round available beginning in 1957, ABA round by round in 1972):

## 1949

Leo Barnhorst, Indianapolis (2nd pick)  
Jim O'Halloran, Indianapolis (7th pick)  
Don Bagley, New York (6th pick)

## 1950

Kevin O'Shea, Minneapolis (1st pick)  
Dan Bagley, New York (7th pick)

## 1951

Dan Bagley, Rochester (5th pick)

## 1952

Leroy Leslie, Rochester (3rd pick)

## 1953

Norb Lewinski, Fort Wayne (6th pick)

## 1954

Dick Rosenthal, Fort Wayne (1st pick)  
Joe Bertrand, Milwaukee (10th pick)  
Bill Sullivan, Philadelphia (10th pick)

## 1955

Jack Stephens, Milwaukee (11th pick)

## 1956

Lloyd Aubrey, Minneapolis (4th pick)  
John Fannon, Philadelphia (7th pick)

## 1957

3. John Smyth, St. Louis

## 1958

9. John McCarthy, New York

## 1959

1. (4) Tom Hawkins, Minneapolis

## 1960

3. Mike Graney, Boston

## 1965

4. Ron Reed, Detroit  
13. Walt Sahn, Baltimore

## 1968

### NBA Expansion

Jay Miller, Milwaukee (from St. Louis)

## 1969

### NBA

8. Bob Arnzen, Detroit  
8. Bob Whitmore, Boston

### ABA

Bob Arnzen, Indiana (1st 5 rounds)  
Bob Whitmore, Minn. (1st 5 rounds)

## 1971

### NBA

1. (1) Austin Carr, Cleveland  
1. (17) Collis Jones, Milwaukee  
4. Sid Catlett, Cincinnati

### ABA

Austin Carr, Virginia (1st, 3 rounds)  
5. Collis Jones, Dallas  
11. Sid Catlett, Kentucky

## 1973

### ABA Undergraduate

2. John Shumate, Virginia

## 1974

### NBA

1. (4) John Shumate, Phoenix  
1. (18) Gary Brokaw, Milwaukee

### ABA

6. Gary Novak, Carolina  
6. Gary Brokaw, New York

## 1976

1. (6) Adrian Dantley, Buffalo

## 1977

2. Toby Knight, New York  
3. Bill Paterno, Kansas City

## 1978

3. Dave Batton, New Jersey  
5. Don Williams, New Orleans

## 1979

2. Bruce Flowers, Cleveland  
3. Bill Laimbeer, Cleveland

## 1980

1. (20) Bill Hanzlik, Seattle  
4. Rich Branning, Indiana

### NBA Expansion

Austin Carr, Dallas (from Cleveland)

## 1981

1. (6) Orlando Woolridge, Chicago  
1. (12) Kelly Tripucka, Detroit  
2. Tracy Jackson, Boston  
8. Gilbert Salinas, Atlanta

## 1983

1. (19) John Paxson, San Antonio  
5. Tim Andree, Chicago  
9. Bill Varner, Milwaukee

## 1984

2. Tom Sluby, Dallas

## 1986

1. (23) Ken Barlow, Los Angeles Lakers  
6. Tim Kempton, Los Angeles Clippers  
7. Joseph Price, Washington  
7. Jim Dolan, New Jersey

## 1987

3. Donald Royal, Cleveland

## 1988

1. (25) David Rivers, Los Angeles Lakers

## 1989

### NBA Expansion

David Rivers, Minn. (from L.A. Lakers)

## 1992

1. (5) LaPhonso Ellis, Denver  
2. Elmer Bennett, Atlanta

## 1994

1. (24) Monty Williams, New York

## 1998

1. (19) Pat Garrity, Milwaukee  
(later traded to Dallas and Phoenix  
before draft completed)

## 2001

1. (14) Troy Murphy, Golden State

## 2002

1. (19) Ryan Humphrey, Utah  
(later traded to Orlando before draft completed)

*Number in parentheses next to first-round pick indicates overall draft position when available.*



*Pat Garrity was a first-round draft pick of the Milwaukee Bucks in 1998 and played his rookie year with the Phoenix Suns. Photo by NBA Photos*